

Descendants of Johann Christian Mann

Generation No. 1

1. Johann Christian¹ Mann was born Bet. 21 Feb - 16 May 1732/33 in Moeglingen near Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg Wurtmeberg, and died 26 Dec 1812 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Christiana Heinrika Lauer** 16 Apr 1765 in Wurtemberg, daughter of Johann Lauer and Christina Bolling. She was born 20 Dec 1745 in Moeglingen near Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg Wurtmeberg, and died 14 Jun 1823 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Christian Mann:

Occupation: feed merchant

More About Johann Mann and Christiana Lauer:

Marriage: 16 Apr 1765, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Mann and Christiana Lauer are:

- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| 2 | i. | Johann Christian Friederich ² Mann, born 09 Jul 1766 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| 3 | ii. | Georg Cunrad Mann, born 22 Apr 1768 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| 4 | iii. | Johann Wilhelm Heinrich Mann, born 22 May 1770 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| 5 | iv. | Johann Friederich Christian Mann, born 14 Jun 1772 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| 6 | v. | Carl Phillipp Ludwig Mann, born 30 Sep 1774 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| 7 | vi. | Immanuel Jacob Mann, born 30 May 1776 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| 8 | vii. | Johann Christoph Gottlob Mann, born 12 Feb 1778 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 29 Jan 1780 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| 9 | viii. | Johann David Mann, born 06 Sep 1779 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| 10 | ix. | Christiana Heinrica Mann, born 23 Aug 1781 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 14 Apr 1783 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg. |
| + 11 | x. | Jonathan Heinrich Mann, born 26 Apr 1784 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 18 Aug 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. |

Generation No. 2

11. Jonathan Heinrich² Mann (Johann Christian¹) was born 26 Apr 1784 in Ludwigsburg, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 18 Aug 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Juliane Luise Haller** 10 Oct 1809 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johann Haller and Friedrike Dattrin. She was born 06 Aug 1786 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 09 Jul 1864 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Jonathan Heinrich Mann:

Ann Arbor the First Hundred Years, by Stephenson, Orlando Worth. Ann Arbor chamber of commerce, 1927. Page 89:

But by 1832 feeling was strong for a church of their own. In that year, therefore, Jonathan Henry Mann, representing German settlers in and near Ann Arbor, sent a petition to the Evangelical Missionary Institute of Basel, Switzerland, asking that a pastor might be sent here. In answer to that petition, the Reverend Frederick Schmid was sent to America, arriving in Ann Arbor August 20, 1833. He immediately announced that a service in the German language would be held in a little log schoolhouse in Scio Township, about four miles west of the Court House Square. When this service opened, nearly all the German people in Scio and Ann Arbor were there. This was the first religious gathering of Germans in Michigan Territory. Before the devotionals were over steps had been taken to perfect a church organization, and a date was set upon which more formal action was to be taken. During the last week in August a meeting was held in the home of Daniel F. Allmendinger, about two miles west of the village, and a religious organization created under the name of "The First German Evangelical Society of Scio."

It was decided that a church building should be erected at the earliest possible moment. Mr. Allmendinger presented the society with an acre of ground, and on it, at a total cost of \$265.32, a small frame building was erected. The list of members and non-members who contributed to the building fund offers accurate information as to the names of these early German settlers and at the same time it tells us who helped to perfect the organization of this pioneer society. Among the nonmembers were David F. Allmendinger, Ludwig Mayle, John G. Koch, George Kleindop, Frederick Traver, Charles Schmid, John George Allmendinger, Emanuel Wild, Howard Eyley, Jacob Paul, Karl Hornung, George Guterkunst, Andreas Beck, Christian Auch, John Stollsteimer, Gottlieb Nordmann, Frederick Laubengayer, George Prussia, Salome Schweizer and Elizabeth Katherine Allmendinger. The members of the church who contributed to the building fund were Daniel F. Allmendinger, Jonathan Henry Mann, George Straatmen, Jacob Markle, George Mayle, Christian Prussia, Abraham Kroman, Josiah Kroman, John Kroman, John Beck, Jacob Steffe, John M. Schneider, Jacob Stollsteimer, and the minister, Frederick Schmid. Twenty dollars were also given by the Josenhans family, who were still living in Stuttgart, and ten dollars were given by "a friend" living in Philadelphia. On the third of November, members of the "Evangelical Society" again met at Mr. Allmendinger's home and trustees of the society were chosen. The men so honored were Christian Prussia, John Beck and Abraham Kroman. They were to be known as the "Trustees of the First German Evangelical Society of Scio." After some discussion, it was decided to incorporate, so a record of the proceedings was filed in the Court of Washtenaw County under date of December 16, 1834.

Meanwhile, work on the little church building was progressing rapidly, the workmen doubtless receiving a certain amount of stimulation from a barrel of beer which, at a cost of four dollars, had been hauled out from Detroit for their use. By the latter part of December, 1834, the little edifice was ready for occupancy. During a solemn service the building was dedicated to the service of God and called Zion Church. With the opening of this church most of the German people withdrew from worship in the Protestant churches in the village. Some idea of the leanness of its beginnings may be obtained from the fact that the total Sunday offerings for the first year amounted to the munificent sum of \$13.29!

History of Washtenaw County, Michigan : together with sketches of its cities, villages and townships...and biographies of representative citizens : history of Michigan. By Chas. C. Chapman & Co. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881. Page 356:

The following is from the pen of Emanuel Mann, whose father was one of the first German settlers in the county: It was in the autumn of 1829 that Frederick Schilling, of Weinsberg, and Jonathan Henry Mann, of Stuttgart, in the kingdom of Wurtemberg, in South Germany, crossed Lake Erie together in search of a new home in the Territory of Michigan. Schilling was accompanied by his family, consisting of wife, son and daughter. (Both son and daughter are still living at Sebewaing, Huron County. J. H. Mann left his family at Reading, Pennsylvania, with a view to move in the following spring in case he found a desirable location in Michigan. They were advised by Daniel F. Allmendinger, also a native of Wurtemnberg, living near Dansville, New York, who had visited Michigan a short time before, to go to Washtenaw County, where said Allmendinger had already purchased Government land in the Township of Lodi. As there was some good Government land in the Township of Scio, Frederick Schilling purchased 80 acres on section in said township. J. H. Mann, a tanner by trade, concluded to settle in the village of Ann Arbor, and to move his family the following spring. On his return to Pennsylvania, lie wrote a letter to his brother-in-law, Emanuel Josenhans, in Stuttgart, giving a very favorable account of what he saw of the new Territory and the route by which it could be reached by immigrants from Germany, from New York via Erie Canal and Lake Erie. Mr. Josenhans circulated the letter amongst the peasantry in the neighborhood of Stuttgart. The consequence was that numerous immigration was started for Michigan by a class of small farmers and mechanics who had very limited means.

J. Henry Mann with his family arrived at Ann Arbor in the first days of June, 1830, where he purchased a tannery of Harvey Austin. Said tannery was situated at or near where the present depot of the Toledo & Ann Arbor railroad is situated. During the following summer and fall the families of Jacob Paul, Jacob Stollsteimer, Carl Horming, Jacob Gross, Christian Auch and Daniel F. Allmendinger settled in Scio. George Mayle, a shoemaker, and Emanuel G. Wildt settled in Ann Arbor. In the winter of 1830 to 1831, Professor Gottlob Nordmann from Berlin, Prussia, arrived with his family. Mr. Nordmann, was Professor of Mathematics in a military academy and lost his place on account of his liberal political views. Mr. Nordmann moved in the spring of 1831 to Lima and became a farmer. During the year 1832, the following Germans arrived: William F. Osius, from the Granddutchy of Hesse, who immigrated to

Pennsylvania in 1825, settled in Freedom. Mr. Osius was born March 21, 1797, served in the Germany army against the First Napoleon. He was for nine years Supervisor for the Township of Freedom and Justice of the Peace for 20 years.

John Schneeberger, John Hoberger, Thomas Roth, Jacob Haab, Jacob Haas and Martin Grauer settled in Freedom. Andrew Beck, with his sons, Jacob and Godfrey, David Luick, Frederick Staebler, Michael Kaercher, Jacob April, Frederick Laubengaier and Ulrich Laubengaier, Johannes Stollsteimer, Jacob Wild, Conrad Bissinger, were some of the first settlers in Scio.

In the summer of 1833, the Evangelical Mission Institute of Bale, Switzerland, sent Rev. Frederick Schmid as a missionary to the German Protestants in Michigan. A Church was organized and incorporated as the First German Evangelical Society of Scio. The first church building which the Germans in the Territory erected, was built by this society on an acre of land donated by Daniel F. Allmendinger for this purpose and as a burying ground. This building is still standing about two miles west of Ann Arbor, on the so-called territorial road. Rev. Frederick Schmid was for many years the only German Protestant minister in Michigan. He organized Churches in Detroit, Monroe and Waterloo in Jackson County. The foregoing were the pioneers of the German element, which now constitutes at least 30 per cent, of the population of Washtenaw County. In point of intelligence, in wealth, in all that goes to make up good citizens, those representing this nationality will compare favorably with others. In every station of life, as business or professional men, as office-holders, none bear a better reputation.

History of Washtenaw County, Michigan. By Chas. C. Chapman & Co. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881. Page 1017:

Jonathan Henry Mann (deceased) was born at Ludwigsburg, Kingdom of Wurtemberg, Germany, April 26, 1784. He came to the United States in 1824, and spent several years traveling in this country and Mexico. In 1826 his family, who had remained in Germany, joined him at Reading, Pa., where he was engaged in agricultural pursuits. In the spring of 1830 he moved to Ann Arbor, where he followed the vocation of farmer for many years. He died Aug. 18, 1865, at the advanced age of 81 years.

Past and Present of Washtenaw County, Michigan by Samuel W. Beakes, Chicago: The S.J. Clarke Publishing Co., 1906.

Henry, or using the German name, Heinrich, Mann brought his family to Ann Arbor in 1830. They had remained in Detroit several weeks while Mr. Mann was visiting other places in order to learn where he might settle to best advantage. Such was still the condition of the roads at the time of the removal that a team of horses occupied three days in transporting the party with their goods to this place. Mr. Mann was a tanner by trade. He came over to Pennsylvania leaving his family at Stuttgart, in the Kingdom of Wurtemberg. He went from Pennsylvania to the city of Mexico, and on his way thence with the money he had earned, defended himself with his fists against the attempt of an armed Spaniard to rob him. The family joined him and made their home at Reading, Pennsylvania, until they set out for their future home. I have referred to the remarkable family of the Muhlenbergs. It is of interest to note here that the Reverend Henry Muhlenberg, a grandson of the apostle of the American Lutheran Church, whose family I have sketched, was at the time pastor in Reading of the church which the Manns attended, and his wife was the daughter of Governor Heisler. Mr. Mann bought the lot, corner of Washington and First streets, in Ann Arbor, where his daughter, widow of the late August Hutzler, now lives, for \$12, the one next it on First street for a pair of shoes. The family is numerous. The late Emanuel Mann, once a member of our state senate, was a son of Henry Mann. Many of the German people now in our city came over as farmers and settled first on farming lands.

Past and Present of Washtenaw County, Michigan by Samuel W. Beakes, Chicago: The S.J. Clarke Publishing Co., 1906.

THE BETHLEHEM CHURCH - The elder Mann early wrote to the Basel Evangelical Missionary society for a missionary. Frederic Schmid was commissioned in the spring of 1833 for this service, and arrived on the ground in August following. He held his first public worship on August 26th, in a schoolhouse, four miles west of the initial village. As early as November 3rd, next following Pastor Schmid's arrival, measures were taken for building a house of worship. At a meeting held on that day, 15 members were present, as follows: J. H. Mann, George Stattman, Jacob Maerkle, George Mayle, Charles Brusche, Abraham Cromann, John Beck, Jacob Steffe, John M. Schneider, Jacob Stollsteimer, Johann

Cromann, Jesaja Cromann, Joseph Cromann, D. F. Allmendinger and Frederic Schmid, the new pastor. Of these, Messrs. Mann and Allmendinger were chosen as trustees and the work of the building was at once determined upon, for which a lot, two miles west of the site of the Ann Arbor courthouse, was given by Mr. Allmendinger.

More About Jonathan Heinrich Mann:

1: 04 Aug 1835, Court of Common Pleas

Burial: 20 Aug 1865, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 26 lot 39

Cause of Death: old age

Emigration: 1824, left port of Le Havre, France on the ship 'Orion'

Emigration 2: 08 Jun 1824, arrived port of New York

Emigration 3: 1824, conflict left port of Amsterdam to US to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Naturalization: 24 Feb 1835, final, declared Berks Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation: tanner

Residence: 1825, Reading, Pennsylvania

Residence 2: 20 May 1830, Section 25 Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 3: Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Juliane Luise Haller:

Burial: 11 Jul 1864, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: old age

More About Jonathan Mann and Juliane Haller:

Marriage: 10 Oct 1809, Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Jonathan Mann and Juliane Haller are:

- + 12 i. Johann Conrad³ Mann, born 12 Jul 1805 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 08 Jan 1879 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 13 ii. Ernst Immanuel Mann, born 04 Jun 1814 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 24 Nov 1887 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 14 iii. Sophia Louisa Mann, born 21 Jul 1817 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 10 Mar 1889 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 15 iv. Gottlob Christian Mann, born 23 Jul 1819 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 02 Sep 1819 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg.
- + 16 v. Heinericka Sophia Mann, born 10 Nov 1821 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg; died 21 Jan 1908 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Generation No. 3

12. Johann Conrad³ Mann (Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 12 Jul 1805 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 08 Jan 1879 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Christina Magdalena Rehm** 19 Oct 1850 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Jacob Roehm and Christina Haidlauf. She was born 05 May 1819 in Gueltstein, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 16 Jan 1867 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Johann Conrad Mann:

Census: 01 Jun 1860, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 13 worth \$3,000/400

Occupation: 1860, farmer Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Christina Magdalena Rehm:

Census: 04 Oct 1850, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 376b worth \$500 name shown as Christian McLane

More About Johann Mann and Christina Rehm:

Marriage: 19 Oct 1850, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Johann Mann and Christina Rehm are:

- 17 i. Maria (Mary McLane)⁴ Mann, born 1845 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1860.
- 18 ii. Charles (McLane) Mann, born 1849 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1860.
- + 19 iii. Gottlieb Christian Mann, born 28 Aug 1854 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 16 Aug 1914 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 20 iv. Christina Margaretha Mann, born 22 Feb 1856 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 Feb 1942 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 21 v. Johann Georg Mann, born 23 Jan 1858 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 12 Nov 1941 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Fredericka Walker 14 Mar 1882 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 10 Sep 1856 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 16 Jun 1929 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Johann Georg Mann:

Burial: 14 Nov 1941, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 09 Jun 1880, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 229 SD 1 sheet 16 living w/ brother Gottlieb C. Mann's family

Census 2: 02 Jun 1900, 908 W. Liberty Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 85 SD 2 sheet 3a

Census 5: 1930, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Medical Information: cripple per 1880 census

Occupation: 1880, farm laborer Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1900, county treasurer Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Property: Section 31 Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Fredericka Walker:

Burial: Jun 1929, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 01 Jun 1880, Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 237 SD 1 sheet 1 name shown as Ricka Walker 22; living w/ Charles Burkhardt's family

Children: 1900, none

More About Johann Mann and Fredericka Walker:

Marriage: 14 Mar 1882, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

13. Ernst Immanuel³ Mann (Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 04 Jun 1814 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 24 Nov 1887 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Anna Niethammer** 21 Oct 1843 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johann Niethammer and Regina Seeger. She was born 09 Feb 1825 in Unterjettingen, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, and died 02 Nov 1880 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Ernst Immanuel Mann:

History of Washtenaw County by Chapman 1881, page 356-357:

The following is from the pen of Hon. Emanuel Mann, whose father was one of the first German settlers in this county:

"It was in the autumn of 1829 that Frederick Schilling, of Weisberg, and Jonathan Henry Mann, of Stuttgart, in the kingdom of Wurtemberg, in South Germany, crossed Lake Erie together in search of a new home in the Territory of Michigan. Schilling was accompanied by his family, consisting of wife, son and daughter. (Both son and daughter are still living at Sebewaing, Huron County.) J. H. Mann left his family at Reading, Pennsylvania, with a view to move in the following spring in case he found a desirable location in Michigan. They were advised by Daniel F. Allmendinger, also a native of Wurtemberg, living near Dansville, New York, who had visited Michigan a short time before, to go to Washtenaw County, where said Allmendinger had already purchased Government land in the township of Lodi."

"As there was some good Government land in the township of Scio, Frederick Schilling purchased 80 acres on section ____ in said township. J. H. Mann, a tanner by trade, concluded to settle in the village of Ann Arbor, and to move his family the following spring."

"On his return to Pennsylvania, he wrote a letter to his brother-in-law, Emanuel Josenhans, In Stuttgart, giving a very favorable account of what he saw of the new Territory and route by which it could be reached by immigrants from Germany, from New York via Erie Canal and Lake Erie. Mr. Josenhans circulated the letter amongst the peasantry in the neighborhood of Stuttgart. The consequence was that

numerous immigration was started for Michigan by class of small farmers and mechanics who had very limited means."

"J. Henry Mann with his family arrived at Ann Arbor in the first days of June, 1830, where he purchased a tannery of Harvey Austin. Said tannery was situated at or near where the present depot of the Toledo & Ann Arbor railroad is situated. During the following summer and fall the families of Jacob Paul, Jacob Stollsteimer, Carl Horning, Jacob Gross, Christian Auch and Daniel F. Allmendinger settled in Scio. George Mayle, a shoemaker, and Emanuel G. Wildt settled in Ann Arbor. In the winter of 1830 to 1831, Professor Gottlob Nordmann from Berlin, Prussia, arrived with his family. Mr. Nordmann, was Professor of Mathematics in a military academy and lost his place on account of his liberal political views. Mr. Nordmann moved in the spring of 1831 to Lima and became farmer."

"During the year 1832, those following Germans arrived: William F. Osius, from the Granddutchy of Hesse, who immigrated to Pennsylvania in 1825, settled in Freedom. Mr. Osius was born March 21, 1797, served in the Germany army against the First Napoleon. He was for nine years Supervisor of the township of Freedom and Justice of the Peace for 20 years."

"John Schneeberger, John Hoberger, Thomas Roth, Jacob Haab, John Haas and Martin Grauer settled in Freedom. Andrew Beck, with his sons, Jacob and Godfrey; David Luick, Frederick Staebler, Michael Kaercher, Jacob Aprill, Frederick Laubengaier and Ulrich Laubengaier, Johannes Stollsteimer, Jacob Wild, Conrad Bissinger, were some of the first settlers in Scio."

"In the summer of 1833, the Evangelical Mission Institute of Basel, Switzerland, sent Rev. Fredeick Schimd as a missionary to the German Protestants in Michigan. A Church was organized and incorporated as the First German Evangelical Society of Scio. The first church building which the Germans in the Territory erected, was built by the society on an acre of land donated by Daniel F. Allmendinger for this purpose and as a burying ground. This building is still standing about two miles west of Ann Arbor, on the so-called territorial road." (Now called Jackson Road.)

"Rev. Frederick Schmid was for many years the only German Protestant minister in Michigan. He organized Churches in Detroit, Monroe, and Waterloo in Jackson county."

The foregoing were the pioneers of the German element, which now constitutes at least 30 percent of the population of Washtenaw county. In point of intelligence, in wealth, in all the goes to make up good citizens, those representing this nationality will compare favorably with others. In every station of life, as business or professional men, as office-holders, none bear a better reputation.

History of Washtenaw County, Michigan. By Chas. C. Chapman & Co. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881. Page 1017:

Hon. Emanuel Mann, druggist, Ann Arbor, was born at Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, Germany, June 4, 1814. When he was but 12 years of age his parents came to the United States and located at Reading, Pa., where Mr. Mann received his education. In 1830 they migrated to Michigan, and settled at Ann Arbor. Mr. Mann lived with his father and worked with him in the tanning business, later on carrying on the business for himself. In - he engaged with Mr. Eberbach in the drug business, and they continued together under the name of Eberbach & Co. until 1876, when he withdrew from the firm. He remained out of business until 1878, when he purchased the drug business at No. 39 South Main street, where he is now located. Mr. Mann was among the first Germans to come into Washtenaw County. By careful and industrious habits he has acquired a fair share of this world's goods. His strict integrity and upright ways have won for him the confidence and regard of all who know him. For three years he was a member of the Common Council of Ann Arbor, and was also one of the Board of Education of the city. In 1870 he was elected State Senator from Washtenaw County, which position he held one term.

More About Ernst Immanuel Mann:

Census: 02 Jun 1880, S. Main Street; 2nd Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 223 SD 1 sheet 7

Emigration: 1826, US to Reading, Pennsylvania

Emigration 2: Jun 1830, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: druggist - owner of drug store

Occupation 2: Bef. 1876, first worked as a druggist for Eberbach & Company Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: Aft. 1878, purchased a drug store at 39 S. Main Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co,

Michigan

Occupation 4: 1870, State Senator

Residence: 1880, S. Main Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Anna Niethammer:

Burial: 06 Nov 1880, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 26 lot 40

Cause of Death: heart disease

More About Ernst Mann and Anna Niethammer:

Marriage: 21 Oct 1843, Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Ernst Mann and Anna Niethammer are:

- + 22 i. Anna Elise (Elizabeth)⁴ Mann, born 27 Jan 1845 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 Dec 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 23 ii. Godfrey Mann, born 22 Aug 1846 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 13 May 1911.
- + 24 iii. Jonathan Heinrich Mann, born 03 Jan 1847 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 23 Apr 1924 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 25 iv. Auguste Emilie Mann, born 11 Feb 1849 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Apr 1912 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Auguste Emilie Mann:

Burial: 12 Apr 1912, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: starvation due to insanity

Residence: 1900, 319 E. Jefferson; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 26 v. Ernst Emanuel Mann, born 21 Apr 1851 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Jun 1904.
- 27 vi. Lidia (Lydia) Mann, born 13 Apr 1853 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 22 Aug 1856 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Lidia (Lydia) Mann:

Burial: 30 Nov 1864, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: dropsy of the brain

- + 28 vii. Eugene George Mann, born 19 May 1855 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Jul 1920 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 29 viii. Albert F. Mann, born 07 Oct 1857 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Jun 1942 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 30 ix. Maria Louise Mann, born 05 Jan 1860 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 23 Dec 1903 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Maria Louise Mann:

Burial: 26 Dec 1903, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: tubercular meningitis

Residence: 1900, 319 E. Jefferson; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 31 x. Clara Regina Mann, born 08 Jun 1862 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Jan 1937 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Clara Regina Mann:

Cause of Death: infirmities following stroke

Residence: 1900, 319 E. Jefferson; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 32 xi. Charles F. Mann, born 19 Sep 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 33 xii. Robert Mann, born 19 Jun 1867 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 15 Jun 1900 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

14. Sophia Louisa³ Mann (Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 21 Jul 1817 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 10 Mar 1889 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Rev. Friedrich Schmid** 04 Sep 1834 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Friedrich Schmid and Anna Pfeifle. He was born 06 Sep 1807 in Walddorf, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 30 Aug 1883 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Sophia Louisa Mann:

Burial: 13 Mar 1889, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 15 lot 24
Cause of Death: brain & heart trouble

Notes for Rev. Friedrich Schmid:

In 1831, Salem's first house of God was a log cabin located about 1/2 mile north of Scio-Church Road where the present Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church is located. In 1832, Jonathan Henrich Mann acting for a group of early German settlers in Washtenaw County, Michigan petitions the Evangelical Missionary Institute of Basel, Switzerland (Rev. Josehans), to send a pastor.

On June 8, 1833 Rev Friedrich Schmid set sail from the port of Havre, France on the ship 'Florida' and a journey of about nine weeks arrived in Detroit, Michigan on August 16, 1833 staying with August Kunz. Then on August 18, 1833 in Detroit, Michigan held the first Lutheran service ever held in Michigan.

Rev. Friedrich Schmid arrives in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan on August 20, 1833 in response to the call. He provides the first service in Washtenaw County in a little log schoolhouse in Scio Township on Territorial Road four miles west of Ann Arbor on August 26, 1833. Late in August 1833 (maybe Sept. 20, 1833) an Evangelical congregation (of about 25 families) is organized under the name of "The First German Evangelical Society of Scio" (Die Erste Deutsche Evangelische Gesellschaft zu Scio). A small church (26' x 34') was built late in December 1833 at Scio (total cost \$265.32), on an acre of ground donated by Daniel F. Allmendinger. The church was called Zion Church and dedicated to the glory and service of God.

In 1845, the congregation decides to build a church in Ann Arbor and buys a lot on the corner of First and Washington streets. The new church is built (cost \$1,820) and is dedicated as Bethlehem Church on June 24, 1849 located on Fourth Street.

As the first Lutheran pastor in Michigan, he help the early development of the church in Michigan. With his untiring missionary activity he made his way on horseback along forest trails to help organize congregations in Detroit, Monroe, Ypsilanti, Plymouth, Wayne, Waterloo, Freedom, Northfield, Lansing, Grand Rapids, Saginaw, Sebawaing, Marshall, Allegan, Adrian, Fredonia, Woodland, Cohoctah, etc. At regular intervals he would minister unto these congregations, eventually supplying them with a pastor from Basel Mission Society or one personally tutored and trained by him in Scio.

September 20, 1833 Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church was officially organized by the name "The Second German Evangelical Society of Scio" in a log cabin located about 1/2 mile north of Scio-Church Road where the present Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church is located. In about 1835-1837, Salem congregation built a new structure on 7474 Scio-Church Road in Scio Twp., it was 30' x 40' at an expense of \$1,000. The two acre parcel of land in Section 32 of Scio Township was donated by Jacob Paul. A donation of \$200 and a set of sacramental vessels was received from fellow Christians in Echterdingen, Wurtemberg (one mile south of Stuttgart). He established his first pastorate, in due time on Scio-Church Road in Lodi Twp., on the opposite side of the street from Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church. Rev. Stephen Klingmann served from 1867-1891 and his son, Rev. Julius Klingmann, from 1891-1901.

Rev. F. Schmid continued to serve Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church until 1867. And at Bethlehem, in 1871 Pastor F. Schmid retires and Rev. Herman Reuter is called. Plans for a new church are made. Differences in congregation over how the members would fund the project results in the withdrawal of a group of members (including Pastor Schmid) who then organized the Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church.

In 1843 Rev. F. Schmid with a small number of other pioneer pastors organized the first Lutheran Synod of Michigan. It was called the Mission Synod, for it planned extensive mission work among the Indians in the state. Because of doctrinal differences this first Lutheran synodical body was abandoned in 1846. Salem became a member of the Ohio Synod, which was severed in 1859. In 1860 Rev. F. Schmid and eight other pastors (including Rev. Stephan Klingmann of Adrian and Christian Eberhardt of Hopkins) and three delegates from different congregations, organized another Michigan Synod. Rev. F. Schmid served as chairman from 1860-1866 and Rev. Stephan Klingmann from 1867-1880. Salem retained membership of this organization until 1892 when Michigan Synod in conjunction with Synod of Minnesota and the Synod of Wisconsin organized the larger body of the Joint Synod of Wisconsin.

Rev. Friedrich Schmid passed away in Ann Arbor, Michigan on August 30, 1883.

Pastor Friedrich Schmid arrived in Oakwood, Milwaukee Co, Wisconsin (12 miles south of

Milwaukee) in October 2, 1843 and left in 1844 returned to Michigan.

American Lutheran biographies: or, Historical notices of over three hundred and fifty Leading Men of the American Lutheran Church. By Rev. Jens Christian Jensson; in 1890. Page 670

Rev. Friedrich Schmid. The venerable F. Schmid, the first Lutheran pastor in the State of Michigan, and residing since 1833 in or near Ann Arbor, fell asleep August 3, 1883. He was not only a pastor of the various German settlements in Washtenaw County, but was in labors most abundant and in journeys oft, seeking out the scattered German settlers over the state. Educated in the Mission House of Basle, he had the mission spirit in an eminent degree and with many prayers and sacrifices commenced and carried on for years the first mission of our American church among the North American Indians. He was also the founder of the Synod of Michigan, now in connection with the General Council. Like not a few of the old German pioneers from Wurtemberg, who were educated in Basle, Father Schmid had his own troubles in his long and eventful life. In this intensely practical atmosphere, where principles rapidly develop into actual life he suffered greatly from withdrawals of pastors and churches from the Synod because of its too Lutheran character. These went to the United Synod of the West! Not less was he distressed and embarrassed by the withdrawal of others to the Missouri Synod, to whom his Synod was not sufficiently Lutheran. Even the missionaries he had trained for the Indian mission among the Chippewas, were carried away by the last movement, taking we believe both the Indian and the German congregations with them.

Since 1860 this venerable man has been suffering from paralysis, but he bore this great trial with quiet submission, although for fourteen years he has been confined to his room orb. "Verily, he rests from his labors and his works follow him." He leaves behind him a family of ten children, among whom are Rev. Prof. E. Schmid, of Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, and the wife of Rev. Pastor Voltz, of Buffalo, New York. On Monday, September 3, his earthly remains were committed to the grave, from the German Lutheran church in Ann Arbor, a large number of his brethren in the Synod being present, and an immense concourse of people from various parts of the surrounding country. —Workman.

CHURCHES:

Detroit - St. John's German Evangelical Church - Rev. Friedrich Schmid on August 18, 1833, in a carpenter shop owned by John Hais, located on the corner of Woodbridge & Bates Streets in Detroit, Michigan. He gave a service out of which started St. John's German Evangelical Church. Rev. F. Schmid preached at this church until July 1836, then Rev J. P. Schwabe took over. St. John's Church was built on the northeast corner of Monroe Avenue & Farrar Street in January 1836.

Detroit - St. Peter's Evangelical Church - established 1841 by Rev. Frederick Herman. First held in members homes. The minor differences between the Evangelical and the Lutherans led to misunderstandings and in 1846 the Lutheran group withdrew to organize their own church. The remaining group incorporated on December 8, 1848 as "The German Lutheran Church of St. Peter". In 1926 with the coming of Rev. Oscar Laubengayer the name was changed to "St. Peter's Evangelical Church". The old church building (the second one) built in 1865 was razed and a new structure was built.

Detroit - St. Paul's German Evangelical Church - was an out growth of the St. John's Evangelical Church in October 21, 1872 (incorporated in November 1, 1872). It was located on the corner of Seventeenth & Rose Street in Detroit, Michigan. Rev. J. G. Hildner was the first pastor.

Detroit - St. Mark's German Evangelical Church - located on the corner of Military & Dix Avenues was dedicated on January 16, 1884.

Detroit - Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church - organized in 1850 (incorporated March 10, 1851). Rev. J.M.G. Schaller was the first pastor and accepted a calling November 1851. They meet in a building on Woodbridge Street, in rear of Christ Church.

Detroit - German Evangelical Church of Delray established February 25, 1885. And for a time was named St. John's II Church. Later called Trinity Evangelical Church. This church was established with the help of both Rev. C. Haass and Rev. J. Hildner. The first minister was Rev. J. Jann in August 1885. And succeeded him in 1886 by Rev. R. Beutler. The old church burned in 1918. Rebuilt on West Fort Street in October 1919.

Detroit - Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church - an out growth of Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church in 1864 (incorporated August 14, 1865). The first building was on Trumbull Avenue, between

Orchard & Plum Streets.

Detroit - Immanuel Evangelical Church - begun on June 30, 1893 with the help of Rev. J. Lambrecht of St. Mark's Church.

Detroit - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church - organized August 22, 1882, by Rev. K.L. Moll on Welch Avenue, near Michigan Avenue. Dedicated on July 8, 1883.

Detroit - Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church - organized Easter 1887, located on McKinstry Street, between Fort & Dix Avenues. Dedicated November 20, 1887. Rev. F. Tresselt was the first pastor and took charge July 31, 1887.

Sebewaing - New Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church - in the fall of 1852 a few young members of Salem in Scio Twp. were encouraged by Rev. F. Schmid to leave and to establish a new home in Sebewaing Twp., Huron Co., Michigan. The pastor assigned was Johann Jacob Friedrich Auch by Rev. F. Schmid.

Sebewaing - Immanuel Lutheran - (800 E. Bay Street) Its beginning dates back to the year 1851. As early as 1845, Rev. J. J. Auch had come to this region as a missionary to the Indians. He had been sent by Rev. Fr. Schmidt of Ann Arbor. Rev. Auch was probably the first white man who entered this territory. The assistant, who accompanied him, was Rev. Simon Dumser. These two pioneers preached to the Indians at Sebewaing and at Wishkawking, now called Unionville. There was another Indian settlement at Shebahyonk, nine miles north from Sebewaing. Rev. J. Roeder had been sent there as missionary by the Missouri Synod. The Indians in this part of the state were Chippewas. Those at Sebewaing numbered about 100 souls; about 80 were at Shebahyonk, and about 60 at Wishkawking or Unionville. The Indian chief at Sebewaing was Nock-chi-co-me. He remained away from the Christian church and did all he could to keep others away. Yet, strange to say, he wanted his children to be instructed in the Christian school. This old heathen was no opponent of Christian day schools like so many so-called Christians of our day.

Sebewaing - St. Peter's Lutheran - (9667 Bach Road)

Unionville - St. Paul Lutheran - (6356 Center Street) This congregation is a daughter of Emmanuel Lutheran Church at Sebewaing. Several families belonging to that congregation lived here in Unionville and vicinity. As the way was far and the roads were bad, divine services were conducted now and then in the homes of these members by the pastors, Auch and Speckhard. With the permission of the mother church, on February 14th, 1876, these families united and organized a new congregation, consisting of but seven voting members. Small as it was, it soon grew, and in 1883 it felt strong enough to call its own pastor.

Pigeon - St. Paul Lutheran - (7292 Kilmanagh Road)

Saginaw - Immanuel Lutheran Church (8220 E. Holland Road)

Saginaw - Redeemer Lutheran Church - (3829 Lamson Street)

Saginaw - St. James Lutheran Church - (3100 S. Washington Street)

Saginaw - Trinity Lutheran Church - (350 S. 9th Street)

Bay City - Bethel Lutheran Church - (749 N. Pine Street)

Bay City - Immanuel Lutheran Church - (300 N. Sheridan Street)

Bay City - St. John Lutheran Church - (1690 Amelith Road)

Bay City - St. Paul's Lutheran Church - (6094 Westside Saginaw Road)

Bay City - Trinity Lutheran Church - (1010 33rd Street)

Woodland - Zion Lutheran Church - founded July 17, 1856. Rev. F. Schmid instructed Rev. Christian Volz of Lansing, Michigan to serve the people of Woodland in the early 1850's and left on March 29, 1857 for a call to St. John's Lutheran Church in Buffalo, New York. Rev. Adam Buerkle took over in the middle of 1858. (6338 Velte Road)

Genoa, Livingston Co. - St. George Evangelical Lutheran Church - began in 1842 with Rev. F. Schmid serving the congregation on visits. On April 23, 1845 was organized under its present name. The building was dedicated on April 1849 and Dr. Adolf E. Buek took over till July 1852, when Rev. L.C. Meyer presided over the congregation.

Cohoctah Twp, Livingston Co. - Rev. F. Schmid on May 14, 1858 came, in later in 1858 Rev. Joseph Raehm of Cleveland, Ohio came and pastored to the congregation every two weeks. In 1864 the first church building 20 x 30 feet was erected, first called 'The first Evangelical Church in Livingston County'. It belonged to the circuit of Owosso, Flint, Pierpont and Howell. In 1968 it merged with the Methodist Church. The charter members were: John & Catherine Shedel, John & Barbara Bohm, Henry & Anna

Unbahoun, George & Mary Schrepfer, Charles & Henrietta Greener, Henry & Hannah Zahn, John & Mary Drost, Margaret Stelzer, and John Bohm.

Ann Arbor - In 1845, the congregation decides to build a church in Ann Arbor and buys a lot on the corner of First and Washington streets. The new church is built (cost \$1,820) and is dedicated as Bethlehem Church on June 24, 1849. In 1871 Pastor Friedrich Schmid retires and Rev. Herman Reuter is called. Bethlehem Evangelical Church later named Bethlehem United Church of Christ.

Ann Arbor - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church - July 11, 1875, the first services of the new congregation are held in old Congregational Church at Fifth and Washington Avenue by Rev. J. Graessle from the Joint synod of Ohio. On July 16, 1875, Zion Lutheran Church is organized. On July 20, 1875 it was decided to purchase the First Congregational Church for \$4,300. The official name of "First Evangelical Lutheran Zion Church of Ann Arbor" was adopted. July 1892 Pastor Max Hein preaches the first English sermon. May 27, 1894 the cornerstone of the new church is laid and Zion resided at this structure until September 1958. Theodore Schmidt replaces Louis Boes as parochial school teacher October 1910 and English becomes the predominant language. April 1924 marked the long period of transition from German to English as the predominant language in church services. On September 15, 1957 a cornerstone for a new church is laid location was 1501 W. Liberty Street in Ann Arbor. September 28, 1958 the dedication occurs.

Ann Arbor - St. Paul's Lutheran Church (420 W. Liberty Street)

Ann Arbor - Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church (1440 W. Stadium Blvd.)

Ann Arbor - Peace Lutheran Church (6105 Jackson Road)

Ann Arbor - King of Kings Lutheran Church (2685 Packard Street)

Ann Arbor - Divine Shepherd Lutheran Church (2600 Nixon Road)

Scio Twp - Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church - organized September 20, 1832. Rev. F. Schmid serves this congregation till 1867. It is located at 7474 Scio-Church Road. Rev. Stephan Klingmann of Monroe was called as Salem's second pastor. In 1867 the church purchased land on the opposite side of the street for a school. In the fall of 1868 it was decided to start construction in 1870 for another church building on the same property. On May 3, 1870, the corner stone was laid. And on October 9, 1870 dedication took place, the cost was \$14,000.

Freedom Twp - Bethel Evangelical Church later named Bethel United Church of Christ on 10425 Bethel Church Road. The present church was built in 1909 and dedicated in 1910.

Freedom Twp - St. Thomas Evangelical Lutheran Church - founded by Rev. Schmid in 1842 and the early services were held 1/2 mile west of current church that is on Haab & Ellsworth Road. The land was donated by Thomas Roth, so at first it was called Thomas Church and later St. Thomas Church. The first English hymns were sung in 1930's.

Freedom Twp - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church located at Rogers Corner on Waters Road, was formed when the congregation of St. Thomas Evangelical Lutheran Church split off the western half of the congregation. On Nov 1867 a new church was dedicated by Rev. Hildner who served the congregation at Bethel United Church of Christ in Freedom Twp. Rev. Gebauer jointly served St. Thomas & Zion Evangelical Lutheran churches. A complete separation from St. Thomas occurred when Rev. John Baumann began his ministry in Aug 1873.

Bridgewater Twp - St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church - began as one of Rev. Schmid's missions, probably about 1835. The first church building was dedicated in 1854. It is now used as a wool shed on the property of the Penn Central Railroad at Saline & Austin Roads. Services were held in the brick school house from 1862-1882, when the present structure was built. German was used in the services until about 1914.

Saline - Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church - Jan. 9, 1865 Rev. Wolf, of Bridgewater, preached first sermon in Saline with five families in attendance. May 1865 Church organized with 11 male voting members. Spring 1868 Rev. J. Doerfler became pastor of Lutheran congregations in Bridgewater & Saline, Michigan. October 1871 cornerstone laid for new church at Michigan and Harris streets in Saline, Michigan. In 1874 Rev. Doerfler succeeded by Rev. Frederick Mueller. In Jan 1978 Rev. C. A. Lederer became pastor for congregation of 59 families.

Saline - Faith Lutheran Church

Saline - Christ Our King Lutheran Church

Saline Twp - St. James United Church of Christ

Chelsea - Our Saviour's Lutheran Church -

Chelsea - St. Paul United Church of Christ - (14600 E. Old US Highway 12)
Dexter - Faith Lutheran Church - (9575 North Territorial Road)
Dexter - German Lutheran Church organized July 1875 with a membership of 22 with Rev. M. Graupner as pastor. He was also the pastor for St. Paul's Church in Chelsea, Michigan till 1877. On March 1, 1883 Fred Jaeger as chairman organized a congregation. On April 26, 1883 they purchased property located on Ann Arbor Street & Fourth Street. On May 13, 1883 the German Lutheran Society was incorporated. Dedication of the 32' x 50' building took place on October 14, 1883 with Rev. Gottlieb Robertus as pastor. Later known as St. Andrew and were part of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. The Evangelical Synod of North America and the Reformed Church of the United States merged to become the Evangelical Lutheran Church in 1940, thus known as St. Andrew's Evangelical Church. In 1957 St. Andrew's became known as St. Andrew's United Church of Christ, as a result of a merger with the Congregational Christian Churches.

Manchester - Emanuel United Church of Christ Church initially gathered in the homes of Friedrich Kurfess and Christian Jaudes in 1859. Rev. J. G. Hildner was consulted in 1859 to help organized the church. Out growing homes in 1862 they moved to a framed building from Soulesville, an area east of Raisen River to the southwest corner of Wolverine & Vernon Streets. It was dedicated in May 1866. They incorporated on Oct 3, 1867 as "The German United Evangelical Immanuel's Congregation". Charter members included: Kurfess, Jaudes, Casper Raby, J.J. Walter, Sr., Michael Jung, Georg Unterkircher, Johann Hartbeck, Fred Schill, Heinrich Aichele, Heinrich Haeschle, Georg Briegel, Johann Schlicht, and Matthias Schaible.

Northfield Twp - St. John's Lutheran Church - Rev. Schmid first served the congregation that was organized in 1869 with 43 charter members and the first services were conducted in Sutton School for five years. A permanent build was built in 1874. On March 13, 1932 a fire burned the church and parsonage to the ground. A new building was built and it was dedicated June 12, 1932.

Sharon Twp - Sharon United Methodist Church (formerly Salem Lutheran Church) 19980 Pleasant Lake Road was organized by Rev. Edward Weiss in 1874 by having Evangelical classes. The trustees Herman Gieske, Lambert Gieske and Bernhardt Kuhl on behalf of the congregation bought land at Rowe's Corner and erected a building that was dedicated in November 1876. The denomination merged with the United Brethren Church in 1946 and with the Methodist Church in 1868.

Ypsilanti - Emmanuel Lutheran Church established by Rev. Schmid in 1859 as 'St. Emmanuel's Evangelische Lutherische Gemeinde' at the home of George Ehman. Charter members were N. Bamor, C. Breining, G. Ehman, F. Dergler, J. Collins, G. Erich, Y. Hartman, G. Fran, C. Kohler, W. Lange, G. Otto, L. Schade, C. Siegmund, G. Schweizer, A. Thumm and G. Warner. The first church building was erected in 1860. at the corner of E. Michigan Avenue and Grove Street. The present church is located at 201 N. River Street in Ypsilanti.

Milan - St. Paul's Lutheran Church

Plymouth - St. Peter's Lutheran Church - (1343 Penniman)

Farmington - Salem United Church of Christ - (33424 Oakland Street)

Farmington - St. John Lutheran Church - (23225 Gill Road)

Farmington - St. Paul's Lutheran Church - (20805 Middlebelt)

Brighton - St. George Evangelical Lutheran Church

Brighton - Shepherd-Lakes Lutheran Church

Pinckney - Trinity Lutheran Church - (5758 W. M-36)

Pinckney - Shalom Lutheran Church - (1740 E. M-36)

Howell - Prince of Peace Lutheran Church - (2515 W. Grand River Avenue)

Howell - Grace Lutheran Church (312 Prospect Street)

Fowlerville - St. John Lutheran Church - (132 S. Benjamin Street)

Mason - St. Mark Lutheran Church - (840 W. Columbia Street)

Lansing - Emanuel Lutheran Church - asked Friedrich Schmid in 1853 to serve them. The congregation was formally organized in the fall of 1855. The first resident pastor was Pastor Christian Volz, a graduate of the Seminary in Esslingen, Germany, he came to Ann Arbor in 1853. Christian Volz received a call from the congregation in early 1856. Christian Volz received a call in April 1857 from St. John's Church in Buffalo, New York which he accepted. Pastor Adam Buerkle, also from Ann Arbor, was called, and he assumed the pastorate in May 1857. At the same time, he also served the congregations in Westphalia Twp and Woodland, Michigan. Pastor Buerkle resigned his pastorate in Nov 1866.

Lansing, Nov. 26, 1955 - The colorful history of the beginning of Lutheranism in the city more than 100 years ago, will be reviewed Sunday in a "Founder Day" observance at Emanuel First Lutheran church. The day's services will climax the month-long centennial observance of the oldest Lutheran organization in the city. Rev. Oscar J. Naumann, St. Paul, Minnesota, president of the Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other states, will speak at both the German service at 9:30 a. m. and the English service at 11 a.m. Special music will be under the direction of Victor J. Schulz. The senior choir will sing "Psalm VIII," by Warner, and the combined senior and junior choirs will offer "Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens, Adore Him," by Pritchard.

The history of the Emanuel church dates back to 1853, when a small band of German Lutheran families, who had migrated to Lansing, wishing to continue worship in their mother tongue, met and held services in the various homes. Worship also was held for a time in the North Lansing school.

In 1855 under the direction of Rev. Frederick Schmid, the pioneer Lutheran pastor of Michigan, the 52 families organized the first Lutheran church in the city. Mr. Schmid had previously organized the first Lutheran congregation in the state in Scio Township, west of Ann Arbor in 1833.

Rev. Christian Volz became the first regular pastor, serving the organization from 1855 to 1857. Other pastors who have served the church were: Adam Buerkle, 1857-1866; John Her, 1866-1869; Robert Conrad, 1870-1873; Louis Zuber, 1873-1876; John Eipperle, 1876-1889; William Kramer, 1889-1909; Frederick M. Krauss, 1909-1941; and the present pastor Karl F. Krauss, serving since 1921. Leonard J. Koeninger, co-pastor, was appointed in 1933. The early pastors also served congregations in Westphalia Township, Woodland, and Grand Ledge. The first parsonage was erected in 1867 and remained in use until 1912. A day school was erected in 1868. The school was discontinued in 1927.

Lansing - Trinity Lutheran Church - (501 W. Saginaw Street)
 Lansing - Bethlehem Lutheran Church - (549 E. Mount Hope Ave)
 Lansing - Our Savior Lutheran Church - (1601 W. Holmes Road)
 Lansing - St. Stephen Lutheran Church - 2900 N. Waverly Road)
 Lansing - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church - (4001 S. Pennsylvania Ave)
 Owosso - Salem Lutheran Church - (330 N. Washington Street)
 Owosso - St. Philip Lutheran Church - (219 W. Oliver Street)
 Grass Lake - St. Jacob Lutheran Church

Grass Lake - St. John's United Church of Christ
 Jackson - Trinity Lutheran Church - (122 W. Wesley Street)
 Fredonia Twp, Calhoun Co - New Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church

Marshall - Zion Lutheran Church - (135 W. Green Street) - Battle Creek, Sept. 3, 1995 - The Zion Lutheran Church traces its beginning to 1848 when the Rev. Frederick Schmid of Ann Arbor first came to serve 40 Lutheran families. He came to Marshall once every six weeks on his regular circuit through central Michigan. The Church was formally organized in 1856, and the old Trinity Episcopal Church on the present site was purchased in late 1857. The Church's first pastor was Rev. H. Spring.

Grand Rapids - Bethlehem Lutheran Church - (330 Crescent Street NE)
 Tecumseh - Gloria Dei Lutheran Church
 Tecumseh - Grace English Lutheran Church

Macon Twp, Lenawee Co - German Evangelical Lutheran Church established January 2, 1861. Pastor J. Trautman preceding over this congregation. Its original name suggests that the people of several persuasions belonged to the congregation: Evangelical, Reformed, and Lutheran. Apparently as each faction increased its membership, separate churches were formed. Today it is located at 9950 Ridge Highway; Britton, Michigan, and is called Emmanuel Lutheran Church.

Britton - Emmanuel Lutheran Church

Adrian - St. Stephen's Evangelical Lutheran Church - (632 S. Madison Street)

Monroe - St. Paul's Lutheran Church - (4615 W. Albain Road) -

Monroe - Trinity Lutheran Church - (323 Scott Street) served first by Rev. Friedrich Schmid in 1838 and later by Rev. Georg Wilhelm Christoph Hattstaedt when sent by Rev. Loehe in 1844. Rev. Hattstaedt organized the church on Nov. 10, 1844; joined the Missouri Synod in 1848

Allegan - Immanuel Lutheran Church - (631 Grand Street)

Allegan - St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church - (218 Russell Street)

Hopkins - St. Paul's Lutheran Church - (2906 24th Street)

Dearborn - St. Paul Lutheran Church
Dearborn - Emmanuel Lutheran Church
Dearborn - Guardian Lutheran Church

Back in Europe, under the leadership of Rev. Loehe, the German Protestant Church had been known as the German Evangelical State Church. This church body contained both Lutheran and Reformed clergy. To this date Rev. Schmid is claimed by the Lutherans and the Reformed (now the United Church of Christ) as their founding Pastor in Michigan.

The Basel Mission

The German Missionary Society (subsequently became the Basel Evangelical Missionary Society) came into being as a result of a pledge taken by few dedicated Christians at Basel in the face of a military threat. It was the year 1815 when Napoleon had escaped from the Island of Elba (where was a prisoner), and landed in France. The War continued in Europe. The City of Basel was very close to the borders of Germany and France. The French General Barbanegre threatened to blow up Basel. A group of pious Christians, both Clergy and Laymen, belonging to the Reformed Church of Basel and the Lutheran Church of Wurtemberg pledged to start a seminary for the training of Missionaries, if God would spare their city. The Tartars and Calmucs marched through Basel to invade France with the Russian Army, made these people feel even more convinced regarding their seminary. The French General capitulated and Napoleon met his doom at Waterloo. In the same year, on 26th September 1815, six Christian men, a Professor of Philosophy, three Clergymen, a Merchant and a Notary, gathered in the Rectory of St. Martin in Basel under the Presidency of Rev. Nikolaus von Brunn, constituted themselves as the Evangelical Missionary Society of Basel. They applied to the Government for permission to start an Institution for training Missionaries. On 26th August 1816, this Institution was opened with seven students with Rev. C.C. Blumhardt in charge

LUTHERANS IN MICHIGAN AND DETROIT

On October 31, 1517, Martin Luther, a German Roman Catholic priest, nailed 95 theses to the door of the Wittenburg Church. Martin Luther wanted to discuss various ways in which the church of the day could cleanse itself of corrupt practices that crept into its life. He, as well, possessed a burning desire to make available the Holy Scriptures in a language the people could read and understand. The theme of the Reformation was "Solely by Scripture, Solely by Faith, Solely by Grace". Luther attempted to work within the framework of the church hierarchy of the day. He held bold discussions and diets (conferences) on the scripture, on the Lord's Supper in two kinds, the cleansing of the church of indulgences, and the separation of the church and the state, etc. Martin Luther had little desire to start a new church, much less one in his name, i.e., The Lutheran Church.

History tells us that many reforms arose out of the Reformation. There were those who loved the Roman Catholic liturgy, its masses and its worship services. There were those who said anything that was "too catholic" had to go. They tore out stained glass windows and stripped the church of statues, artifacts, and altars. Over the next decades many "reformed" movements, denominations, and sects arose over doctrinal differences as well as differences in church practices and administration. Some groups maintained the hierarchy of the Bishop, while others wanted the authority to be administered by a convention body of the laity.

As financial and economic times became more difficult in Europe, more taxes were extracted from the people by the state. Many taxes were collected for the maintenance of the church. The church became involved in the state's affairs and the state became entrenched in the operation of the church. The Reformation and Renaissance of the 1500's and early 1600's changed the face of the world. The 30 Year War in the mid 1600's took a heavy toll on the lives of the Europeans.

In a very broad sense, two basic philosophies had developed by the 1700's. PIETISM emphasized chiefly practical Christian charity and the personal piety. That led to the OXFORD MOVEMENT, mainly in England. RATIONALISM condemned emotionalism and deism and dealt primarily with morality and self interest. It promoted social, scientific and literary interests which led to CONFESSIOAL MOVEMENT and flourished mainly in Germany, Holland, and Scandinavia.

Out of this emerged the United Evangelical State Church in Germany during the 1800's. More and more the Germans were finding their mother church torn apart by various difficulties and they began to flee Europe. Also, the failure of the Revolution of 1848 in the Germanies sent thousands to America seeking

political asylum, economic opportunity, freedom from military conscription and religious freedom. The American land became a magnet for Europeans and the cry, "Go to America", was heard everywhere throughout Europe. The drawing power was freedom of speech, freedom of the press, and freedom of religion. So they came from Europe to the U.S. As one pastor said, "There was no evangelism program then; the people just kept coming by the boat full. Each separate boat brought its own form of Lutheranism to these shores."

From SAXONY the Dresden group of the Lutherans began in 1781 and developed the Dresden Bible and Mission Society in 1814. They elected a Pastor Martin Stephan as their Bishop in 1820. By 1836 they broke from the Basel Mission Society to become the Evangelical Lutheran Mission Society. They took their boat to America in 1839 and settled in Perry County in Missouri. Bishop Stephan put all of their money in a common treasury and, while on board ship, demanded obedience both in spiritual and secular matters on their way to establishing their new home in Missouri. He built himself a nice house, lived an immoral life, and squandered the funds of the faithful. He was put on a boat in the Mississippi River and sent to Red Bud, Illinois, where today he is buried outside the fence of the church graveyard.

Meanwhile in St. Louis, Missouri, another Saxon Pastor, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm Walther, was publishing a Lutheran paper called "der Lutheraner". He was sent down to Perry County to straighten matters out. From this event, "the Altenberg Debate", came the strong sentiment for a church hierarchy free of the "Bishop", but strong in "congregational authority". Dr. Walther stressed the doctrine of the Office of Keys and gave the congregation the authority to call the Pastor. This finally led to the beginning of the Missouri Synod in Ohio and in other states in 1847. The Rev. Gottlieb Schaller of Trinity Detroit was elected the first vice president, with Dr. C. F. W. Walther, Sr., as President. Rev. Schaller later left Trinity Detroit for Old Trinity, St. Louis, to be Pastor Friedrich Konrad Dietrich Syneken's assistant. Pastor Wyneken had been the famous circuit rider and "Father of Home Missions in the LCMS" in the Fort Wayne, Indiana area.

This was most evident in the establishment of the Lutheran Church in Michigan and Detroit. As early as 1820 there were attempts to establish a Lutheran church in Detroit. The many boats kept coming and they kept bringing "so-called" preachers with them. None took hold until 1830 when Jonathan Heinrich Mann, a layman from Ann Arbor, wrote asking the Mission House at Basel to send a pastor to Michigan. On August 16, 1833, Rev. Friedrich Schmid arrived in Detroit and stayed with an August Kunz. Later Rev. Schmid married the daughter of Jonathan Heinrich Mann. On August 18, 1833, Rev. Schmid preached the first Lutheran sermon in Detroit, in the carpenter shop of John Haik (the present site of the Ford Auditorium). Rev. Schmid then left for Scio Township to establish the Lutheran Church to which he had been called. He established Salem Lutheran Church, now on Scio Church Road in Ann Arbor. It was the first official Lutheran church in Michigan, organized September 20, 1833, as the First German Evangelical Society of Scio.

Rev. Schmid continued to return to Detroit, walking all the way from Ann Arbor and back every five weeks for three years. Five weeks after his first Detroit sermon on August 18, 1837, he established the German Protestant Church. There is much confusion over this name as it was also called the German Lutheran Church. In 1872 it was named St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Lutheran Church, and in 1873 we find it listed also as Holy Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Back in Europe, under the leadership of Loehe, the German Protestant Church had been known as the German Evangelical State Church. This church body contained both Lutheran and Reformed clergy. To this date Rev. Schmid is claimed by the Lutherans and the Reformed (now the United Church of Christ) as their founding Pastor in Michigan.

The next pastor sent by this group to Detroit was a Rev. F. P. Schwabe in 1836, three years after the German Protestant Church was established by Schmid. Rev. Schwabe established the church as the St. John's Reformed Church. Today it is Old St. John's or St. John's-St. Luke United Church of Christ.

Rev. Schmid continued his missionary zeal from the Ann Arbor area. With the help of missionaries from the European Societies, and particularly Loehe, he established Lutheran Churches in Detroit, Monroe, Lansing, Marshall, Adrian, Grand Rapids, Sebawaing, Saginaw, Waterloo, Chelsea, Bridgewater, Northfield, Saline, Ypsilanti, Plymouth, Jackson and Wayne. Loehe's men, Otto F. Hattstaedt in Monroe, Philipp Jakob Trautmann in Adrian, Friedrich Lochner in Toledo, Friedrich August Craemer in Frankenmuth and F. K. Wyneken in Fort Wayne, were called to these parishes. Wyneken was the Pastor who got Loehe interested in the church in the U.S.

Rev. Schmid found himself caught up in various European church struggles and the various Synods in

America. In 1840 he started the Michigan Synod I as a mission synod for both Lutherans and Reformed. This Synod I died out in 1846 because the Lutheran-Reformed mix was impractical. It later affiliated with the newly formed Missouri Synod.

In 1860 Rev. Schmid tried again to start a Michigan Synod II. By now the Buffalo Synod had entered Michigan, and many of its members joined the St. John's Reformed Church. Later these Lutheran members left St. John's to join Trinity after it had been established in 1850. Another group of Lutherans broke away from the Buffalo Synod and moved to Iowa and formed the Iowa Synod.

Meanwhile, an American Indian mission in the Frankenmuth area requested Rev. Schmid of Ann Arbor to send them some missionaries for their Bethany American Indian Mission. Schmid sent them three preachers from Loehe, two Lutheran and one Reformed. The Lutherans of The Saginaw Valley were offended by the Reformed preacher, and some broke off and left for Wisconsin to join the new "True Lutheran" seminary. The others remained in Michigan and established Wisconsin Synod parishes.

Salem Lutheran Church in Ann Arbor joined the new Wisconsin Synod and drove their pioneer pastor, Rev. Schmid, out of the congregation. He went to Bethlehem Lutheran Church in Ann Arbor where he served until his death, and is buried in Forest Hill Cemetery in Ann Arbor. For years there was an annual pilgrimage to his grave in thanks for his great pioneer spirit on behalf of Lutherans in Michigan.

Not only did "the boats keep coming" and the Synods keep springing up, affecting the church at large, but it also affected the local parishes. Some congregations in their earlier years would be in Buffalo Synod, then Independent, then Ohio Synod, then another Synod. Local parishes were formed around three basic issues. (1) A bishop form of church government or a congregational form of government. (2) The use of candles, statues, etc., or the non-use of them. (3) Whether private confession was necessary before Holy Communion. At one time one Detroit area parish had three facility locations under the same church name, at the same time, based on these three issues.

On the local scene, Rev. Schmid had begun the Lutheran church in Detroit, but when Rev. Schwabe arrived the church became a Reformed church. Therefore, the Lutherans did not become official in Detroit again until in 1845, when Rev. Johann Friedrich Winkler arrived and established the first official Lutheran Church in Detroit, St. Matthews. St. Matthews Lutheran Church started as an independent Lutheran Church on Cadieux and East Warren. St. Matthews built a church at Rivard and Congress, and in November of 1845 became a Buffalo Synod Church. Pastor Winkler also started St. Peters Church in Erin Township (East Detroit) in 1846. St. Matthews was in constant turmoil over the synodical issue and the authority of the bishop vs. congregation.

In 1850, Rev. Winkler excommunicated a member from the church without church officers approval. He said as Pastor it was his right. Seventeen men said it was the congregation's decision, and as a result they broke off and formed Trinity Church in 1850. These seventeen Lutherans, together with other Lutherans who had remained at St. John's Reformed Church, formed Trinity and associated themselves with the Missouri Synod that began in 1847. Thus Trinity became the Mother Church in Detroit of the Missouri Synod.

More About Rev. Friedrich Schmid:

Burial: 03 Sep 1883, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 15 lot 22

Cause of Death: spinal disease

Census: 04 Jun 1870, 1st Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan value of real estate \$58,000 & property \$7,000

Emigration: 27 Jul 1833, left port of Le Havre, France on the boat 'Florida' to New York City

Emigration 2: 1833, travel to Michigan by way of the Erie Canal arrived in Detroit, Michigan

Graduation: graduated Seminary Basel, Switzerland

Naturalization: 02 Nov 1847, declared

Occupation: pastor Salem Evangelical Lutheran in Scio Twp, Zion Lutheran & Bethlehem UCC in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Ordained: 08 Apr 1833, Basel Mission Institute Basel, Switzerland

Property: 1833, Section 6 Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Property 2: 17 Oct 1833, purchased SE 1/4 section 18 Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan from the US

Government for \$1.25/acre

Property 3: 1847, sold SE 1/4 section 18 Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan to Johannes Schaible for \$7.50/acre

Residence: Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Friedrich Schmid and Sophia Mann:

Marriage: 04 Sep 1834, Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Sophia Mann and Friedrich Schmid are:

- + 34 i. Emmanuel (Edward)⁴ Schmid, born 03 Jul 1835 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 28 Dec 1897.
- + 35 ii. Louise Schmid, born 07 Jan 1837 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 19 Nov 1899 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York.
- + 36 iii. Frederick Schmid, born 14 May 1839 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Oct 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 37 iv. Maria Schmid, born 09 Jun 1841 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Oct 1905 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 38 v. Lidia (Lydia) Schmid, born 06 Jun 1843 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Mar 1917 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 39 vi. Elizabeth Schmid, born 16 Dec 1845 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Apr 1867 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married Johann Gottlieb (John G.) Kurtz 30 Aug 1866 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 03 Sep 1837 in Miedelbach, Rems-Murr, Wurtemberg; died 20 Mar 1917 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Elizabeth Schmid:

Burial: 24 Apr 1867, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 15 lot 22

Cause of Death: typhoid fever

More About Johann Gottlieb (John G.) Kurtz:

Burial: 22 Mar 1917, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: malignant closure of oesophagus

Census: 13 Jun 1870, 2nd Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census 2: 18 Jun 1880, W. Liberty Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 223 SD 1 sheet 54 children: Eugene 10, Henry 9, Emma 8, Clara 7, Victor 5

Census 4: 26 Apr 1910, 402 W. 2nd Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 113 SD 2 sheet 2a

Emigration: 1860, US

Occupation: teacher

Occupation 2: 1880, school teacher Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1907, 402 W. Second Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: 1917, 415 W. William Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Johann Kurtz and Elizabeth Schmid:

Marriage: 30 Aug 1866, Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 40 vii. Jonathan Schmid, born 19 Feb 1848 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 29 Oct 1893 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Jonathan Schmid:

Burial: 31 Oct 1893, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 15 lot 22

Cause of Death: consumption

Residence: 1893, 102 S. Main; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 41 viii. Timotheus Schmid, born 20 Jun 1850 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 06 Apr 1892 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Timotheus Schmid:

Burial: 08 Apr 1892, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 15 lot 22

Cause of Death: jaundice

- 42 ix. Sophia Schmid, born 10 Jul 1852 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 20 Aug 1921 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Sophia Schmid:

Burial: Aug 1921, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 43 x. Nathaniel Schmid, born 20 Jun 1854 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 27 Jun 1942 in Ann Arbor,

- 44 xi. Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
 Anna Catharina Schmid, born 01 Sep 1856 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Dec 1860 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- More About Anna Catharina Schmid:
 Burial: 24 Apr 1867, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Cause of Death: diphtheria
- + 45 xii. Theophilus Schmid, born 18 Sep 1860 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 09 Dec 1936 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

16. Heinericka Sophia³ Mann (Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 10 Nov 1821 in Muenchingen, Ludwigsburg, Wurtemberg, and died 21 Jan 1908 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Augustus Friedrich Hutzel** 13 Jun 1839 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Christian Hutzel and Eberhardine Dettinger. He was born 25 Feb 1807 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 28 Sep 1889 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Heinericka Sophia Mann:

Jan. 24, 1908 Reading, Pennsylvania - Mrs. Sophie Hutzel, a former resident of Reading, died at Ann Arbor, Michigan, aged 86 years. She was born in Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, Germany, November 10, 1821, the daughter of Heinrich and Louise Julia Mann. Her father came to the United States in 1824 and after a visit to Mexico, not liking that country, he settled in Reading in 1826, where she, with her mother and brother, the late Hon. Emanuel Mann, and sister, Louise, wife of the late Rev. Frederick Schmid, both of Ann Arbor, joined their father. They resided in Reading until the early spring of 1830, when they left for Ann Arbor. She attended the English schools in Ann Arbor and in 1839 married August Hutzel, who died September 19, 1889.

She is survived by eight children: Mrs. Sophie Spring, Mrs. Pauline Wurster, of Ann Arbor; Mrs. Martha Steinbach, of Chelsea; Herman Hutzel, of Muncie, Indiana; Mrs. Henriette Frueauff and Titus F. Hutzel, of Ann Arbor; Mrs. Hannah Heim, of Saginaw, and Miss Charlotte Hutzel, of Ann Arbor, and 40 grandchildren and 17 great-grandchildren.

More About Heinericka Sophia Mann:

Burial: 23 Jan 1908, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: heart failure

Census: 01 Jun 1900, 811 W. Washington Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 35 SD 2 sheet 2b

Children: 1900, 14 w/ 8 living

Emigration: 1826, US

More About Augustus Friedrich Hutzel:

Burial: Sep 1889, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: old age

Census: 13 Jun 1870, 2nd Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 47 worth \$10,000/3,000

Emigration: 1836, US

Naturalization: 06 Sep 1838, final

Occupation: 1870, grocery & paints Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Augustus Hutzel and Heinericka Mann:

Marriage: 13 Jun 1839, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Heinericka Mann and Augustus Hutzel are:

- + 46 i. Sophia⁴ Hutzel, born 29 Aug 1840 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 01 Dec 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 47 ii. Pauline Ann (Polly) Hutzel, born 28 May 1842 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 06 Aug 1939 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 48 iii. Maria Hutzel, born 29 Apr 1844 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 01 May 1844 in Ann Arbor,

Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Maria Hutzal:

Burial: 03 May 1844, Zion Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 49 iv. Martha Hutzal, born 30 Aug 1845 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 22 Jan 1927 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 50 v. Louisa Hutzal, born 21 Dec 1847 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 09 Dec 1868 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Louisa Hutzal:

Burial: 11 Dec 1868, Zion Cemetery

Cause of Death: inflammation of bowels; dysentery & nervous fever

- + 51 vi. Augustus Herman Hutzal, born 05 Apr 1850 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 07 Sep 1932 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana.
- 52 vii. Henrietta Hutzal, born 22 Feb 1853 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 May 1938 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married Eugene K. Frueauff 1878; born 19 Dec 1849 in Pennsylvania; died 29 Oct 1917 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Henrietta Hutzal:

Burial: 08 May 1938, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: broncho pneumonia; arteriosclerosis heart disease; psychosis w/ cerebral art.

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

More About Eugene K. Frueauff:

Burial: 31 Oct 1917, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 01 Jun 1880, 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 223 SD 1 sheet 3

Census 2: 04 Jun 1900, 811 W. Huron Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 85 SD 2 sheet 4b

Census 3: 15 Apr 1910, 811 W. Huron Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 114 SD 2 sheet 1b

Occupation: 1880, lawyer Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1900, editor Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1910, county clerk court house Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Eugene Frueauff and Henrietta Hutzal:

Marriage: 1878

- + 53 viii. Titus Frederick Hutzal, born 18 Feb 1855 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 26 Apr 1944 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 54 ix. Jonathan Fraigott Hutzal, born 03 Dec 1858 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Dec 1858 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Jonathan Fraigott Hutzal:

Burial: Dec 1858, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 55 x. Hannah Hutzal, born 11 Apr 1859 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Feb 1944.
- 56 xi. Charlotte Hutzal, born 25 Oct 1861 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 20 Oct 1951 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Charlotte Hutzal:

Burial: 1951, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 15 Apr 1910, 811 W. Huron Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 114 SD 2 sheet 1b living brother-in-law w/ Eugene Frueuff's family

Occupation: 1910, hospital nurse Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 57 xii. Carl Victor Hutzal, born 10 Dec 1864 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 06 Aug 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 58 xiii. baby Hutzal, born Aft. 1862 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Generation No. 4

19. Gottlieb Christian⁴ Mann (Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 28 Aug 1854 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 16 Aug 1914 in Ann Arbor,

Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Anna Maria Rentschler** 22 Dec 1874 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johann Rentschler and Kunigunde Dieterle. She was born 01 May 1853 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 31 Jul 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Gottlieb Christian Mann:

During the past week the people of our village have been called to mourn the loss of another of one of our highly esteemed and respected citizens, whose death came suddenly and unexpectedly. Gottlieb C. Mann was born in Freedom Township, this county, August 28, 1853, and died in Ann Arbor on August 16, 1914. He was the eldest son of Conrad Mann and Christina Roehm Mann. On December 22, 1874, he was married to Miss Mary Rentschler, and is survived by the bereaved wife; four daughters, Mrs. Jacob Bauer of Lodi, Mrs. William Schlicht of Manchester, Misses Nora and Louise Mann, at home; two sons, Ernest, who is on the farm, and Ralph; also one brother, George Mann, president of the German American bank of Ann Arbor, and one sister, Mrs. Fred Rentschler.

Deceased had lived, on the farm where he was born for 58 years, on until August 31, 1911, when he came to this village to reside. Mr. Mann had been a faithful member of Bethel Church in Freedom since his boyhood, and for twelve years was a member of the board of deacons. He was one of the prominent officials of the Saline Savings bank, having been a member of the board of directors since its organization, and at the time of his death was serving his second year as vice president. He was a man of broad acquaintance, with friends wherever known, upright in his dealings, and a good citizen and neighbor. Seemingly he had enjoyed good health until July 3rd, when his final trouble made its appearance, yet in no way alarming, and it was not until August 8 that he gave up to confinement. The following week, August 12, the case suddenly became more serious and the next morning he was taken to the hospital at Ann Arbor, where an operation was performed the same day. It was too late. The trouble, which was a growth of cancerous nature, made rapid progress and he gradually failed until Sunday morning at one o'clock, when the end came.

The obsequies, which were held at the home Tuesday forenoon and later at the church in Freedom, were very largely attended, conducted by Rev. F. Mayer of Bethel church and Rev. C. H. Wittbracht of St. Paul's Church.

More About Gottlieb Christian Mann:

Burial: 18 Aug 1914, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: obstruction of the ligand colon

Census: 09 Jun 1880, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 229 SD 1 sheet 16

Census 2: 08 Jun 1900, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 94 SD 2 sheet 5a; also living w/ family Christian Koch 44

Confirmation: 1966, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: Bet. 1880 - 1900, farmer Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Property: section 24 & 25 Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan 191 acres

More About Anna Maria Rentschler:

Burial: 03 Aug 1931, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: diabetes mellitus; gangrene of right foot

Census: 16 Apr 1930, 209 Packard Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-1 SD 14 sheet 14a

Children: 1900, 6 w/ 6 living

Confirmation: 14 Apr 1867, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1949 - 1955, 106 W. Madison; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Gottlieb Mann and Anna Rentschler:

Marriage: 22 Dec 1874, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Gottlieb Mann and Anna Rentschler are:

- + 59 i. Thima Christina (Tema)⁵ Mann, born 14 Sep 1875 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Mar 1963 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

- + 60 ii. Clara Elizabeth Mann, born 31 Jan 1878 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 Apr 1965 in Michigan.
- 61 iii. Louise Maria Mann, born 05 May 1883 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 18 Oct 1962 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Louise Maria Mann:

Funeral services were held here Sunday for Miss Louise M. Mann, 79, who died Thursday night at the Saline Community hospital. She had resided at 209 Packard St., Ann Arbor, before becoming a patient at the Saline Convalescent Home for the past 4-1/2 years. Miss Mann was born March 5, 1883, in Freedom Township, the daughter of Gottlieb and Mary Rentschler Mann. She retired in 1938 after being employed at the Ann Arbor Bank and its predecessor for 17 years.

She is survived by three sisters, Mrs. Tema Bauer and Mrs. Dan (Nora) Haeussler of Saline and Mrs. Clara Schlicht of Manchester; one brother, Ralph G. Mann of Saline; and several nieces, nephews and cousins. One brother, Ernest Mann, died in 1956. Funeral services were at the Bahnmiller Funeral Home, with Rev. T. W. Menzel officiating. Burial was in the Bethel Church cemetery.

More About Louise Maria Mann:

Baptism: 15 Apr 1883, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 21 Oct 1962, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Confirmation: 29 Mar 1896, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 377-18-6521

- + 62 iv. Ernest Gottlieb Mann, born 23 Sep 1885 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Aug 1955 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 63 v. Nora Kunigunda Mann, born 07 Mar 1890 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 Nov 1963 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 64 vi. Ralph George Mann, born 23 Sep 1894 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Dec 1962 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Della Rubena Boettner 01 Mar 1922 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 28 Jun 1895 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Jul 1979 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Ralph George Mann:

Baptism: 04 Nov 1894, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 17 Dec 1962, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 29 Apr 1930, Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-35 SD 14 sheet 3b

Census 2: 17 Apr 1940, Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-44 SD 2 sheet 7b living w/ father-in-law

John Boettner's family

Confirmation: 04 Apr 1909, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Medical Information: tall height, slender built w/ brown eyes & hair

Occupation: 1930, farmer Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 372-42-1623

More About Della Rubena Boettner:

Burial: 28 Jul 1979, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Confirmation: 1910, St. James United Church of Christ Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Hospital at death: Saline Community Hospital Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ralph Mann and Della Boettner:

Marriage: 01 Mar 1922, Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

20. Christina Margaretha⁴ Mann (Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 22 Feb 1856 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Feb 1942 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Frederick Rentschler** 22 Dec 1874 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Johann Rentschler and Kunigunde Dieterle. He was born 21 Sep 1847 in Garrweiler, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 18 Jan 1918 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Christina Margaretha Mann:

Death came to Mrs. Margaret Rentschler at her home on Weber Road last Thursday Feb. 5, 1942 at the age of 85 years. She was born February 22, 1856, in Freedom Township. Her parents were Johann and Christina Mann. On December 22, 1874, she married Fred Rentschler who died Jan. 18, 1913. She was a member of St. Paul's church and the Ladies Aid of that church. She leaves two daughters, Mrs. Tema Ehnis and Mrs. Charles Lambarth, both of Lodi Township. There are four grandchildren and two greatgrandchildren, also several nieces and nephews. Services were held in St Paul's Church Sunday afternoon with Rev. C. H. Wittbracht officiating. Burial was in Oakwood Cemetery.

More About Christina Margaretha Mann:

Burial: 08 Feb 1942, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 13 Feb 1920, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 149 SD 2 sheet 9b

Census 2: 26 Apr 1930, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-26 SD 14 sheet 8a

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

Occupation: 1920, farmer Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Frederick Rentschler:

Burial: 20 Jan 1918, Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: pneumonia lobar

Census: 07 Jun 1880, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 231 SD 1 sheet 11

Census 2: 19 Jun 1900, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 96 SD 2 sheet 10b

Emigration: 1849, US

Occupation: Bet. 1880 - 1900, farmer Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Frederick Rentschler and Christina Mann:

Marriage: 22 Dec 1874, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Christina Mann and Frederick Rentschler are:

- + 65 i. Eutemia Maria (Tema)⁵ Rentschler, born 09 Mar 1879 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 12 Nov 1955 in Michigan.
- + 66 ii. Emma Margaretha (Cora E.) Rentschler, born 01 Oct 1883 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Jul 1966 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

22. Anna Elise (Elizabeth)⁴ Mann (Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 27 Jan 1845 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Dec 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Frederick Schmid** 16 Sep 1862 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Friedrich Schmid and Sophia Mann. He was born 14 May 1839 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 25 Oct 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Anna Elise (Elizabeth) Mann:

Burial: Dec 1922, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 03 Jan 1920, 438 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 130 SD 2 sheet 2b

Children: 1900, 3 w/ 3 living

Notes for Frederick Schmid:

Portrait and Biographical Album of Washtenaw County, Michigan. Chicago: Biographical Publishing Company 1891:

Frederik Schmid is the junior member of the firm of dry goods merchants that is extensively known as that of Mack & Schmid of Ann Arbor. Frederick Schmid was born in Lodi Township, this county, May 17, 1839. He is the third of twelve children, six boys and six girls. The parents were Frederick and Louisa (Mann) Schmid who came to the United States when young. They were married in this city. Our subject's mother came here in 1829. She was a daughter of Henry J. Mann, who was the first German settler in Washtenaw County. Frederick Schmid, the immediate progenitor of our subject, was a Lutheran minister and coming from Germany located in Washtenaw County in 1833, and in company with Mr. Mann was extremely useful in influencing the settlement of many good German families in Washtenaw County.

Our subject's father was very active in organizing the Lutheran Church in this county and the result of his effort has been most happy. He came here from the Fatherland in the first place as a missionary and well did he perform his charge. He came from Basle, Switzerland and was a recognized factor of large influence in the Lutheran Church. His death occurred August 30, 1883. His wife died in 1889. Frederick Schmid, Sr., was a man who was very zealous in his religious belief and although in pioneer days he made his circuit to the different charges on foot through heavily timbered country and through mud and water he was always punctual in meeting his appointments.

Of twelve children born to the parents, eleven are now living. Our subject, Frederick, Jr., remained on the home farm until reaching his twelfth year. During that time he attended the district school in the vicinity and worked out on the neighboring farms, receiving \$12 per month for his services. He was thus engaged until nineteen years of age and then left the farm and entered the employ of John W. Maynard in the capacity of clerk and with him he remained for some months. After that he was employed by Christian Mack, and at the end of eighteen months was taken into the firm as partner and has since continued his relationships with the business.

The firm of Mack & Schmid is among the leading dry-goods houses of Ann Arbor. They not only deal extensively in everything with which to clothe the body that appeals to the feminine taste and instincts of beauty, also in carpets, but deal besides largely in wool. The original of our sketch was married in 1862, to Miss Eliza Mann, a daughter of Emanuel Mann. Mrs. Schmid was born in this city and here was reared and educated. To our subject and his wife have been born three children, whose names are Emma E., Oscar F. and Edwin E. Oscar is a chemist and engaged in the drug and chemical works in Jackson, Michigan.

Our subject has been honored by election to various municipal offices. He has been Alderman for one term and is now President of the Ann Arbor Piano & Organ Company and is Vice-President of the Ann Arbor Brick & Tile Company and holds the same position in the Business Men's Association. He was appointed Trustee of the Eastern Michigan Asylum for the Insane and is an interested worker for any humanitarian or progressive enterprise. Our subject is the owner of a valuable farm in this county. In politics he affiliates with the Democratic Party. In their church associations our subject with the other members of his family belongs to the Zion Church. He is Superintendent of the Sunday-school and also one of the Church Trustees. His elegant residence is located on Fifth Avenue and denotes refinement and culture in its owner and occupant.

History of Washtenaw County, Michigan. By Chas. C. Chapman & Co. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881.

Frederick Schmid, Jr., of the dry goods firm of Mack & Schmid, was born at Lodi, Washtenaw County, Michigan, in 1839. He was educated at Scio and Ann Arbor, where his father removed when he was about 13 years of age. In 1857, when Mr. Mack opened his dry-goods store, Mr. Schmid entered his employ as clerk. After remaining with him three years he became connected with Mr. Mack in the business, under the firm name of Mack & Schmid, and this partnership yet continues. Mr. Schmid is a son of the Rev. Frederick Schmid, who was the first German minister in Michigan.

More About Frederick Schmid:

Baptism: 19 May 1839, Salem Church Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan - god parents: parents & grandparents

Burial: Oct 1916, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 04 Jun 1870, 1st Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 30 value of real estate \$16,800 & property \$15,000

Census 2: 04 Jun 1880, S. 5th Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 223 SD 1 sheet 18

Census 3: 08 Jun 1900, 438 S. 5th Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 84 SD 2 sheet 14a

Census 4: 21 Apr 1910, 438 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 112 SD 2 sheet 8a

Medical Information: 1889 height 6'-1", eyes blue & hair light brown, complexion fair, chin pointed, face long, full beard, roman nose

Occupation: Bet. 1870 - 1880, dry good merchant Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1896, dry good merchant Muehlig & Schmid Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1896, president Ann Arbor Organ Company Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 4: 1900, hardware Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 48 S. 5th; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

US Passport Application: 01 Jun 1889, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; destination Europe

More About Frederick Schmid and Anna Mann:

Marriage: 16 Sep 1862, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Anna Mann and Frederick Schmid are:

- 67 i. Emma⁵ Schmid, born 06 Dec 1863 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 28 Jul 1906 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Emma Schmid:

Cheboygan, Michigan, July 28, 1906 - Miss Emma Schmid, aged 23, daughter of Frederick Schmid, a wealthy resident of Ann Arbor was drowned, shortly before noon today, when the Inland route steamer Valentine went down in the Cheboygan River near where it enters Mullett Lake. The steamer struck a deadhead, which pierced its hull. The steamer left here with about forty passengers aboard, bound for Topinabee. The tug Merchant, which was nearby, hurried to the rescue and took all the passengers and crew on board, with the exception of Miss Schmid, who ran back for her valise.

The body was recovered a few hours later. Miss Schmid was going to Dodges Point, on Mullett Lake, with her brother and sister when the accident occurred.

More About Emma Schmid:

Burial: 1906, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 68 ii. Friedrich Oskar Schmid, born 12 Dec 1866 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1930.
+ 69 iii. Erwin Emanuel Schmid, born 21 Oct 1875 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 May 1936 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

24. Jonathan Heinrich⁴ Mann (Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 03 Jan 1847 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 23 Apr 1924 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Maria Wagner** 27 May 1880 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johannes Wagner and Christina Schibel. She was born 03 Mar 1849 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Jan 1915 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Jonathan Heinrich Mann:

Past and Present of Washtenaw County, Michigan by Samuel W. Beakes, Chicago: The S.J. Clarke Publishing Co., 1906:

Henry J. Mann for forty-three years, or from boyhood down to the present time, Henry J. Mann has been a representative of the business interests of Christian Mack and now of his estate. He was born in Ann Arbor January 3, 1847. His paternal grandfather, Jonathan Henry Mann, was born in Germany April 26, 1784, and came to America in 1826. He settled first in Pennsylvania and on the 20th of May, 1830, he arrived in Ann Arbor, Michigan. He had been married in Germany on the 10th of September, 1809, to Miss Louise Haller, who was born in that country August 6, 1786. They were resident of this city for more than a third of a century and here Mrs. Mann died on the 9th of July, 1864, her husband surviving until the 18th of August, 1865. They were the parents of ten children, all of whom were born in the fatherland, and with the exception of three all died prior to the emigration of the parents to the new world. The eldest of the survivors was Emanuel E. Mann. Louise, who was born June 21, 1817, became the wife of Rev. Frederick Schmid, the first Lutheran minister in Michigan and the organizer of many of the German churches of this state, where he arrived in 1833. Mrs. Schmid departed this life March 10, 1889. Sophie H. Mann, who was born November 10, 1821, and is the only living representative of her father's family, is now enjoying good health at the age of eighty-four years. She married August Frederick Hutzel, who was born in Germany, February 25, 1807, and died September 18, 1889. Emanuel E. Mann, whose birth occurred in Germany June 4, 1814, died in Ann Arbor, November 24, 1887. He came to America with his parents in 1826 and was married in this city to Anna Niethamer, who was born in Germany February 9, 1825, and died in Ann Arbor November 2, 1880. Emanuel Mann learned the tanner's trade under the direction of his father in early life and later he built the first steam tannery in this city, which was located back of the old jail on Allen's creek. This he operated alone until 1848, when it was destroyed by fire. He then entered into partnership with Christian Eberbach under the firm name of Eberbach & Company, and they began dealing in drugs and similar goods, the partnership being maintained until 1881, when it was discontinued. A year later Mr. Mann purchased the George Granville drug store, which was located on Main Street where the Goodyear drug store now stands. Later he removed his store to the location now occupied by his sons under the firm name of Mann Brothers, and it was there that he sold out to them. On retiring from commercial pursuits he settled on his farm, where his remaining days were passed. He was

a very successful man, much esteemed by all who knew him. In politics he was a republican and was vice-president of the republican meeting held "under the oaks" at Jackson, Michigan, when the Republican Party had its inception. At the time when he was conducting business as a member of the firm of Eberbach & Company his store used to be the meeting place of many politicians of the day and also the place of rendezvous for prominent and well known early settlers. At one time Mr. Mann represented his district in the state senate and he held various local offices, serving on the school board of the city and also as alderman. He was very active in city and council affairs and wielded a wide and beneficial influence, his efforts proving effective in promoting the general good, in his family were eleven children, of whom seven are yet living, namely: Eliza, Henry J., Emilie, Eugene G., Albert, Clara and Charles F. Henry J. Mann obtained his education in the schools of Ann Arbor and on leaving the high school in 1862 entered the employ of the firm of Mack & Schmid as a clerk. He continued with the firm for many years as confidential clerk and right hand man, and in fact so continued until the death of Christian Mack in 1901 - a period of thirty-eight consecutive years. He was at that time acting as bookkeeper in the loaning and banking department of their business and on the death of Mr. Mack he became the bookkeeper of the Christian Mack estate, in which capacity he is yet serving and is also the manager of the Christian Mack Agency, which was established by his late employer and has since been conducted most successfully. Mr. Mann has been in the employ of this house for forty-three years, from boyhood to the present time and his business position has ever been of the most honorable, his business integrity above question. On the 27th of May, 1880, in Ann Arbor Mr. Mann was married to Miss Mary Wagner, a native of this city and a daughter of John Wagner, one of the early settlers of Washtenaw County. They have one child, Louise A., who was born in Ann Arbor.

More About Jonathan Heinrich Mann:

Burial: Apr 1924, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 01 Jun 1900, 303 Packard Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 84 SD 2 sheet 1b

Occupation: 1900, bookkeeper Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Maria Wagner:

Burial: 08 Jan 1915, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: epilepsy

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

Occupation: dressmaker

More About Jonathan Mann and Maria Wagner:

Marriage: 27 May 1880, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Jonathan Mann and Maria Wagner is:

- 70 i. Louisa Anna⁵ Mann, born 02 Jan 1883 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 28 Aug 1911 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Louisa Anna Mann:

Burial: 01 Sep 1911, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: cancer of stomach

Census: 16 Apr 1930, 209 Packard Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-1 SD 14 sheet 14a living w/ Mary Mann age 76

Occupation: 1930, bookkeeper bank Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

26. Ernst Emanuel⁴ Mann (Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 21 Apr 1851 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Jun 1904. He married **Amalie (Emilie S. Backus) Bachus** 20 Dec 1877 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. She was born 09 May 1858 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 1920.

More About Ernst Mann and Amalie Bachus:

Marriage: 20 Dec 1877, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Ernst Mann and Amalie Bachus are:

- + 71 i. Ronald Heinrich (Roland)⁵ Mann, born 27 May 1880 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1940.
- + 72 ii. Edna Anna Mann, born 23 Mar 1882 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died Bef. 1930.
- + 73 iii. Clara Louise Mann, born 20 Jan 1887 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 23 Sep 1978 in Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan.
- + 74 iv. Marie Ernestine Mann, born 28 Oct 1889 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

28. Eugene George⁴ Mann (Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 19 May 1855 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Jul 1920 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Fredericka Weimer** 27 May 1886 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Michael Weimer and Helena Gutekunst. She was born 17 Aug 1863 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 23 Sep 1940 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Eugene George Mann:

Burial: 20 Jul 1920, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: cerebral arterio sclerosis

Census: 02 Jun 1900, 528 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 84 SD 2 sheet 3b

Census 2: 02 May 1910, Ann Arbor Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 123 SD 2 sheet 7b

Occupation: 1900, druggist Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Ann Arbor Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Fredericka Weimer:

Cause of Death: stroke

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

More About Eugene Mann and Fredericka Weimer:

Marriage: 27 May 1886, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Eugene Mann and Fredericka Weimer are:

- 75 i. Anna Laura⁵ Mann, born 07 Apr 1887 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Dec 1985 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Anna Laura Mann:
Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: Bet. 1955 - 1968, 528 S. 5th Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 76 ii. Hugo Emanuel Mann, born 03 Jul 1888 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 30 Apr 1927 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 77 iii. Erwin Eugene Mann, born 08 Nov 1893 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1958 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Ruth C. Fry 26 Apr 1916; born Aft. 1893.

More About Erwin Mann and Ruth Fry:

Marriage: 26 Apr 1916

29. Albert F.⁴ Mann (Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 07 Oct 1857 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 10 Jun 1942 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Ida Katharina Binder** 11 Feb 1891 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Charles Binder and Agnes Laubengayer. She was born 12 Sep 1870 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 21 Dec 1944 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Albert F. Mann:

Burial: Jun 1942, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: senility

Census: 22 Apr 1910, 408 W. Liberty Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 113 SD 2 sheet 8b

Occupation: 1910, proprietor drug store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ida Katharina Binder:

Burial: Dec 1944, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Albert Mann and Ida Binder:

Marriage: 11 Feb 1891, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Albert Mann and Ida Binder are:

- + 78 i. Edwin Albert⁵ Mann, born 17 Dec 1891 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1959.
- + 79 ii. Vera A. Mann, born 03 Jul 1894 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aug 1977 in Chats Worth, Los Angeles Co, California.

32. Charles F.⁴ Mann (Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 19 Sep 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Irene F. Delbridge** 15 Jun 1891 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, daughter of James Delbridge and Ella Fisher. She was born 27 Aug 1865.

More About Charles Mann and Irene Delbridge:

Marriage: 15 Jun 1891, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Child of Charles Mann and Irene Delbridge is:

- + 80 i. Gertrude D.⁵ Mann, born 1898 in Miami Co, Ohio.

33. Robert⁴ Mann (Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 19 Jun 1867 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 15 Jun 1900 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Cora L. Bearinger** 09 May 1894 in Michigan. She was born 02 Jan 1870 in Michigan.

More About Robert Mann:

Census: 01 Jun 1900, 115 N. Railroad Ave; Albuquerque, Bernalillo, New Mexico ED 9 SD 1 sheet 1a

Occupation: 1900, druggist Albuquerque, Bernalillo, New Mexico

More About Robert Mann and Cora Bearinger:

Marriage: 09 May 1894, Michigan

Child of Robert Mann and Cora Bearinger is:

- + 81 i. Cora Marie⁵ Mann, born 24 Feb 1895 in East Tawas, Iosco Co, Michigan.

34. Emmanuel (Edward)⁴ Schmid (Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 03 Jul 1835 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 28 Dec 1897. He married **Wilhelmina Schmidt** 28 Dec 1858. She was born 1839 in Ohio, and died 1884.

Notes for Emmanuel (Edward) Schmid:

American Lutheran biographies: or, Historical notices of over three hundred and fifty Leading Men of the American Lutheran Church. By Rev. Jens Christian Jensson; in 1890. Page 669:

Rev. Prof. Emmanuel Schmid was born July 3rd, 1835, at Ann Arbor, Michigan, then a small hamlet of a few hundred inhabitants, with Indian camps in the neighborhood. Wakening to life just previous to the anniversary of our national day, while Michigan was yet a territory (became a state, 1837). Prof. Schmid appears from early childhood to have been associated with the religious and intellectual growth and development of our country. His father, Rev. Friedrich Schmid, accompanied by his wife, Louisa, planted the Lutheran Church in that wilderness frontier, and for many years he was the only Lutheran minister in Michigan. Emmanuel Schmid made frequent trips with him to the scattered and lonely settlements of German Lutherans, through a large portion of the state; now and then also visiting the Indians. From earliest youth, he had the purpose to become a minister, and these missionary tours increased this desire.

After having attended the common school, and part of the year the parochial, and then the academy, with also the privilege of enjoying private instructions in Latin and Greek, he entered as freshman the University of Michigan in 1851, receiving three years after the honorary degree of A. M. A few months after graduating, in August, 1855, he left for Germany to study theology. Again the name of Schmid appears as pioneer, but this time eastward. In that comparatively early period of the development of the center of our continent, attendants at German Universities from this so called western country, were not often met with, and many frontier log houses were to be passed in going to reach those old, densely populated and ornate seats of European culture. While the starry lamp of empire was moving westward, it proved necessary with many to return, as it were, to the fountain source, for a new supply of oil. He entered the University of Tuebingen, where there were then prominent as Theological Professors Palmer, Beck, Landerer, Oehler and Baur.

After spending three "semesters" at Tuebingen, he went to Erlangen, where many theological students at that time congregated, to hear such men as Hofmann, Delitzsch, Schmid, Thomasius and Zetzschw. The vacations were spent in traveling through a large portion of Germany, Switzerland, France, and Italy.

In the later part of 1857, he returned to America, with the intention of entering the ministry. At first he assisted his father in his extensive field of labor in Michigan. A few months after his return, he received a call to Columbus, O. This was a two-fold one: as Professor of Latin and Greek in "Capital University" of the Lutheran Joint Synod of Ohio, and as pastor of a small English Lutheran congregation in Columbus. He accepted both calls, and at Easter, 1858, moved to Columbus. He was married the same year to Wilhelmine C., youngest daughter of Rev. Prof. W. Schmidt, the first professor and founder of the Theological Seminary in Columbus. His wife died in 1884, leaving two daughters. life, he suffered greatly from withdrawals of pastors and churches from the Synod because of its too Lutheran character. These went to the United Synod of the West! Not less was he distressed and j embarrassed by the withdrawal of others to the Missouri Synod, to whom his Synod was not sufficiently Lutheran. Even the missionaries he had trained for the Indian mission among the Chippewas, were carried away by the last movement, taking, we believe, both the Indian and the German congregations with them.

Soon after the arrival of Emmanuel Schmid in Columbus, he also took charge of a German congregation in Grove City nearby. After serving these congregations some years, he resigned their charge and accepted the call of another congregation (English and German) seven miles from Columbus, which he has served twenty-eight years, and of which he is now pastor. As professor, he has now, without interruption, been connected with "Capital University" nearly thirty-three years. For twenty-two years he taught the languages and history, then of the languages a few years only Greek. Since 1883, his labors have been confined to lectures on Universal History. Since 1863 he has also filled the office of Secretary of the Faculty continuously to this day. When the Joint Synod in 1859 resolved to publish a German paper, The Lutherische Kirchen-Zeitung, he was appointed associate editor with Prof. Lehmann. The department edited by Prof. Schmid was that of Church News, and it is yet, after thirty-one years. During all this time he has enjoyed the blessing of good health, so that not a single number of the periodical has appeared without some news published by him. Of "Luther's House Postil," published in English by the Rev. J. A. Schulze, he translated the first volume and the greater part of the second. During his connection with the "Ohio Synod," he has held for thirteen years the office of president of the "Western District," and holds it at the present time.

It will be observed that a special feature of the life of Prof. Schmid is the continuousness of his occupancy of the positions he has held.

More About Emmanuel (Edward) Schmid:

Census 3: 08 Jun 1880, 37 S. 7th Street; Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio ED 29 Sd 5 sheet 7 name shown as Edward Schmid

Occupation: 1880, professor of history Capital University Columbus, Ohio

More About Emmanuel Schmid and Wilhelmina Schmidt:

Marriage: 28 Dec 1858

Children of Emmanuel Schmid and Wilhelmina Schmidt are:

- 82 i. Alice L.⁵ Schmid, born 06 May 1862 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio; died 24 Oct 1919.

35. Louise⁴ Schmid (Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 07 Jan 1837 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 19 Nov 1899 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York. She married **Rev. Christian Volz** 1856, son of Friedrich Volz and Anna Schmid. He was born 29 Sep 1829 in Walddorf, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 14 Nov 1883 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York.

Notes for Louise Schmid:

Mrs. Louise Volz dies of apoplexy - A telegram received by Frederick Schmid, of S. Fifth Ave, yesterday afternoon Nov. 19, 1899, contained the sad news of the death of his sister, Mrs. Louise Volz, widow of the late Rev. Christian Volz, who died at her home in Buffalo, New York from a stroke of apoplexy.

Mr. Schmid and his daughter, Miss Emma, left on the night train for Buffalo. Mrs. Volz was the daughter of the late Rev. Frederick Schmid, of Ann Arbor, and sister of Frederick Schmid, Mrs. Christian Mack and Sophia Schmid, of Ann Arbor, and Mrs. Lydia Kirchhoffer and Nathaniel Schmid of Manchester. She was 62 years of age. The time of the funeral has been set for Wednesday afternoon.

More About Louise Schmid:

Burial: 22 Nov 1899

Cause of Death: stroke of apoplexy

Notes for Rev. Christian Volz:

Lansing, Nov. 26, 1955 - The colorful history of the beginning of Lutheranism in the city more than 100 years ago, will be reviewed Sunday in a "Founder Day" observance at Emanuel First Lutheran church. The day's services will climax the month-long centennial observance of the oldest Lutheran organization in the city. Rev. Oscar J. Naumann, St. Paul, Minnesota, president of the Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other states, will speak at both the German service at 9:30 a. m. and the English service at 11 a.m. Special music will be under the direction of Victor J. Schulz. The senior choir will sing "Psalm VIII," by Warner, and the combined senior and junior choirs will offer "Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens, Adore Him," by Pritchard.

The history of the Emanuel church dates back to 1853, when a small band of German Lutheran families, who had migrated to Lansing, wishing to continue worship in their mother tongue, met and held services in the various homes. Worship also was held for a time in the North Lansing school.

In 1855 under the direction of Rev. Frederick Schmid, the pioneer Lutheran pastor of Michigan, the 52 families organized the first Lutheran church in the city. Mr. Schmid had previously organized the first Lutheran congregation in the state in Scio Township, west of Ann Arbor in 1833.

Rev. Christian Volz became the first regular pastor, serving the organization from 1855 to 1857. Other pastors who have served the church were: Adam Buerkle, 1857-1866; John Her, 1866-1869; Robert Conrad, 1870-1873; Louis Zuber, 1873-1876; John Eipperle, 1876-1889; William Kramer, 1889-1909; Frederick M. Krauss, 1909-1941; and the present pastor Karl F. Krauss, serving since 1921. Leonard J. Koeninger, co-pastor, was appointed in 1933. The early pastors also served congregations in Westphalia Township, Woodland, and Grand Ledge. The first parsonage was erected in 1867 and remained in use until 1912. A day school was erected in 1868. The school was discontinued in 1927.

In 1884, the congregation had grown to the extent that it was necessary to enlarge the church by 30 feet. A teacherage was erected in 1902, and is being used today as the custodian's residence. In 1912 steps were taken toward the erection of a new church edifice. Property was acquired at the present location, N. Capitol Ave. at Kilborn St., and construction on the new brick church was started in 1915. The building was dedicated in November, 1916. Two parsonages were erected in 1922, and a new altar was installed in the church in 1929.

Additional property north of the church was acquired in 1944 and 1931, for the purpose of erecting a new parish house. The Centennial hall was dedicated in 1953. Another parsonage also has been acquired this year by the group. From 52 families in 1855, the congregation has grown to 851 families in 1955, and from a little frame church to a large attractive church, four dwellings and a modern parish house.

American Lutheran biographies: or, Historical notices of over three hundred and fifty Leading Men of the American Lutheran Church. By Rev. Jens Christian Jensson; in 1890. Page 819:

Rev. Christian Volz. Pastor Christian Volz was born at Walddorf, in Wurtemberg, on the 29th of September, 1826. At the age of fifteen he entered the Teachers' Seminary at Esslingen. Later he became tutor at a deaf and dumb institute. In 1852 he came to Ann Arbor, Michigan. Rev. Fried. Schmidt, whose kind hospitality he received, advised him to enter the ministry. After his ordination he served several congregations in Michigan. In 1857 he received a call from the St. John's Church in Buffalo, where Pastor Gunther had labored for more than twenty-four years. At the meeting of the Ministerium at Utica, in 1857, Pastor Volz was made a member of the northern district of the Ohio Synod.

His congregation numbered at this time, over a thousand communicants. His heart beat warmly on behalf of the orphans and their Christian training. He was deeply interested in education. He sent hundreds of dollars to Columbus, Ohio, for the support of the Capital University of the Ohio Synod, and in this he followed the example of Dr. Stohlmann. He regularly gathered alms for the Orphan Asylum, at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. Finally he conceived the idea of establishing such an institution himself. At this he made a beginning in 1864. On Sunday Latare, after having preached a sermon on the feeding of the five thousand, he announced to his congregation his purpose of establishing such an institution to the honor of God and the relief of poor orphans. As one man, the congregation seconded his noble project. For this purpose, the house of the sainted Pastor Gunther was bought for \$2,000. After having enlarged and remodeled the building, it was appropriately dedicated as an Orphan Home, on the 9th of May, 1865. The Lord prospered the work, and through the kindness of charitable people, the sum of \$3,716.14 was donated to the Home, besides considerable furniture and such like. Notwithstanding these liberal contributions, there was a debt of \$1,541.42 resting upon the institution at its dedication. But "what is that among so many friends of the orphans"; thus argued the founder and first director of the Orphan Home, Pastor Volz, at the dedication service.

At the first anniversary there had already been received thirteen children into the Home. It was a day of thanksgiving and joy, because of the manifest help of the Lord, who had so abundantly prospered the work. Not only had the debt been paid, but a surplus of \$3,042.81 had been received. In 1867 the number of orphans had risen to 27. Notwithstanding the number of children which was constantly increased, the treasury contained at the end of this year, a surplus of \$3,986.70. It now became necessary to enlarge the Orphan Home. During the fourth year the number of children rose to thirty-seven. It was during this year, that the property at Sulphur Springs, New York, was added to the institution. At the fourth anniversary, which was celebrated on June 27th, 1869, a large number of people from far and near partook in the festivities, of which a prominent feature was the dedication of the Orphan Home for Boys, at Sulphur Springs. In 1871 the Orphan Home had to be enlarged. The addition was built of brick, while the old was a frame-building. In 1876 the Orphans' Home at Sulphur Springs was destroyed by fire. But this did not discourage Pastor Volz and his co-laborers. A new, beautiful, and massive building was immediately erected in the neighborhood of where the old building had stood. In 1879 Pastor Volz lost his much esteemed co-laborers, Mrs. Louise Adelberg, who had acted as matron of the Orphan House for nearly ten years, the being called to the Deaconess Institute at Baiern. This year the number of children amounted to ninety-five. With characteristic perseverance and Christian devotion, Pastor Volz discharged his ever augmenting labors. Besides the supervision of his two Orphan Homes and the numerous cares connected with them, he faithfully ministered to a congregation of over two thousand communicants. During the twenty-seven years of his pastorate, he baptized 6,702, confirmed 3,034, administered communion to 49,971, married 1,675, and buried 2,929.

On Sunday, November 11th, 1883, he preached with unusual cheerfulness, it being the four-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Dr. M. Luther. On Wednesday evening, November 14th, he attended a meeting of the directors of his Orphan Home for Girls, when he was suddenly taken ill and died. Pastor Volz was married in 1856 to Miss Louise Schmidt, daughter of Pastor Fried. Schmidt of Ann Arbor, with whom he had three daughters. At his death he was fifty-seven years, one month and sixteen days old. His congregation erected a full-sized marble statue on his grave, which was unveiled with appropriate ceremonies, at the meeting of the Synod, at Buffalo, in 1885.—Nieum's History.

Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Congregation - In addition to the detailed history of the origin of the above name congregation which is found in another part of this book, the following may be said:

In the year 1897 the congregation purchased a magnificent Pipe-organ consisting of three manuals at a cost of \$4,000.00. The twenty-fifth anniversary of the dedication of the present church was celebrated in the year 1900. At this time the interior of the church was handsomely frescoed, new stained glass windows, which with but a few exceptions were presentations of families in memory of their departed ones, were placed; electric lights put in and the exterior received a suitable coat of painting, so that it compares favorably with the many beautiful churches of our city, and bears testimony of the benevolence and christian spirit of the congregation. A stately brick parsonage was erected in 1900. This building is directly opposite the church and school on Hickory Street. The school was built in 1888, in which the various societies have their rooms. The present officers of the church are: President, Rev. J.A.W. Kirsch; F. Kandel (deceased), J.J. Haffa and F. Hause as Elders; P. Ihrig, A. Allinger and J. Vogelmann as Wardens; C. Flierl, Jr., G.A. Herner, F. Erion, J. Hoeckh, Geo. Flierl and C. Mueller as Trustees.

The corner-stone of the present church edifice was laid in the year 1874, and in the month of October of the following year the church was solemnly dedicated. At this time the conference of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministry of the State of New York and adjoining states was held in the church. And at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the dedication of the present church the congregation again had the privilege of entertaining this conference. The church was built under the pastorate of Rev. Christian Volz and is a splendid testimony of his successful activity, as the old church, which formerly occupied the space next to the present one and which was replaced in 1888 under the pastorate of Rev. J. Brezing by a spacious school, had by far become to [sic] small for the constantly increasing congregation. Both the exterior and interior of the church are an evidence of the love of the congregation for their house of worship and of the generosity which is prevalent in maintaining and beautifying the same.

The beautiful new parsonage of the congregation, which occupies the space next to the former parsonage on Hickory Street, is directly opposite the new school and was completed in the summer of 1900. It was erected upon the lot that formally occupied the parsonage of the first pastor of the church, the Rev. H. Guenther, and which was afterwards used as the girl's branch of the St. John's Evang. Lutheran Orphan Home. This property was purchased by the trustees of the congregation from the Orphan Home that they might erect thereupon a large parsonage with all modern improvements, thus effectuating the unanimous resolution of the congregation. On the 26th of August the parsonage was dedicated and answers very well to its intended purpose.

The schoolhouse was erected in 1888 and is used for the parochial school and for society purposes. The Sunday school finds its rooms in the entire second floor of the building and can be divided into three departments. In the parochial school the instructions are given in both German and English languages. The instructions in the English language correspond with those of the public schools, as the same books are used, so that children that are transferred from the school into the public school are familiar with all forms of education as given there. For children of the church the instruction- and text books are free. The present able teacher, Mr. F.L. Luebben, who is also organist and chorister of the church received his education in one of our own seminary's.

Pastor Francis H. Gunther received his theological education in an institution called the Hartwick Seminary, which was established in the forepart of this century by the Lutheran pastor, Johann Christoph Hartwig, in Otsego County, New York. He was licensed to preach in 1823. Several years he was active in missionary work in the vicinity of Mohawk, and after that he labored six years in the congregations at Ernestown and Fredericktown in Canada. On account of poor health he was obliged to resign his parsonage in Canada in 1831. He resided for a while in New York, and then served a congregation at Rush near Rochester. In 1833 he accepted an invitation to visit Buffalo, where he founded the St. John's congregation, which he served as pastor for 23 years, until poor health and old age compelled him to resign his pastorate. He died on the 2nd day of June 1863, at the age of 70 years. Pastors Volz and Knapp officiated at his burial and his remains were interred in the cemetery of the congregation in the midst of members of his flock who had preceded him into eternity.

Pastor Johannes Albert Wilhelm Kirsch was born on the 5th day of August, 1865, at Kappeln, Schleswig-Holstein, in Germany. After he had absolved [graduated from] the school of his native town he entered the theological seminary at Knopp, to prepare himself for the church service of the Lutheran Church in America and to serve the same as represented by the General Council. In the year 1887 he arrived in America. After having served awhile as vicar in Brooklyn and Sangerties, and after he

acquainted himself with the religious circumstances in this country, he was active in Webster, Flatbush (Brooklyn) and Canajoharie, in the State of New York. Last named congregation he served for over five years, and it required a second call of the Evangelical Lutheran St. John's congregation of Buffalo, N.Y., until his congregation permitted him to go in peace into his new field of labor. The union of the pastor and congregation, which was formed by the act of solemn installation on the 5th of July, 1889, prove itself a blessing for the congregation, and this union has been preserved by both parties unto this day.

Pastor George V. Bosse was educated in a theological seminary at Kropp in Germany, and since 1889 has served several congregations in America. He was assistant pastor in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, pastor at Egg Harbor City, New Jersey, and in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, after which in 1899 he received a call as father of the orphans at the St. John's Evangelical Orphan Home at Sulphur Springs in the town of West Seneca, New York, which he accepted. His knowledge of many situations of Christian charity in Germany and his intelligence of their methods of work enabled him in a large degree to take the management of an office, which requires judgement [sic], patience and self-denial. In his amiable and judicious wife he finds a good assistant in his labors.

St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Orphan Home

On the 6th day of March 1864, on the Sunday called Laetare, the St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church on Hickory Street, Buffalo, New York, in pursuance to a call for a special meeting by the pastor, Rev. Christian Volz, resolved to institute by free will offerings an Evangelical Lutheran Orphan Home in the city of Buffalo. The object of the institution should be to give to destitute orphans a christian home and education. The board of management, however, reserved the right to admit so-called half-orphans when it might be feared that they would be neglected. On the admittance of orphans neither the native land nor the religious creed of the deceased parents should be considered. By a special act of the Legislature of the state the Orphan Home was incorporated on the 14th day of April, 1865, with the following named gentlemen as directors: Rev. Christian Volz, Jacob H. Koons, George Kney, Andrew Grass, Daniel Lang, Anthony Hasselbach, Jacob Reimann, Carl Sauer and Fr. Wuest. By an act of Legislature on the 22nd day of May, 1874, the act of incorporation was amended giving power to erect in West Seneca, New York, a branch institution which served as a home for boys up to the year 1898, while girls found their home in the city. This home of the boys, which formerly was a bathing establishment in Sulphur Springs, was destroyed by fire in 1876, but forthwith a new building was erected. The indefatigable and self-sacrificing founders and leaders, as in former years, had especially during this period of visitation been assisted energetically in their work of charity by the German inhabitants of Buffalo, who always manifested a deep interest in this Orphan Home.

In the course of time several other German and English congregations grew out of St. John's Church, which have preserved a warm feeling not only to their mother church, but also to this Orphan Home and have assisted in its maintenance as much as possible. To maintain and deepen this interest among these churches the board of directors, which thus far consisted of pastor and members of St. John's Church, resolved that beginning with the year 1897 one member of each of these various churches shall be represented in the board of Directors. This change undoubtedly proved to be beneficial to the home. - Soon after a ladies auxiliary was organized consisting of two ladies out of each of the seven Lutheran churches which assist in maintaining the home. The cost of maintenance which at an average of 90 children is indeed, not a small sum is, aside from the assistance received by a few friends of the home in Buffalo, raised by the surrounding German churches through the efforts of the Board of Directors and the Ladies Auxiliary.

In the year 1898 a large new building was erected in addition to the present one in Sulphur Springs in the town of West Seneca with an expenditure of \$40,000.00. Thus the directors were able to unite the home, transferring the girls from the city to this new building where both boys and girls may receive their education and training. In the 36 years of its existence between 4-500 children have found a home here, protected against many dangers of life under Christian guardianship. At present there are 90 children in the home which is in charge of Rev. George von Bosse and his wife who are assisted in their work of charity by several male and female teachers. The present board of Directors consist of the following gentlemen: Rev. J.A.W. Krisch, Director; Conrad Machemer, Secretary; J. Ansteth, Financial Secretary; H. Zipp, Treasurer; Frank Beer, deceased; Anthony Degenfelder, John Henrich, W. Heiser, W. Hengerer, Chr. Klinck, Ed. Liebetrut, C.L. Sauer, Jac. Schaller, Jac. Schell and Fr. Wendling. The officers of the Ladies Auxiliary are: President, Mrs. Cath. Reimann; Vice-President, Miss Julia Volz; Secretary, Mrs. Th.

Guenther; Treasurer, Mrs. W. Heiser.

The Life of Rev. Christian Volz, Pastor and Foster-Father of Buffalo, New York

Christian Volz, formerly the pastor of the Lutheran St. John's Congregation on Hickory Street was born on the 29th of September, 1826, at Waldorf, in Württemberg. [1] His parents were Fredr. Volz and Anna Maria, nee Schmied. After he had frequented the country school for 8 years and was confirmed, he entered the teachers seminary at Esslingen. After he had gone through its course and passed his examination, he went for a short time to a missionary institution "Chrischona" near Basel in Switzerland, but soon accepted a call as teacher of deaf-mutes at Gmünd, where he was active for some time. In his 22nd year of life he came to America and went to the state of Michigan, where a great many of his native people had settled [2]. Pastor F. Schmid of Ann Arbor was the Lutheran pioneer pastor in that state. As the young man had a great inclination for the clerical profession, he studied theology under him for a year and was then ordained to the ministry. In the Saginaw Valley the young minister organized a Lutheran congregation, which was afterwards served by his brother Conrad Volz as his successor. Afterwards he served a congregation at Bridgewater, near Ann Arbor and then at Lansing. A year after he followed a call of a new congregation at Lansing, Mich., which he organized. At this time he married Miss Louise Schmid, a daughter of Rev. Friedrich and Louise Schmid. In the year 1856 he traveled in the east and visited Pastor Guenther at Buffalo. After that he received a call of the St. John's congregation of this place, which he accepted and came here in the year 1857. As pastor he preserved his love for poor pitiful children. The consequence of it was that in 1864 in harmony with his congregation he founded an orphan asylum in the neighborhood of the church. As evidently a blessing rested upon this work, a little farm 3 miles from the city was soon bought, and a separate institution organized for the orphan boys, while the house on Hickory Street was reserved for the orphan girls. This was a great undertaking for him, in connection with his many duties as pastor of the congregation, which was continually growing, but his love for his holy work and the assistance of his beloved congregation lightened his labors. His whole heart was directed to these orphan asylums, and by his fatherly cares the orphans found here a veritable home. It was a sad experience for him when on the 23rd day of February, 1876, the institution at Sulphur Springs was destroyed by fire. But through his indefatigable zeal he soon solicited a large sum of money by subscription and in July of the same year the corner stone of the new building could be laid. At the 50th anniversary festivities of the congregation on the 11th day of February 1883 Pastor Volz was enabled to report that since the foundation of the asylum already 200 orphans had found a home in the institution. What a joy it must have been to him to see his work prospering so well. In his congregation he was indefatigably active, early and late, Sundays and weekdays. With abundant blessings he was able to perform his pastoral duties for 27 years. He enjoyed the privilege two years before his decease of celebrating his 25th anniversary as pastor of his congregation. On this occasion many congratulations were rendered him and his family from his loving congregation and numerous gifts from various members were made unto him thus showing their high esteem, appreciation and love to their faithful pastor.

That this active pastor should so soon be called from his field of labor nobody expected, as he was apparently in good health and industrious. On the 11th of November he celebrated with his congregation the festival of the reformation. The sermon of this festival was his valedictory sermon to his congregation. Wednesday the 14th of November he attended a meeting with the Board of trustees of his congregation. After the closing of the meeting he pronounced the benediction, and after he had said the word "amen," he fell, being struck with paralysis. "I am dying" was his last word. He was carried dead from the orphan asylum to the nearby parsonage. The horror with which his family, the congregation and his colleagues were seized at the intelligence of his sudden death can be better felt than described. In his 57th year of age the Lord called him suddenly from his labors. He was survived by a sorrowful widow and 3 daughters mourning his demise. The congregation, which he served so faithfully unto his end, still preserves a warm memory for him.

[1] The German text states that Pastor Volz was born "in Walddorf, in the upper district of Nagold, in the Kingdom of Württemberg."

[2] The German text states "In his 22nd year of life (1852) he came to America..." Doing the math would put the year at 1848.

annual festival of the Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Orphan Home, held yesterday July 15, 1908 at Sulphur Springs. The hospital will be known as the Volz Memorial Hospital in memory of the Rev. Christian Volz, who was pastor for twenty-three years and who was instrumental in founding the orphanage. The Rev. J. A. W. Kirsch, president of the board of trustees of the home, presided at the ceremonies.

Services were held at 11 o'clock in the orchard of the home and at 2 o'clock, preparatory to laying the cornerstone, speeches were made in German and English. A band concert was given during the afternoon and evening and dinner and supper were served by the ladies' auxiliary, composed of members of several churches who have worked untiringly for the success of the festival. The board of trustees, composed of a number of prominent Buffalonians, did much toward making the affair the big success that it was. The report of Financial Secretary Liebetrut for the fiscal year ending June 30th showed the total receipts to be \$20,719.14. A number of bequests, both large and small, were made during the year. The largest was that of Henry Coons, who bequeathed \$5,000 toward the maintenance of the home.

More About Rev. Christian Volz:

Census: 05 Jul 1860, 5th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York page 803 worth \$1,000/200

Census 2: 25 Aug 1870, 5th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York page 693b worth \$4,000/1,000 name shown as Christian Voltz

Census 3: 14 Jun 1880, 270 Hickory Street; Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 128 SD 11 sheet 48

Emigration: Mar 1852, US

Occupation: 1856, pastor Zion Lutheran Woodland, Barry Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: founded Emanuel Lutheran Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: Saginaw, Michigan

Occupation 4: Bet. 1858 - 1883, minister German St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church Buffalo, Erie Co, New York

Occupation 5: Bet. 1870 - 1880, clergyman Buffalo, Erie Co, New York

Occupation 6: Aft. 1864, director of 2 orphanages in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York

Residence: 29 Mar 1857, Buffalo, Erie Co, New York

More About Christian Volz and Louise Schmid:

Marriage: 1856

Children of Louise Schmid and Christian Volz are:

- 84 i. Catharina Julie⁵ Volz, born 19 Mar 1857 in Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan; died 30 May 1907.
- 85 ii. Emma Volz, born Bet. 19 Mar 1859 - Mar 1865 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York; died 1955. She married Henry Schaller 17 May 1897 in New York; born Nov 1870 in Alsace-Lorraine.

More About Emma Volz:

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

More About Henry Schaller:

Census: 16 Jun 1900, 620 Walden Ave; 18th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 152 SD 17 sheet 19b

Census 2: 15 Apr 1910, 1900 Bailey Ave; 12th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 113 SD 19 sheet 2a

Census 3: 07 Jan 1920, 1900 Bailey Ave; 16th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 125 SD 21 sheet 6a

Census 4: 11 Apr 1930, 1900 Bailey Ave; 10th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 15-125 SD 7 sheet 14a

Emigration: Bet. 1885 - 1892, US

Occupation: 1900, barber Buffalo, Erie Co, New York

Occupation 2: Bet. 1910 - 1930, barber own shop Buffalo, Erie Co, New York

More About Henry Schaller and Emma Volz:

Marriage: 17 May 1897, New York

- 86 iii. Bertha Volz, born 1859 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York; died Aft. 1870.
- + 87 iv. Lydia Volz, born 17 Nov 1861 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York; died Aft. 1880.

36. Frederick⁴ Schmid (Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 14 May 1839 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 25 Oct 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Anna Elise (Elizabeth) Mann** 16 Sep 1862 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co,

Michigan, daughter of Ernst Mann and Anna Niethammer. She was born 27 Jan 1845 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Dec 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Frederick Schmid:

Portrait and Biographical Album of Washtenaw County, Michigan. Chicago: Biographical Publishing Company 1891:

Frederik Schmid is the junior member of the firm of dry goods merchants that is extensively known as that of Mack & Schmid of Ann Arbor. Frederick Schmid was born in Lodi Township, this county, May 17, 1839. He is the third of twelve children, six boys and six girls. The parents were Frederick and Louisa (Mann) Schmid who came to the United States when young. They were married in this city. Our subject's mother came here in 1829. She was a daughter of Henry J. Mann, who was the first German settler in Washtenaw County. Frederick Schmid, the immediate progenitor of our subject, was a Lutheran minister and coming from Germany located in Washtenaw County in 1833, and in company with Mr. Mann was extremely useful in influencing the settlement of many good German families in Washtenaw County.

Our subject's father was very active in organizing the Lutheran Church in this county and the result of his effort has been most happy. He came here from the Fatherland in the first place as a missionary and well did he perform his charge. He came from Basle, Switzerland and was a recognized factor of large influence in the Lutheran Church. His death occurred August 30, 1883. His wife died in 1889. Frederick Schmid, Sr., was a man who was very zealous in his religious belief and although in pioneer days he made his circuit to the different charges on foot through heavily timbered country and through mud and water he was always punctual in meeting his appointments.

Of twelve children born to the parents, eleven are now living. Our subject, Frederick, Jr., remained on the home farm until reaching his twelfth year. During that time he attended the district school in the vicinity and worked out on the neighboring farms, receiving \$12 per month for his services. He was thus engaged until nineteen years of age and then left the farm and entered the employ of John W. Maynard in the capacity of clerk and with him he remained for some months. After that he was employed by Christian Mack, and at the end of eighteen months was taken into the firm as partner and has since continued his relationships with the business.

The firm of Mack & Schmid is among the leading dry-goods houses of Ann Arbor. They not only deal extensively in everything with which to clothe the body that appeals to the feminine taste and instincts of beauty, also in carpets, but deal besides largely in wool. The original of our sketch was married in 1862, to Miss Eliza Mann, a daughter of Emanuel Mann. Mrs. Schmid was born in this city and here was reared and educated. To our subject and his wife have been born three children, whose names are Emma E., Oscar F. and Edwin E. Oscar is a chemist and engaged in the drug and chemical works in Jackson, Michigan.

Our subject has been honored by election to various municipal offices. He has been Alderman for one term and is now President of the Ann Arbor Piano & Organ Company and is Vice-President of the Ann Arbor Brick & Tile Company and holds the same position in the Business Men's Association. He was appointed Trustee of the Eastern Michigan Asylum for the Insane and is an interested worker for any humanitarian or progressive enterprise. Our subject is the owner of a valuable farm in this county. In politics he affiliates with the Democratic Party. In their church associations our subject with the other members of his family belongs to the Zion Church. He is Superintendent of the Sunday-school and also one of the Church Trustees. His elegant residence is located on Fifth Avenue and denotes refinement and culture in its owner and occupant.

History of Washtenaw County, Michigan. By Chas. C. Chapman & Co. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881.

Frederick Schmid, Jr., of the dry goods firm of Mack & Schmid, was born at Lodi, Washtenaw County, Michigan, in 1839. He was educated at Scio and Ann Arbor, where his father removed when he was about 13 years of age. In 1857, when Mr. Mack opened his dry-goods store, Mr. Schmid entered his employ as clerk. After remaining with him three years he became connected with Mr. Mack in the business, under the firm name of Mack & Schmid, and this partnership yet continues. Mr. Schmid is a son of the Rev. Frederick Schmid, who was the first German minister in Michigan.

More About Frederick Schmid:

Baptism: 19 May 1839, Salem Church Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan - god parents: parents & grandparents
Burial: Oct 1916, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census: 04 Jun 1870, 1st Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 30 value of real estate \$16,800 & property \$15,000
Census 2: 04 Jun 1880, S. 5th Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 223 SD 1 sheet 18
Census 3: 08 Jun 1900, 438 S. 5th Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 84 SD 2 sheet 14a
Census 4: 21 Apr 1910, 438 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 112 SD 2 sheet 8a
Medical Information: 1889 height 6'-1", eyes blue & hair light brown, complexion fair, chin pointed, face long, full beard, roman nose
Occupation: Bet. 1870 - 1880, dry good merchant Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1896, dry good merchant Muehlig & Schmid Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 3: 1896, president Ann Arbor Organ Company Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 4: 1900, hardware Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: 48 S. 5th; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
US Passport Application: 01 Jun 1889, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; destination Europe

More About Anna Elise (Elizabeth) Mann:

Burial: Dec 1922, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census: 03 Jan 1920, 438 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 130 SD 2 sheet 2b
Children: 1900, 3 w/ 3 living

More About Frederick Schmid and Anna Mann:

Marriage: 16 Sep 1862, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children are listed above under (22) Anna Elise (Elizabeth) Mann.

37. Maria⁴ Schmid (Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 09 Jun 1841 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Oct 1905 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Christian Mack** 13 Mar 1859 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Christian Mack and Barbara ?. He was born 16 Oct 1834 in Heidenheim, Wurtemberg, and died 14 Aug 1901 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Maria Schmid:

Burial: 22 Oct 1905, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: myelitis
Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

Notes for Christian Mack:

History of Washtenaw County, Michigan. By Chas. C. Chapman & Co. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881.

Christian Mack, President of Ann Arbor Savings Bank and one of the leading dry-goods merchants in Ann Arbor, was born in Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1834. He was educated in his native land, and there learned the mercantile business. When 17 years of age Mr. Mack came to America, believing he could do better here than in Germany. From being in company with his employer's children who could speak English, he had learned the language. He first located at Sandusky, Ohio, remaining there but a short time. In 1851 he came to Ann Arbor, where he for a short time was employed on a farm. He remained only a few months and then entered the store of Mr. Ainslee, for whom he worked until Mr. Maynard bought out Mr. Ainslee. In 1857 he went into the dry-goods for himself, and in 1860 took into the business as partner Mr. Friedrich Schmid, Jr. In 1875 he was elected President of the Ann Arbor Savings Bank. He is also a member of the Board of Education of Ann Arbor, and has been for some years. By careful and

economical habits Mr. Mack has come to be one of Ann Arbor's leading merchants.

Ann Arbor, Michigan, August 14, 1901 – Shortly before noon today Christian Mack was found dead in the basement of Mack & Co.'s large department store. He was lying on the floor, where he had been for twenty or more minutes. He had not been feeling well of late, and only yesterday had been troubled with an irregularity in the action of his heart. The supposition is that this morning he did not feel keen and hence went to the basement in search of a cool place, and that while there death overtook him. Dr. Martin L. Belsee, who examined the body, gave it as his opinion that the cause of death was heart failure.

For half a century Mr. Mack had been associated with Ann Arbor, and for the greater part of that time in a business way. He had been president of the Ann Arbor Savings Bank for more than twenty-five years.

He was born in Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1834. His early education was secured in his native land. When 17 years of age he left Germany and came to the United States, believing that his chances were better in America. He first located at Sandusky, Ohio. Here he learned English language from the children of his employer. After a short stay at Sandusky he came to Ann Arbor and went to work on a farm. Soon after he entered a store as a clerk and later launched into business for himself. For over a quarter of a century he has been a member of the school board and he has devoted a great share of his time toward building up the school system of the city to its present term on the school board would have expired in September.

The deceased leaves a widow and four children. The latter are as follows: Edwin F. Mack of the Union Trust Company of Chicago, formerly of the Citizens' Saving bank of Detroit; Mrs. Willis J. Abbott, of Ann Arbor; Walter C. Mack, of Ann Arbor, and Mrs. Henry W. Hawley, of Berkeley, California, Walter C. Mack is in New York on Business at present.

Ann Arbor, Michigan, August 23, 1901. The will of the late Christian Mack was offered for probate this afternoon. The bulk of the estate remains intact, the income being left to the widow during her life. At her death it will be divided equally among the four children, who also receive certain immediate bequests. Mrs. Christian Mack, Edwin F. Mack and Walter C. Mack are appointed executors, the latter having been appointed special executor.

Buffalo, New York, August 27, 1901 - The opportunities which this country affords to those who have the ability to rise are well illustrated in the career of Christian Mack, one of the oldest and most respected citizens of Ann Arbor, Michigan, who recently passed away. Christian Mack came to this country from Germany when a lad and entered a general store on a stipend of \$8 a week. He rose rapidly in his business and in 1855 opened a store of his own. He did not accumulate a colossal fortune, as fortunes go now a days, but at his demise his property amounted to nearly a million dollars. He was one of the organizers of the Ann Arbor Savings Bank and for a quarter of a century was its president. One of Mr. Mack's surviving children, Amanda, is the wife of Willis J. Abbott, the brilliant editor of the Pilgrim and a leader writer, on the New York Journal and the Chicago-American.

More About Christian Mack:

Burial: Aug 1901, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: heart disease

Census: 1870, 1st Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan value of real estate \$16,800 & property \$25,000

Census 2: 04 Jun 1880, 4th Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 123 SD 1 sheet 15

Census 3: 08 Jun 1900, 343 S. 4th Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 64 SD 2 sheet 15a

Emigration: 1851, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Emigration 2: 1851, US to Sandusky, Ohio

Emigration 3: 1852, left port Havre, France to US

Naturalization: 14 Feb 1859, final

Occupation: Bet. 1880 - 1900, dry-goods merchant Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: first working at Mr. Ainslee's store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: then working at Maynard's store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 4: Bet. 1857 - 1860, opened his own dry-goods store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 5: 1860, took on Friedrich Schmid Jr. as a partner - dry-goods store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 6: 1875, president of Ann Arbor Savings Bank Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Christian Mack and Maria Schmid:
Marriage: 13 Mar 1859, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Maria Schmid and Christian Mack are:

- + 88 i. Edwin Frederick⁵ Mack, born 06 Oct 1860 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Jan 1949 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.
- + 89 ii. Marie Amanda (Mary A.) Mack, born 23 May 1863 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 13 Jul 1903 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 90 iii. Edna L. Mack, born 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 91 iv. Clara Louise Mack, born 21 Jul 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Sep 1937.
- + 92 v. Christian Walter Mack, born 03 Apr 1867 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 13 Jan 1942 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

38. Lidia (Lydia)⁴ Schmid (Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 06 Jun 1843 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 03 Mar 1917 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Heinrich (Henry) Kirchhofer** 26 Oct 1865 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 12 Mar 1837 in Schaffhausen, Switzerland, and died 18 Oct 1916 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Lidia (Lydia) Schmid:
Burial: 06 Mar 1917, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 3
Cause of Death: anemia

Notes for Heinrich (Henry) Kirchhofer:
History of Washtenaw County, Michigan. By Chas. C. Chapman & Co. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881.

Henry Kirchhofer, merchant, Manchester, was born in the Canton of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, in 1837. His father was a Lutheran clergyman. When young, Henry traveled over Germany, and in 1858 came to America, locating at Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained three years. In 1861 he went to Missouri, where he bought a farm, but soon enlisted in the 7th Reg. Mo. Cay., and after two years' service was discharged on account of disability. He was in business in Chicago during the great fire in 1871, and lost heavily. He then came to Manchester, and in 1879 established his present business. He also deals extensively in wool. He is a member of the A. O. U. W. In 1865 he married Lydia Schmid, of Ann Arbor, daughter of the Rev. Fred Schmid. They have 3 children, all girls.

More About Heinrich (Henry) Kirchhofer:
Burial: 20 Oct 1916, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 3
Census: 1880, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 205d
Census 3: 16 Apr 1910, City Road; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 132 SD 2 sheet 4b
Military service: civil war
Occupation: 1880, dry goods merchant Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence 2: Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
Residence 3: Missouri
Residence 4: Aft. 1871, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Heinrich Kirchhofer and Lidia Schmid:
Marriage: 26 Oct 1865, Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Marriage Church: Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Lidia Schmid and Heinrich Kirchhofer are:

- 93 i. Elizabeth⁵ Kirchhofer, born 10 Jun 1868 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died Mar 1953 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Elizabeth Kirchhofer:
Burial: Mar 1953, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 3
Residence: Bet. 1949 - 1953, boards 313-1/2 S. 5th Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- 94 ii. Marie Kirchhofer, born 09 Dec 1869 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1956 in Stockton, California.

More About Marie Kirchhofer:
Burial: 1956, Glendale, California
Census: 26 Jan 1920, 1409 Maccaden Place; Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California ED 167 SD 31 sheet 10b living w/ brother Hugo Kirchhofer's family
Occupation: 1910, teacher public school Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: Bef. 1918, principal Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: Bef. 1918, Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence 2: Aft. 1918, California
Residence 3: 1953, Glendale, California
- 95 iii. Julia Kirchhofer, born 14 Aug 1874 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 24 Dec 1962 in Pittsfield Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Julia Kirchhofer:
Baptism: 14 Aug 1874, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan - godparents: Nathaniel Schmidt & Louise Volz
Burial: Dec 1962, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 3
Occupation: Bet. 1899 - 1939, teacher Bach School Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan 40 years
Residence: 1949, boards 313-1/2 S. 5th Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 96 iv. Hugo Kirchhofer, born 02 Nov 1881 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 18 Jun 1955 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California.
- + 97 v. Henry Kirchhofer, Jr., born 26 Aug 1884 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1944.

43. Nathaniel⁴ Schmid (Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 20 Jun 1854 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 27 Jun 1942 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Johanna (Anna) Lehn** 10 Oct 1878 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Conrad Lehn and Magdalene Haag. She was born 19 Dec 1857 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 15 Dec 1935 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Nathaniel Schmid:

Portrait and Biographical Album of Washtenaw County, Michigan. Chicago: Biographical Publishing Company 1891:

Nathaniel Schmid. Among the active business men of the village of Manchester this gentleman who is a native of Washtenaw County, his birth having taken place June 20, 1854, in the city of Ann Arbor. His father is the Rev. Frederick Schmid, a sketch of whom will be found with that given of another son, Frederick Schmid, one of the residents of Ann Arbor. The parents had a true patriarchal family of twelve, and five brothers and four sisters are still living.

Our subject was educated in the High School at Ann Arbor and came to Manchester as manager for the firm of Mack & Schmid, who were handling dry goods and notions here in 1876. After a while he bought out the firm and has since continued alone in this business. His marriage October 10, 1878 brought to his home a faithful helpmate in the person of Joannah Lehn, who was born in Manchester Township, Washtenaw County, December 19, 1857. She is the second daughter of Conrad and Magdalene (Hagg) Lehn. Her father, a native of Germany, came to Manchester in 1854 and here built five stores and six dwelling houses. He was one of the first German business men in the village and was in the hardware and grocery business. He for many years filled the office of Treasurer and was a member of the Village Council. He died February 20, 1890, having been bereaved of his faithful wife July 3, 1873.

Mr. Schmid is one of the leading business men in Manchester, a member of the Village Council, and has been for four years a School Inspector. He was village Treasurer for eight years and is President pro-tem of the village Board. He is a charter member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, and one of

the founders of the Workmen's Aid Society, of which he is President and is also a member of the Knights of the Maccabees. As Mr. Schmid has so wide an acquaintance among the foreign born population he has a large business for them as a Notary Public, and in negotiating exchanges, and is also in the insurance business. He was Treasurer for the State Association of the German Workman's Aid Society for two years and in that capacity handles some \$90,000 yearly.

Besides the lines of business already indicated, Mr. Schmid is in the wool business, buying and selling, and is also in the manufacturing business with Mr. Kimble, manufacturing the iron clad stone boat which was patented by Mr. W. Kimble in 1889. Mr. and Mrs. Schmid are the parents of one son and four daughters, namely: Alma, Louise, Nathaniel, Marie and Amanda and the domestic happiness found in this home makes a bright spot, and is promotive of much true sociability.

History of Washtenaw County, Michigan. By Chas. C. Chapman & Co. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881.

N. Schmid, merchant, Manchester, was born at Ann Arbor in 1854. His parents are the Rev. Fred and Louisa (Mann) Schmid. His father was the first Protestant German clergyman in Michigan. At Ann Arbor, Mr. Schmid was reared and educated. In 1870, when Mack & Schmid opened their branch store at Manchester, he was placed at the head of it as manager, in which capacity he still acts. This store has one of the finest stocks in this section, and does a large business in general merchandise and wool-buying. Mr. Schmid is also interested in the insurance business. He is an active member of the A. O. U. W. of Manchester. In 1878 he was married to Miss Lehn, a daughter of Mr. C. Lehn, of Manchester. To them have been born 1 daughter - Leila.

More About Nathaniel Schmid:

Cause of Death: infirmities of old age

Census: 16 Jun 1900, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 98 sheet 235B

Census 2: 16 Apr 1910, City Road; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 132 SD 2 sheet 4b

Census 3: 1920, 614 Monroe Street; 7th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 172 SD 2 sheet 2b

Occupation: 1900, farmer Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Johanna (Anna) Lehn:

Cause of Death: stroke apoplexy

Children: 1900, 8 with 7 living

More About Nathaniel Schmid and Johanna Lehn:

Marriage: 10 Oct 1878, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Nathaniel Schmid and Johanna Lehn are:

- 98 i. Leila Nathalia⁵ Schmid, born 04 Oct 1880 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Dec 1883 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Leila Nathalia Schmid:
Burial: 16 Dec 1883, Oak Grove Cemetery Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan Section 3
Cause of Death: stomach ailment
- + 99 ii. Alma Marie Schmid, born 01 Aug 1882 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Oct 1966 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 100 iii. Louise Johanna Schmid, born 31 May 1884 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married Floyd Eugene Ager 07 Jul 1910 in Michigan; born 16 Jul 1883 in New York.

More About Louise Johanna Schmid:

Occupation: 1910, teacher public school Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Floyd Eugene Ager:

Census: 06 Jan 1920, 428-1/2 Taylor; 6th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 216 SD 145 sheet 4b

Medical Information: 1918 tall, medium build, eyes blue & hair auburn; right eye artificial

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1917, shipping clerk Safety Furnace Pipe Company 1212 2nd Ave; Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1920, foreman assembly department adding machine factory Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Residence: 1917, 202 Delaware; Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Floyd Ager and Louise Schmid:
Marriage: 07 Jul 1910, Michigan

- + 101 iv. Nathaniel Lehn Schmid, born 07 Oct 1886 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 102 v. Maria Magdalena Schmid, born 18 Nov 1888 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 103 vi. Amanda Lydia Schmid, born 30 Jan 1891 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 22 Jul 1972 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married William R. (Will) Meese 23 Jan 1922; born 1899 in Ohio.

More About Amanda Lydia Schmid:
Occupation: 1920, clerk saleslady department store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 364-68-8320

More About William R. (Will) Meese:
Census: 22 Apr 1930, Gladstone Ave; 12th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 82-359 SD 20 sheet 26b
Occupation: 1930, salesman heating engine Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About William Meese and Amanda Schmid:
Marriage: 23 Jan 1922

- + 104 vii. Friedrich Jonathan Schmid, born 13 May 1894 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Nov 1977 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 105 viii. Rolland Hugo Schmid, born 01 Jun 1898 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Rolland Hugo Schmid:
Census: 06 Jan 1920, 428-1/2 Taylor; 6th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 216 SD 145 sheet 4b living w/ brother-in-law Floyd Ager's family
Occupation: 1921, inspector Burroughs Adding Machine Company Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

45. Theophilus⁴ Schmid (Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 18 Sep 1860 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 09 Dec 1936 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. He married **(1) Sarah Elisabeth Hutzel** 22 Oct 1884 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Friedrich Hutzel and Louise Bach. She was born 08 Feb 1863 in Pittsfield Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Jul 1922 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. He married **(2) Anna Barbara Schaible** Aft. 1923, daughter of Michael Schaible and Catherine Zieffle. She was born 30 Nov 1869 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Apr 1941 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

More About Theophilus Schmid:
Burial: Dec 1936, Mt. Greenwood Cemetery Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
Census: 08 Jun 1900, 6856 Wabash Ave; 34th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 1114 SD 1 sheet 12a
Census 2: 20 Apr 1910, 10860 Wabash Ave; 32nd ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 1435 SD 1 sheet 8a
Census 4: 08 Apr 1930, 10856 Wabash Ave; 9th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 16-392 SD 29 sheet 12b
Graduation: University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, druggist drug store Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
Occupation 3: pioneer druggist in Roseland (near Pullman) Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
Occupation 4: president of Roseland National Bank
Occupation 5: member of Chicago Board of Education for 8 years
Religion: Bethany Reformed Church

More About Sarah Elisabeth Hutzel:
Burial: Jul 1922, Mt. Greenwood Cemetery Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Theophilus Schmid and Sarah Hutzel:
Marriage: 22 Oct 1884, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Anna Barbara Schaible:

Burial: Apr 1941, Mt. Greenwood Cemetery Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
 Census: 25 Apr 1910, 68 112th Place; 33rd ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 1437 SD 1 sheet 9a
 Census 2: 21 Jan 1920, 6 E. 112th Place; 9th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 580 SD 1 sheet 12b
 Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living
 Children 2: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living
 Residence: 1934, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Theophilus Schmid and Anna Schaible:
 Marriage: Aft. 1923

Children of Theophilus Schmid and Sarah Hutzel are:

- 106 i. Frieda Louise⁵ Schmid, born 27 Aug 1885 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 14 Sep 1959 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. She married John Brown Simson 29 Jun 1911 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; born 20 Sep 1883 in Downers Grove, DuPage Co, Illinois; died 06 Feb 1947 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

 More About Frieda Louise Schmid:
 Graduation: University of Chicago Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
 Occupation: teacher of mathematics in High School
 Occupation 2: 1910, teacher school Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

 More About John Brown Simson:
 Census: 07 Jan 1920, 10907 Wabash Ave; 9th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 574 SD 1 sheet 8a
 Census 2: 17 Apr 1930, 418 Eggleston Ave; 9th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 16-402 SD 29 sheet 17b
 Occupation: contractor - painting & decorating
 Occupation 2: 1920, outside painter Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
 Occupation 3: 1930, painter decorator own shop Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
 Occupation 4: philatelist
 Residence: 418 W. 118th Street; Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

 More About John Simson and Frieda Schmid:
 Marriage: 29 Jun 1911, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
- 107 ii. Helene Sofie Schmid, born 26 Aug 1888 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 31 Dec 1891 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

 More About Helene Sofie Schmid:
 Burial: Jan 1892, Mt. Greenwood Cemetery Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
- 108 iii. Walter Hutzel Schmid, born 18 Apr 1890 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 28 Apr 1892 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

 More About Walter Hutzel Schmid:
 Burial: 30 Apr 1892, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 59 lot 19
 Cause of Death: pneumonia
- + 109 iv. Harold Hutzel Schmid, born 05 Apr 1893 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 04 Nov 1984 in Glenwood, Cook Co, Illinois.
- 110 v. Sarah E. Schmid, born 27 Jul 1894 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 15 Jan 1958 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

 Notes for Sarah E. Schmid:
 Jan. 17, 1958 - Services for Miss Sarah E. Schmid, 63, of 46 E. 110th Place, will be held at 1:30 p.m. tomorrow in the chapel, 214 E. 115th Street. Miss Schmid, who was a native of the Roseland community and whose late father, Theophilus Schmid, was a pioneer resident of that area, was a clerk in Fenger High school. Surviving are a sister and two brothers.

 More About Sarah E. Schmid:
 Occupation: educational secretary at Fenger High School
 Occupation 2: 1930, clerk school Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
- + 111 vi. Theophilus Schmid, Jr., born 23 Aug 1902 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 04 Jan 1984 in Lombard, du Page Co, Illinois.

46. Sophia⁴ Hutzel (Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 29 Aug 1840 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 01 Dec 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co,

Michigan. She married **Rev. Christian Frederick Spring** 06 May 1856 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 16 Oct 1825 in Neuffen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 01 Aug 1888 in New Hamburg, Wilmont Twp, Waterford Co, Ontario, Canada.

More About Sophia Hutzl:

Burial: 1931, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 01 Jun 1900, 811 W. Washington Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 85 SD 2 sheet 2b

Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 217 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 129 SD 2 sheet 7b living w/ daughter-in-law Emma Spring's family

Census 4: 14 Apr 1930, 720 W. Washington Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-2 SD 14 sheet 13b children living w/ her: Hannah 51, Emma 49 & Thusnelda 48

Notes for Rev. Christian Frederick Spring:

Battle Creek, Sept. 3, 1995 - The Zion Lutheran Church traces its beginning to 1848 when the Rev. Frederick Schmid of Ann Arbor first came to serve 40 Lutheran families. He came to Marshall once every six weeks on his regular circuit through central Michigan. The Church was formally organized in 1856, and the old Trinity Episcopal Church on the present site was purchased in late 1857. The Church's first pastor was Rev. H. Spring.

An early Marshall pioneer, S. J. Burpee gave the congregation his old store building which was moved to the church property, and used as a school. By 1868, 160 students were enrolled in Sunday School, which was taught by eleven teachers. On October 2, 1900, the congregation decided to build the current church for a sum not to exceed \$10,000, and it was to be known as the Zion Lutheran Church.

The cornerstone was laid on June 9, 1901, and the congregation had grown to 500 members. The Church was built largely through the efforts of Pastor Christopher Heidenreich who was called to serve the original building before on December 8, 1896. the construction of the Pastor Heidenreich educational wing in 1969. served the congregation for This tremendous project was nearly 50 years, before retiring in 1946. The current Pastor, Rev. Maurice G. Shackell has been with Zion Lutheran Church since 1976. Many additions and modifications were made to 1970. The woodwork in the Sanctuary is charming and enhances the beauty of the church interior. The altar, pulpit and pews are all made of beautiful oak.

Marshall, Feb. 22, 1970 - The congregation of Zion Lutheran Church today began marking the first of four weeks of dedication services denoting completion of the new educational-fellowship building and the rededication of the renovated church. Former pastors and church leaders are scheduled to speak at each of the Sunday dedication services March 1, March 8 and March 15. A fellowship dinner will be served at 5 p.m. today and at the same time during the following three Sundays. The dedication of the educational-fellowship building was to take place at 10:30 a.m. today. Guest speaker was to be the Rev. E. H. Hessler of Trinity Lutheran Church. Conklin. Evening speaker will be Donald Kell, assistant superintendent of Christian education for the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod of Michigan. Activities will close with a vesper service conducted by the Rev. H. H. Hasten, Zion pastor.

About 122 years have lapsed since the first church service for German Lutherans was held at the Calhoun County Court House and the dedication today of the new and refurbished facilities. The handsome educational wing affords an all-purpose room on the main floor, including a basketball, volleyball and shuffleboard area, plus a kitchen, a church office and pastor's study. The second floor contains a choir robing and music area, a large classroom and a balcony overlooking the main floor. In the lower level are 14 individual classrooms and a service area.

The church building, dedicated 69 years ago, has a "new look." The brick has been sandblasted and tuck-pointed and the framework painted. A new entrance has been added, including outside lights and a white steeple topped by a gold cross. New wiring and lights have been installed. There's a new floor in the nave, the pews have been refinished, and a new public address and radio broadcasting system added. The interior has been given a n extensive redecorating job. The Kilgen pipe organ that served the congregation for a half-century has been rebuilt and will continue to provide music for the services. An added new feature are the Calhoun County fieldstone bulletin board and accents at the entrances. The history of the Marshall congregation goes back to 1848 when the Rev. Frederick Schmid of Ann Arbor, armed with his Bible and liturgy, a blanket and a hatchet, traveled 70 miles every six weeks to conduct

services here.

The church was organized in 1856 with the Rev. Christian H. Spring as first pastor. The following year, the congregation purchased the old frame former Trinity Episcopal Church then on the site of the present church. Someone donated an old store building which the church converted into a school, where classes were held six months out of the year to instruct children of the church in the German language and the doctrines of the church. In 1867 the congregation raised enough money to build a parsonage south of the church. By the late 1880's the old church was in need of extensive repair and remodeling to meet the needs of the growing congregation. Plans were launched to build the present church which was dedicated in December 1901.

The Rev. Christopher Heidenreich, then pastor of the church, officiated at the dedication ceremony. He served the church as pastor for 50 years before his retirement in 1946. A special service in his honor was held at the church on Feb. 21, 1954, two days before his 80th birthday anniversary. In 1934, the church became the place of ordination for his son, Herbert M. Heidenreich, when he entered the Lutheran ministry.

A son of the congregation, the Rev. Mr. Heidenreich, now pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Sturgis and counselor of the Sturgis Circuit, will be one of the guest speakers at the dedication services, Sunday, March 15. Another son, Theophil Heidenreich of Marshall, played the organ for church services for many years. The church celebrated its centennial on Sunday, March 25, 1956. There have been more than a dozen pastors serving the church since its organization over a century ago. The most recent is the Rev. H. H. Kasten, installed August 10, 1969. Remainder of the dedication services scheduled: Sunday, March 1, guest pastor will be the Rev. Marcus Buuck, who served here from 1946 to 1957. Evening speaker will be the Rev. Theodore Zeile, pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Flint. Sunday, March 8, will be a folk service at 10:30 a.m. under the direction of the Concordia Swingers of Fort Wayne, Indiana. Morning speaker will be Capt. Kenneth Kuhlman of Ft. Knox, Kentucky. The Swingers will be featured in a hour-long program at 3:30 p.m. Sunday, March 15, the Rev. Theodore Taykowski, former pastor, will be guest speaker. Assisting him will be Prof. Roland Haas of Concordia Senior College, Fort Wayne, Ind. Guest speaker for the afternoon service will be the Rev. Herbert M. Heidenreich of Trinity Lutheran Church, Sturgis. Architect for the church was Christopher King of Vermontville.

Contractors were: F. J. Skidmore & Son, Inc., Battle Creek, general construction; Behnke and Sons, Inc., Charlotte, mechanical construction, and Union Electric, Inc., of Battle Creek, electrical work. Members of the building committee are William Crumrine, Alfred Church, Richard Embry, Paul Kiessling, William Knobbs, Clifton Eyre, Arthur Goodwin, James Buckenburger, Paul Noneman, Metro Berezonsky, Joseph Dobbertien, Milo Hess, Dr. Walter W. Heidenreich and Theophil Heidenreich.

Rev. Christian Frederick Spring was born in Reussen, Germany and died in New Hamburg, Wilmont Township, Waterford County, Ontario. He married Anna Maria Jedele in 1856. She died April 26, 1858. Together they one child who died in infancy. He later remarried.

Rev. Spring was pastor from 1866-1872 at St James' Lutheran Church. He arrived Dec 27th, 1866 to serve New Dundee and to get New Hamburg back into the Lutheran Canada Synod again, which he succeeded in doing. He became full pastor to New Hamburg in August 1873 where he worked until his passing in 1888.

More About Rev. Christian Frederick Spring:

Burial: Aug 1888, Riverside Cemetery New Hamburg, Waterford Co, Ontario, Canada plot A-16-16

Census: 1871, New Hamburg Village, Waterloo South, Ontario, Canada

Occupation: pastor Evangelical Lutheran Church

More About Christian Spring and Sophia Hutzel:

Marriage: 06 May 1856, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Sophia Hutzel and Christian Spring are:

- | | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| 112 | i. | Samuel Jonathan ⁵ Spring, born 04 Jul 1860 in Waterloo Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 23 Jan 1862. |
| + 113 | ii. | Emanuel Christian Spring, born Abt. 02 Aug 1862 in Waterloo Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 20 Nov 1918 in Battle Creek, Calhoun Co, Michigan. |

- + 114 iii. August Frederick Spring, born Abt. 17 Jan 1864 in Waterloo Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 26 Sep 1937 in Dearborn, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- 115 iv. Alfred G. (Augustus F.) Spring, born 11 Mar 1865 in Waterloo Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 06 Jan 1898.
- More About Alfred G. (Augustus F.) Spring:
Burial: Jan 1898, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 116 v. Sophia Victoria Spring, born 24 Sep 1865 in Middleton, Norfolk Co, Ontario, Canada; died 01 Mar 1949 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan.
- 117 vi. Marie Walpurga Spring, born 06 May 1867 in New Dundee, Ontario, Canada; died 13 Mar 1890 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 118 vii. Victor Julius Spring, born 30 Jan 1869 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; died 27 Feb 1870 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.
- 119 viii. Julius Traugott Spring, born 23 Nov 1870 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; died 02 Mar 1931 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- More About Julius Traugott Spring:
Burial: 1931, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 120 ix. Herman Gotthold Spring, born 11 Jun 1872 in New Hamburg, Waterloo Co, Ontario, Canada; died 12 Aug 1918 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan.
- + 121 x. Rev. Gustav Adolph Spring, born 01 Mar 1874 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; died 15 Oct 1954 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska.
- 122 xi. Louise Henrietta Spring, born 09 Sep 1875 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; died 27 Feb 1893.
- 123 xii. Hannah Martha Spring, born 25 Sep 1877 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; died 15 May 1969 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- More About Hannah Martha Spring:
Burial: May 1969, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census: 07 Jan 1920, 217 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 129 SD 2 sheet 7b living w/ aunt Emma Spring's family
- 124 xiii. Clara Charlotte Spring, born 07 Jan 1879 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; died 06 Jan 1890.
- 125 xiv. Frances (Emma Pauline) Spring, born 21 Nov 1880 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; died 15 Nov 1968 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- More About Frances (Emma Pauline) Spring:
Burial: Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census: 13 Jan 1900, 217 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 84 SD 2 sheet 25b living w/ brother Emanuel Spring's family
Census 3: 07 Jan 1920, 217 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 129 SD 2 sheet 7b living w/ aunt Emma Spring's family
Emigration: 1888, US
- 126 xv. Thusnelda Mathilda Spring, born 29 Aug 1882 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; died 29 Jan 1944 in Ovid, Clinton Co, Michigan.
- More About Thusnelda Mathilda Spring:
Census: 01 Jun 1900, 917 Germania Ave; 4th ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 49 SD 8 sheet 1a living w/ brother-in-law Friedrich Volz's family
Census 2: 07 May 1910, 124 S. 2nd; 3rd ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 49 SD 8 sheet 24a living w/ brother-in-law Frederick Volz's family
Census 3: 07 Jan 1920, 217 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 129 SD 2 sheet 7b living w/ aunt Emma Spring's family
Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1930, practical nurse Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

47. Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzel (Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 28 May 1842 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 06 Aug 1939 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Friedrich Wurster** 15 Nov 1863 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Johannes Wurster and Christina Bauer. He was born 12 Apr 1833 in Hornberg, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 08 Aug 1901 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Pauline Ann (Polly) Hutzel:

Ann Arbor - Mrs. Pauline Wurster, who was believed to be the oldest woman in Washtenaw County, died Tuesday night August 8, 1939 at the age of 97. Funeral services will be held Friday. A member of

the family which pioneered in this region, Mis. Wurster married Frederick Wuster in 1863. He died 38 years ago. A son, the late Ernest M. Wurster, was mayor of Ann Arbor. In ill health since May 28, she died at the home of her son, C. Victor Wurster.

More About Pauline Ann (Polly) Hutzel:

Burial: Aug 1939, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 21 Apr 1910, 214 W. Washington Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 113 SD 2 sheet 7a

Children: 1910, 12 w/ 9 living

More About Friedrich Wurster:

Burial: Aug 1901, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 13 Jun 1870, 2nd Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan page 47R worth \$5,000/2,000

Census 3: 05 Jun 1900, 214 W. Washington Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 85 SD 2 sheet 6a

Emigration: 1854, left port of Le Favre, France of the ship 'Carolus Magnus'

Emigration 2: 09 Aug 1854, arrived in New York

Occupation: blacksmith

Occupation 2: 1868, Lawson, Wurster & Ellis (blacksmith) 21 N. 4th; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1872, Handy, Wurster & McLean (blacksmith) 25 N. 4th; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 4: 1900, blacksmith Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Friedrich Wurster and Pauline Hutzel:

Marriage: 15 Nov 1863, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Pauline Hutzel and Friedrich Wurster are:

- + 127 i. Louise⁵ Wurster, born 20 Aug 1864 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Aug 1947 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 128 ii. Christina Wurster, born 19 May 1866 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Sep 1913 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Christina Wurster:

Burial: 23 Sep 1913, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1910, bookkeeper dry goods store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 129 iii. Augustus F. Wurster, born 04 Jan 1868 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 08 Oct 1885 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Augustus F. Wurster:

Burial: Oct 1885, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: consumption

- 130 iv. Matilda Wurster, born 03 Sep 1869 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 20 Apr 1890 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Matilda Wurster:

Burial: Apr 1890, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 131 v. Ernest Moriz Wurster, born 21 Sep 1873 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 02 Jan 1937 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 132 vi. Carl Victor Wurster, born 29 Aug 1875 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 02 May 1965.
- + 133 vii. Pauline Wurster, born 28 May 1877 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 28 May 1965 in Davenport, Scott Co, Iowa.
- + 134 viii. John Titus (Johannes F. or Jack) Wurster, born 07 Jun 1879 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 19 Sep 1956 in Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa.
- 135 ix. Oscar Herman Wurster, born 13 Dec 1881 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Jan 1946 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. He married Eleanor M. Jones 19 Feb 1917 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; born 04 Mar 1891 in Missouri; died Oct 1985 in Sun City, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

More About Oscar Herman Wurster:

Burial: Jan 1946, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 07 Jan 1920, 5201 Kenwood Ave; 6th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 335 SD 1 sheet 7a
Census 2: 10 Apr 1930, 5201 Kenwood; 5th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 16-178 SD 29 sheet 17a
Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1930, chemical engineer Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Eleanor M. Jones:
Social Security Number: 340-03-5552

More About Oscar Wurster and Eleanor Jones:
Marriage: 19 Feb 1917, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

- + 136 x. Anna Wurster, born 26 Dec 1883 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1942.
- 137 xi. Albert Eugene Wurster, born 12 Mar 1885 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 15 Jun 1907 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

More About Albert Eugene Wurster:
Burial: Jun 1907, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 138 xii. Henrietta Wurster, born 16 Dec 1886 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Feb 1969 in Springfield, Greene Co, Missouri.

49. Martha⁴ Hutzel (Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 30 Aug 1845 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 22 Jan 1927 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Charles Steinbach** 19 Mar 1872 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Heinrich Steinbach and Anna Volland. He was born 15 Jul 1844 in Hembach, Hessen, Germany, and died 13 Oct 1922 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Martha Hutzel:
Burial: 24 Jan 1927, Oak Grove Cemetery Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: carcinoma of the nipple & breast

Notes for Charles Steinbach:
Past and Present of Washtenaw County, Michigan by Samuel W. Beakes, Chicago: The S.J. Clarke Publishing Co., 1906:

Charles Steinbach, who since the spring of 1872 has been engaged in the harness business in Chelsea, with a patronage that makes him a prosperous merchant, while his business methods and enterprising spirit constitute him one of the leading representatives of commercial interests in the town, was born in Hessen, Germany, in 1844. His parents were Henry and Catherine (Volland) Steinbach. The father came to America with his family in 1854 and made his way at once to Michigan. He was first engaged in the grocery business in Europe, but by trade was a weaver. When he arrived here he purchased a farm of eighty acres north of Ann Arbor, which he cleared and improved continuing its cultivation until 1865, when he sold that property and removed to the Nowland farm a mile and a half to the north. He rented that place for a year and in the fall of 1865 bought a farm a quarter of a mile west of Lima Center, comprising one hundred and ten acres, to which he added by additional purchases until his place comprised one hundred and ninety acres of rich and valuable land. He was thus identified with agricultural pursuits up to the time of his death, which occurred December 3, 1891. His wife died July 30, 1896. In their family were ten children: Charles, born July 15, 1844; Jacob, August 27, 1846; Martha Elizabeth, February 10, 1849; Burnett, February 17, 1851; Martin, who was born April 8, 1853, and died in March, 1885; Caroline, who was born November 1, 1855, and is the wife of Peter Oesterle, of Sylvan township; Minnie Eva, who was born October 27, 1859, and is conducting the Utopia Millinery Parlor at Ann Arbor; John Henry, born March 3, 1862; George, born May 3, 1866; and Anna Catherine, who was born May 22, 1872, and is the wife of Herman Fletcher, of Lima Township. The father was a republican, active in the work of the party and deeply interested in its success. His wife was a sister of Herman and Jacob Volland, the oldest harness merchants of Ann Arbor.

Charles Steinbach acquired his early education in the schools of Germany and laid the foundation for a successful career. After coming to America he remained on his father's farm until 1861, when in August of that year he entered the employ of Jacob Volland, of Ann Arbor, with whom he remained for three years during which time he learned the harness maker's trade. In the fall of 1864 he returned to the home farm spending the winter with his father's family, and then came to Chelsea, where he spent six

months. In the spring he removed to Lima Center, where he engaged in business on his own account for five years, and in the spring of 1872 he returned to Chelsea, where he has since engaged in the harness business with gratifying success. In 1894 he erected a fine brick business block forty by sixty feet and two stories in height. Here he is conducting an excellent business, being accorded a liberal patronage. In 1880 he was granted a patent on a harness pad and in 1881 was granted a patent on a gig tree for harness. He began the manufacture of those articles at Ann Arbor but owing to a destructive fire and the competition of others who forced him out of business he was never able to place his inventions on the market. He has, however, prospered in his industrial and mercantile efforts and is now conducting a good business in Chelsea.

On the 19th of March, 1872, Mr. Steinbach was married to Miss Martha Hutzel, a daughter of August Hutzel, who is represented elsewhere in this work. They have seven children: Henry A., who is married and is connected with the Bell Telephone Company; Otto, who is a piano tuner living in Adrian, Michigan; Charlotte Anna, who is engaged in teaching in Jackson; Emily, who follows the profession of teaching in Sylvan; Helena Louise, who is a graduate of the Michigan University and is engaged in teaching music; Edgar T., who is in the west; and Albert Martin, at home. The family possesses exceptional musical talent and skill and Mr. Steinbach at one time was a teacher of the violin. In his political views he is an earnest republican and for some time he served as township treasurer in Lima, while for four years he was postmaster at Lima Center. Fraternally he is connected with Olive lodge, No. 156, A. F. & A. M., with the Knights of the Maccabees and the Ancient Order of United Workmen. There have been some discouraging and disheartening features in his career but the obstacles he has met have been overcome by determined and earnest purpose and he has gradually and steadily worked his way upward, gaining a comfortable competence and an honored name as well.

More About Charles Steinbach:

Burial: 16 Oct 1922, Oak Frowes Cemetery Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: cerebral apoplexy; died in bed

Emigration: 1854, US

Residence: 1920, 408 W. Middle Street; Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Charles Steinbach and Martha Hutzel:

Marriage: 19 Mar 1872, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Martha Hutzel and Charles Steinbach are:

- + 139 i. Henry August⁵ Steinbach, born 16 Apr 1873 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 16 May 1949 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 140 ii. Charles Otto (Karl) Steinbach, born 30 Mar 1875 in Sylvan Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Sep 1955.
- 141 iii. Anna Charlotte Steinbach, born 07 Oct 1877 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 23 Jan 1959.
- 142 iv. Helena Louise Steinbach, born 14 May 1880 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Dec 1943 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 143 v. Edgar T. Steinbach, born 28 Dec 1884 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 27 Sep 1957. He married Jeanette Wallace; born Aft. 1884.
- 144 vi. Emilie M. Steinbach, born 24 Mar 1885 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 16 Aug 1891 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 145 vii. Albert Martin Steinbach, born 20 Jun 1888 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 30 Dec 1973.

51. Augustus Herman⁴ Hutzel (Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 05 Apr 1850 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 07 Sep 1932 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana. He married **Paulina Graf, twin** 29 May 1877 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johann Graf and Elisabeth Duttonhofer. She was born 11 Oct 1851 in Kirchheim unter Teck, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died Oct 1932 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana.

Notes for Augustus Herman Hutzel:

Portrait and Biographical Album of Washtenaw County, Michigan. Chicago: Biographical Publishing Company 1891:

Hermann Hutzel is a member of the firm of Hutzel & Co., plumbers, steam and gas fitters, and dealers in paints, oils and glass, their place of business being at No. 14 South Main Street, Ann Arbor.

Mr. Hutzel was born in this city April 5, 1850, his father being August F. Hutzel, and his mother Sophia (Mann) Hutzel. The mother emigrated to the United States in the year 1824 from Germany, coming to Michigan in 1829, and the father in 1836. They were married in Washtenaw County. Mr. Hutzel at that time being a trader and a practical business man, afterward went into the paints, oil and glass business in Ann Arbor until 1856, when he added a stock of groceries, continuing in the business until 1888, when he retired, transferring the business to his two sons. He died the same year, aged eighty-three. His wife still survives him and is now residing with her daughter at the old homestead. They were the parents of twelve children, eight of whom are living, six girls and two boys, Hermann being the eldest of the family.

Hermann Hutzel was educated in the schools of Ann Arbor, which, with the High School, have a very high standing. On leaving school he entered the store of his father as an assistant, afterward purchasing an interest in the same. In 1878 he added to his business piping, plumbing and steam supplies, not only doing business in Ann Arbor, but in different parts of the State, besides doing considerable in the building and construction of waterworks, chiefly the waterworks at Elgin, Illinois, and also at Streator. The Hutzel Bros. built the waterworks at Ann Arbor. Mr. Hutzel was married, in 1877, to Miss Paulina Graf, of Ann Arbor, daughter of Christian Graf. Six children have been the result of this union.

Our subject has always been a public-spirited man and has held many prominent offices. He was Alderman from the Second Ward for four years, member of the Board of Public Works two years and Vice President of the Allmandinger Piano and Organ Company. He and his wife are members of the Lutheran Church. In his political views he is an advocate of the Democratic Party. They reside in a handsome brick house on one of the finest streets of the city.

Muncie, Jan. 16, 1995 - The downtown Muncie building into which Christian Ministries of Delaware County recently moved has housed several organizations significant in local social and cultural history. Located on the southeast corner of Elm and Main Streets, the two-story brick structure is now covered with modern siding, so whether it has a capstone or cornerstone with a name and/or date can't be seen. Until a generation ago, the ground floor housed the offices, showroom and shops of Hutzel and Co., for two generations a major heating and plumbing contractor in Muncie and East Central Indiana. Hutzel & Co. opened in Muncie in 1900. Its founder was Herman Hutzel, who came here with his family from Ann Arbor, Michigan, where his grandparents, natives of Germany, were among the community's first residents.

A 1915-16 Muncie City Directory lists Herman and Max Hutzel as principals in the firm, although Max is listed as living in New Castle. There might have been a branch of the company there, and he later lived in Muncie. Herman Hutzel and his wife Pauline lived at 715 N. Elm St. There were two daughters: Elizabeth, who taught German in Muncie High School until the subject was discontinued at the outset of World War I, and then taught mathematics, and Melita, who was instructor in German at Muncie Normal Institute, a predecessor of Ball State University. Neither of the daughters ever married. In addition to Max, Hutzel sons included Victor, who in 1915-16 was listed as manager of Hutzel & Co., and Hugo, then not with the company. Herman Hutzel died in 1932. Victor Hutzel remained with the firm until his death nearly a generation later. Following the death of Max Hutzel in 1943, Hugo returned to Muncie after living in Buffalo, New York, Detroit and Kenosha, Wisconsin. In one of his positions he had headed the air conditioning division of the Nash-Kelvinator Co., manufacturers of automobiles and refrigeration equipment. An engineering graduate of the University of Michigan, he died in 1971 at age 82 after a number of years as head of Hutzel & Co.

The firm was engaged not only in domestic and commercial heating and plumbing (and, later, air conditioning) projects but also in major construction. Plumbing and heating systems installed in Ball State buildings from its beginning as a teacher's college in the 1920s until the late 1950s were done by Hutzel; one of the last major projects was Woodworth Residence Halls, completed in 1956. According to Royce Lewis of Muncie, who was with the firm for a number of years beginning soon after Max Hutzel's death, the firm was sold to another company in 1962. But the acquisition did not work out, and a few years later Tibbetts Inc., an Ohio-based mechanical contractor, acquired Hutzel & Co.

Robert Hutzel, son of Max Hutzel, might be the only third-generation survivor of the Hutzel family. A graduate in 1937 of Burriss High School and later of the United States Naval Academy, he was a commissioned officer in the Navy through World War II and for many years afterward. Now retired, he lives in Arlington, Virginia.

Max, Victor and Hugo Hutzel were also involved in an organization that in the 1930s and '40s was

located on the second floor of their building: The Muncie Club. A social organization of several dozen Muncie businessmen, the club was founded early in the 20th century and met in the Anthony Block, northwest corner of Jackson and Walnut Streets. From there it moved to the second floor of the Arcade Block, on the northwest corner of Main and Elm Streets, and then it moved to the Hutzel Building. In the late 1940s it built its own building across Main Street to the east, and it remains there today. During its stay in the Hutzel Building (and for several years after it moved), The Muncie Club's food and bar service was supervised by Lee Ton, a gentleman of Chinese descent who had the rather ornate title of chef steward. Noon and evening meals were served, and on Sunday nights through World War II, family dinners were held. The club staff included Reuben Poole, who took, over management following Lee Ton's death; Kenneth Ivy and Mary Helen Thomas. Its operation was characteristic of clubs in much larger cities.

Succeeding the club in the Hutzel Building was Muncie Amvets Post 12, a veteran's group newly formed after World War II. The post remained there for a few years before moving to its longtime location at 3421 S. Walnut St. Then in the 1960s along came the Children's Playhouse, a theater organization founded by Irene Belcher in the late 1930s and operated by her and her husband, longtime Muncie firefighter Aaron Belcher. The playhouse had been in several downtown locations, including east of the courthouse on Walnut Street and in the Commercial Club building on the northeast corner of Jefferson and Main streets. The Hutzel Building was its last location. The theater group disbanded in the late 1960s, but the Belchers remained active with Muncie Civic Theatre, where he was technical director for several years, for the balance of their lives. Numerous businesses have occupied the ground floor of the Hutzel in recent years, including Indiana Dearing Co., Fire Equipment Service Co. and the Pittsburgh Paint Center. Wiley W. (Bill) Spurgeon is a contributing writer to Our Neighborhood.

Muncie - The funeral of Herman Hutzel, 82 who died Wednesday Sept. 7, 1932 at his home, 715 North Elm Street, will be conducted at 4 o'clock this afternoon at the Meeks mortuary, the Rev. Arthur W. McDavitt, minister of St. Johns Universalist Church, officiating. The body of Mr. Hutzel will be cremated and the ashes interred at Ann Arbor, Michigan. Mr. Hutzel was president of Hutzel and Company, plumbing and heating concern, which he founded in 1900, coming here from his birthplace, Ann Arbor, in that year. He was one of the city's most widely respected business men.

May 18, 1986 - Five local businesses will receive Centennial Business Awards from the Ann Arbor Historic District Commission this afternoon. The awards, given for the first time this year, will honor firms which have been continuously in business in Ann Arbor for 100 years or more. They will be presented at the commission's award ceremony from 2-4 p.m. at the Kempf House Center for Local History, 312 S. Division. Recipients of this year's awards are: Schlenker Hardware (1886), Muehlig Funeral Chapel (1852), Godfrey Moving and Storage (1881), Hutzel Plumbing and Heating (1857) and The Ann Arbor News (1835). Displays of memorabilia and photographs from each business will be on display at the Kempf House throughout the month of May.

Hutzel Plumbing and Heating celebrated its 125th anniversary in 1982 and was honored by the Historical Society of Michigan at the time for "more than 100 years of continuous operation in service to the people of Michigan and for contributing to the economic growth and vitality of our state." Hutzel's was founded by German immigrant August Hutzel in May of 1857, at 114 S. Main St., now the

More About Augustus Herman Hutzel:

Burial: Sep 1932, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 02 Jun 1880, 1st Ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 223 SD 1 sheet 6

Census 2: 18 Jun 1900, Center Twp, Delaware Co, Indiana ED 31 SD 8 sheet 29b

Census 3: 20 Apr 1910, 715 N. Elm Street; 3rd ward Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana ED 29 SD 8 sheet 14a

Census 5: 05 Apr 1930, 715 Elm Street; 3rd ward Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana ED 18-8 SD 5 sheet 5b

Occupation: 1880, oil merchant Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1900, stove works Center Twp, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 3: 1910, plumber steam heating Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 4: 1930, engineer heating & ventilation Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Notes for Paulina Graf, twin:

Muncie - Funeral services for Mrs. Pauline Graf Hutzel, 81, widow of Herman Hutzel, will be conducted at 4:30 o'clock this afternoon at Meeks mortuary by the Rev. Arthur W. Mc-Davitt, minister of St. Johns Universalist Church. The body will be cremated after which the ashes, together with the ashes of Mr. Hutzel, who died September 7, will be taken to Ann Arbor, Mich., for burial in the family lot in a German cemetery in that city. Mr. and Mrs. Hutzel resided in Ann Arbor before coming to Muncie in 1900. Herman Hutzel was associated with his father and brother in business in Ann Arbor and later came to Muncie, establishing the plumbing firm of Hutzel and Company. Mrs. Hutzel was a teacher of German in Ann Arbor and Detroit private schools. She was born in Kirchein, Wurttemberg, Germany and educated in a convent in Baden Baden, coming to this country in 1877.

Muncie - Mrs. Pauline Graf Hutzel, 81, widow of Herman Hutzel, died at 8 o'clock last evening Oct. 31, 1932 at the family home, 715 North Elm Street, after an extended illness. Her husband, president and founder of Hutzel and Company, died at their home September 7. Mr. and Mrs. Hutzel had been well known residents of the city since coming here in 1900 from Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Surviving are three sons, Max H., and Victor C. Hutzel of Muncie, Hugo Hutzel of Waterbury, Connecticut; two daughters, Miss Melita Graf Hutzel, Miss Elizabeth Hutzel; three grandchildren, Mrs. Richard Post of Northampton, Massachusetts, Miss Hilda Hutzel, a student in the University of Munich in Germany, and Robert Hutzel of Muncie.

The body was removed to the Meeks mortuary where arrangements for the funeral services will be made today.

Mrs. Hutzel was born October 11, 1851, in Kirchein, Wurtemberg, Germany, and was educated in a convent in Baden. She came to America in 1868, joining her brother, August Graf, who resided in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Until her marriage to Herman Hutzel in 1877, she was a teacher of German in private schools of Ann Arbor and Detroit. Her church membership was in the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Ann Arbor until she became a resident of Muncie, after which she attended St. Johns Universalist Church.

Muncie - Funeral services for Mrs. Pauline Graf Hutzel, 81, widow of Herman Hutzel, will be conducted at 4:30 o'clock this afternoon at Meeks mortuary by the Rev. Arthur W. McDavitt, minister of St. Johns Universalist Church. The body will be cremated after which the ashes, together with the ashes of Mr. Hutzel, who died September 7, will be taken to Ann Arbor, Michigan, for burial in the family lot in a German cemetery in that city.

Mr. and Mrs. Hutzel resided in Ann Arbor before coming to Muncie in 1900. Herman Hutzel was associated with his father and brother in business in Ann Arbor and later came to Muncie, establishing the plumbing firm of Hutzel and Company. Mrs. Hutzel was a teacher of German in Ann Arbor and Detroit private schools. She was born in Kirchein, Wurttemberg, Germany and educated in a convent in Baden Baden, coming to this country in 1877.

More About Paulina Graf, twin:

Burial: Oct 1932, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1910, 7 w/ 6 living

Marriage Notes for Augustus Hutzel and Paulina Graf:

Muncie - Mr. and Mrs. Herman Hutzel, of 715 North Elm St., will celebrate their golden wedding anniversary Sunday May 29, 1927. Fifty years ago, on May 20, 1877, Mr. Hutzel and Miss Pauline Graff, both of Ann Arbor, Michigan, were married there by the Reverend George Hilton, of Detroit. Mr. and Mrs. Hutzel have lived in Muncie for the last twenty-seven years. Their six children will return tomorrow with their families to informally observe the anniversary. Those who will attend are Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Hutzel, of Paris, France; Miss Melita Hutzel, of Lansing, Michigan; Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Hutzel, of Buffalo, New York; Mr. and Mrs. Max Hutzel, Miss Elizabeth Hutzel and Victor Hutzel, of this city; Titus F. Hutzel, of Ann Arbor, Michigan; and Miss Gertrude Lippert, of Milwaukee.

Muncie - Fifty years ago today May 29, 1927 Mr. and Mrs. Herman Hutzel, of 715 North Elm Street, were united in marriage by the Rev. George Hilton, of Detroit, Michigan, at Ann Arbor, Michigan. Mrs. Hutzel was formerly Miss Pauline Graff, of that city. They came to Muncie from there twenty-seven years

ago. Their six children returned with their families to informally observe the golden wedding anniversary. They are: Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Hutzal, of Paris, France; Miss Melita Hutzal, of Lansing, Michigan; Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Hutzal, of Buffalo, New York; Mr. and Mrs. Max Hutzal, Miss Elizabeth Hutzal and Victor Hutzal, all of this city; Titus F. Hutzal, of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and Miss Gertrude Lippert, of Milwaukee, Minnesota.

More About Augustus Hutzal and Paulina Graf:
Marriage: 29 May 1877, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Augustus Hutzal and Paulina Graf are:

- + 146 i. Robert August (Hutzal)⁵ Hutzal, born 26 Feb 1878 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 27 Feb 1930 in New York.
- 147 ii. Melitha Graf Hutzal, born 13 Nov 1879 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Mar 1963 in Indiana.

Notes for Melitha Graf Hutzal:

Muncie - Miss Melita G. Hutzal, 7 Graystone Apts., died Thursday afternoon March 21, 1963 in a Richmond hospital following an extended illness. She was born in Ann Arbor, Michigan, but moved to Muncie in 1900 with her parents, Herman and Pauline Graff Hutzal. Miss Hutzal attended the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor and later taught in the city schools in Ann Arbor. She later was employed with the Michigan State Department of Health in Lansing for many years. Surviving are a brother, Hugo Hutzal, Muncie, and several nieces and nephews.

Services will be at Meeks Mortuary at 11 a.m. Saturday. Cremation will follow. There will be no calling hours.

More About Melitha Graf Hutzal:

Burial: Mar 1963, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1910, teacher public schools Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: 1930, lecturer health education Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

- 148 iii. Sophia Elizabeth Hutzal, born 27 Jan 1881 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Sep 1954 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana.

Notes for Sophia Elizabeth Hutzal:

Muncie - Miss Elizabeth Hutzal, for many years a Muncie high school teacher, died Sunday afternoon Sept. 26, 1954 at Ball Hospital after an extended illness. She was a charter member of the Teachers Federation. Miss Hutzal resided at Apt 7, 900 E. Washington St., and was the daughter of the late Herman and Pauline Hutzal. She was born in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Surviving are a sister, Miss Melita Hutzal. and two brothers, Victor and Hugo, all of Muncie.

Funeral services will be conducted at 4 p.m. Tuesday at Meeks Mortuary. Dr. Arthur W. McDavitt will officiate, with cremation to follow. Friends may call at the mortuary from 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Monday.

Muncie, Nov. 6, 1954 - The will of Sophie Elizabeth Hutzal, who died Sept. 26, when filed for probate, names a sister, Melita G. Hutzal residuary legatee. Any indebtedness must first be settled. The will was dated Jan, 3, 1947, having been witnessed by Reed D. Voran and Myron H. Gray. The testatrix was for many years a Central High School teacher.

Muncie, Feb. 11, 1956 - Inheritance tax of \$1,771.40 was imposed in Probate Court Friday against the estate of Otis R. Lambert, former county commissioner. Mrs. A. Inah Lambert, widow, who was named to the Board of Commissioners to replace her husband, is the only legatee named in his will. Net value of the estate was listed as \$89,046.89. Tax of \$80.77 was levied against the estate of Carrie Morgan with a net value of \$10,226.94. In the estate of Sophie Elizabeth Hutzal, who died Sept. 26, the tax was set at \$956.15. One sister is an only heir to the estate worth \$19,622.92, net. Tax of \$47.61 was set in the \$7,011.68 estate of Nellie Shoemaker. One daughter is the only heir.

More About Sophia Elizabeth Hutzal:

Burial: 1956, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 04 Jun 1900, 811 W. Huron Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 85 SD 2 sheet 4b living w/ uncle Eugene Frueauff's family

Census 2: 21 Jul 1940, 715 N. Elm; 5th ward Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana ED 18-24 SD 10 sheet 3a

Occupation: 1910, teacher public schools Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: 1930, teacher high school Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 3: 1940, teacher Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

- + 149 iv. Max Herman Hutzal, born 08 Feb 1883 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Feb 1943 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana.
- 150 v. Louise Hutzal, born 10 Dec 1885 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1888 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Louise Hutzel:

Burial: 1888, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 151 vi. Hugo Frederick Hutzel, born 07 Dec 1888 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Oct 1971 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana. He married Kathryn L. ?; born 1889 in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, Indiana; died 29 Dec 1968 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana.

More About Hugo Frederick Hutzel:

Burial: Oct 1971, Elm Ridge Memorial Park Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation: 1910, foreman Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Notes for Kathryn L. ?:

Muncie - Mrs. Kathryn L. Hutzel, 79, wife of Hugo F. Hutzel, died Sunday morning Dec. 29, 1968 at the family residence, Burnell Drive, following an extended illness. She was born in Fort Wayne, was graduated from high school there, and later attended University of Michigan School of Music. Prior to moving to Muncie in 1945, they had lived in Detroit, Buffalo and Waterbury, Connecticut. Mrs. Hutzel was a member of Alpha Chi Sorority, P.E.O., and Monday Afternoon Club. Her husband is her only survivor.

Services will be held in Meeks Mortuary at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday with Dr. Donald Bailey, pastor of High Street Methodist Church officiating. Entombment will follow in Elm Ridge Mausoleum, Friends may call at the mortuary from 3 to 5 p.m. Monday.

- 152 vii. Victor Christian Hutzel, born 23 Jan 1890 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 13 Jan 1961 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana. He married (1) Belle Pencelia Willard 16 Feb 1915 in Delaware Co, Indiana; born 16 Mar 1891 in Center Twp, Delaware Co, Indiana; died 26 Sep 1918 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana. He married (2) Gertrude Lippert Bef. 1940; born 1902 in Milwaukee Co, Wisconsin; died 04 May 1986.

Notes for Victor Christian Hutzel:

Richmond, Indiana, July 28, 1917 - Charles Davis, 45 years old, foreman of the steam fitters for Hutzel and Co., plumbers of Muncie, was fatally injured, and Victor Hutzel, 26, a member of the Hutzel firm, and Albert Glaser, 25, a contractor, also of Muncie, were cut and bruised when an automobile in which they were driving overturned two miles northwest of here at 8 o'clock, this afternoon.

Davis's abdomen was lacerated, exposing; the intestines which could not be returned to their normal position despite the efforts of three physicians. Death occurred at 7:20 o'clock tonight. Relatives in Muncie have been notified. Davis was taken to the Reid Memorial Hospital here, to which place Hutzel and Glaser were taken to have their injuries dressed. Both of the latter were able to leave the hospital immediately.

Glaser sustained a deep cut on the cheek and Hutzel suffered minor cuts and bruises about the body. The trio was returning to Muncie from Eaton, Ohio, in the Hutzel truck, where the men are employed on the construction of the Preble County courthouse. Davis held the wheel while Hutzel, who was driving, lighted his pipe. In going around a curve, Hutzel suddenly grasped at the wheel, and the car swerved from the road and off an embankment. The windshield brace pierced Davis's abdomen. Davis ran a distance of 100 yards to a nearby house, supporting his intestines in his arms.

Muncie - Victor C. Hutzel, 70, 6 Lorraine Ave., died early Friday Jan. 13, 1961 at his home following a brief illness. He was president of Hutzel and Co. Inc., plumbing and heating contractors, 401 E. Main St. A native of Ann Arbor, Michigan, he moved to Muncie in 1900 with his parents, Herman and Pauline (Graf) Hutzel. Mr. Hutzel was a graduate of Muncie High School and became associated with the family heating firm following graduation. He has been president of the firm since the death of brother, Max, in 1943. He was a member of the American Legion and Muncie Masonic Lodge 433. He served in the Navy in World War I.

Survivors include his wife, Gertrude Lippert Hutzel; a sister, Mis Melita Hutzel. Muncie; brother, Hugo Hutzel, Muncie; and several nieces and nephews.

Private funeral services will be conducted at 1:30 p.m. Sunday at the Meeks Mortuary with the Rev. C. Russell Moodey, rector of Grace Episcopal Church, officiating. Cremation will follow. Graveside services will be held later in Ann Arbor, Michigan. There will be no calling hours.

More About Victor Christian Hutzel:

Burial: 1961, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census 4: 1940, Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender build, eyes grey & hair brown; 1924 height 5'-11", eyes grey & hair dark

Military service: 04 Jun 1917, draft registration Center Twp, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation: 1910, plumber steam heating Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: 1917, contractor Hutzel & Company Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 3: 1924, contractor Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 4: 1940, heating & ventilating contractor Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Residence: 1917, 111 S. Vine; Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

US Passport Application: 17 Apr 1924, Muncie, Indiana; destination Europe

More About Belle Pencelia Willard:
Burial: Sep 1918, Beech Grove Cemetery Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

More About Victor Hutzal and Belle Willard:
Marriage: 16 Feb 1915, Delaware Co, Indiana

Notes for Gertrude Lippert:

Muncie - Gertrude Lippert Hutzal, formerly of 6 Lorraine Ave., more recently a resident of Westminster Village, died Sunday May 4, 1986 in Westminster Health Center. She was the widow of Victor Hutzal. Mrs. Hutzal was born in Milwaukee, graduated from West Division High School there in 1919 and attended Marquette University. Many years later she received bachelors and master's degrees at Ball State. She came to Muncie after her marriage in 1927 and at various times taught art classes at Ball State. She was also art supervisor for Albany Schools for a year. Mrs. Hutzal was a member of Alpha Chapter of Psi Iota Xi, Muncie Art Students League, Conversation Club, and Phi Delta Art Sorority at Ball State.

Surviving are two sisters, Norma Lippert, Brookfield, Wisconsin, Luella (Mrs. Lloyd) Thomas, Milwaukee, and a nephew. Her husband died in 1961.

Interment of the cremated remains will be in Milwaukee. Meeks Mortuary is in charge of the arrangements. There are no calling hours.

More About Victor Hutzal and Gertrude Lippert:
Marriage: Bef. 1940

53. Titus Frederick⁴ Hutzal (Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 18 Feb 1855 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 26 Apr 1944 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Emma Brehm** 16 May 1883 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Peter Brehm and Louisa Limpert. She was born 19 Jul 1861 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Mar 1908 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(2) Ida L. ?** 1909 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She was born 1861 in Michigan.

Notes for Titus Frederick Hutzal:

Portrait and Biographical Album of Washtenaw County, Michigan. Chicago: Biographical Publishing Company 1891:

Titus F. Hutzal is a member of the firm of Hutzal & Co., of Ann Arbor, plumbers, steam and gas fitters, and dealers in paints, oils and glass, their place of business being at No. 14 South Main Street. Our subject was born in this county, February 18, 1855, and is the second son of August F. and Sophia (Mann) Hutzal, natives of Germany. Mrs. Hutzal's father was one of the pioneers of the State. Titus F. Hutzal, our subject, received a good education in the city schools of Ann Arbor and on leaving school became an assistant in his father's grocery store.

Not finding this business congenial to his taste, he concluded to change it and learn the tinner's trade with John Shumacher and Weitbreeht, with whom he spent three years. He then traveled as a journeyman for the firm. Leaving them, he went to Detroit and learned the plumbing trade, spending four years at the Detroit Nittle and Heating Works. Returning once more to Ann Arbor, he went into the plumbing business on his own account, continuing the same until the firm of Hutzal & Co. was formed in 1878, devoting his time entirely to the plumbing department of the business.

In 1880, our subject having shown good business ability, was taken in as full partner of the firm, his father being one and his brother Herman the other members' of the firm, incorporating the plumbing business with that of paints, oils and glass. The firm did an extensive business running up to 1889, when the two brothers purchased their father's interest, still continuing business on the same stand, under the firm name of Hutzal and Co.

In addition to their other business Hutzal & Co, have turned their attention to the construction of water-works, having put in the water-works at Ann Arbor, also at Elgin and Streator, 111. Titus F. Hutzal was married in 1884 to Miss Emma Brehm, of Ann Arbor. She was a daughter of Peter Brehm, whose ancestors came from Germany. Mr. and Mrs. Hutzal have had three children: Eleanor L., August F. and Ima. Mr. Hutzal is President of the Ann Arbor Sporting Club, is also a member of the Ann Arbor Workingmen's Society. He and his wife are both members of the German Lutheran Church, in the interests of which they take an active part. They have a handsome residence at No. 81 West Huron Street. Mr. Hutzal has been one of the directors of the Ann Arbor Water Company since its organization. He is also one of the stockholders in the Michigan Furniture Company, as well as being a stockholder in

the Ann Arbor Piano and Organ Works. Mr. Hutzel's success in life is entirely due to his own push, pluck and perseverance, from a small beginning having risen to a position of prominence in this community, where he is so well known and thoroughly respected.

Past and Present of Washtenaw County, Michigan by Samuel W. Beakes, Chicago: The S.J. Clarke Publishing Co., 1906:

Titus F. Hutzel. The name of Hutzel has figured for half a century in connection with the business of which Titus F. Hutzel is now a representative and which he has conducted continuously since 1878. His father, August F. Hutzel, came to Ann Arbor in 1838 and entered business life here as a grocer. He likewise became interested in a tannery established by his father-in-law, Henry Mann, and his enterprise and activity contributed to the early commercial and industrial progress and up building of the city. He was married on the 30th of June, 1839, to Miss Sophia Mann, a daughter of Henry and Louisa (Haller) Mann, who came to Ann Arbor May 20, 1830, having made the journey from Detroit with a wagon caravan, it requiring three days to complete the trip. At that time there were only eighteen or twenty houses in Ann Arbor and most of these were not plastered. Mr. Mann became almost immediately a factor in the growth of the embryo city and he purchased a tannery in which he ultimately built up a very extensive and profitable business until his years of labor were crowned with a period of ease, and in honorable retirement from further commercial or industrial pursuits he lived in Ann Arbor up to the time of his death, which occurred August 18, 1865. In the family were three children: Emanuel, deceased, who was a druggist and member of the legislature in 1868; Mrs. Louisa Schmid, deceased, whose husband was the first German Lutheran minister in the Territory of Michigan; and Mrs. Sophia Hutzel. August F. Hutzel, after a happy married life of more than a half century, passed away on the 18th of September, 1889, his remains being interred in the German Bethlehem cemetery at Ann Arbor. His widow still survives at the age of eighty-four years. She is a cultured lady, still active, retaining her mental faculties unimpaired. She has a wonderfully retentive memory and can relate most interesting incidents of the early settlement of the county when the wilderness was unsubdued and the district had scarcely been reclaimed from the domain of the red man. She was born at Stuttgart, Germany, and in 1824 her father came to America, landing at Philadelphia. Soon afterward he went to Mexico but returning to Pennsylvania located at Reading and in 1825 sent for his family to join him. They started in the spring of 1826, traveling down the Rhine, their boat tying up each night, while the passengers sought shelter in the inn of a neighboring village. At Amsterdam they had to wait six weeks for a packet to Philadelphia and the voyage covered seventy days. For four years the family lived in Reading, Mrs. Hutzel being then a little girl. Her father made a prospecting tour to Michigan, walking all the way from Reading to Buffalo, and being greatly pleased with Ann Arbor and Washtenaw County, returned east for his family, and early in the spring of 1830 they started for their new home, traveling in the primitive manner of the times. Mrs. Hutzel has since lived in this city. Her children and grandchildren now number sixty and she also has fifteen great-grandchildren. She is a most loved member of this now numerous family and as one of the venerable and esteemed pioneer ladies of Washtenaw County we are pleased to present to our readers this brief record of her life.

In the family of August and Sophia (Mann) Hutzel there were fourteen children. Sophia, who is living with her mother, is the widow of the Rev. C. F. Spring, by whom she had the following children: Samuel J. is deceased; Emanuel C. is a member of the firm of Hutzel & Company; August F. is now with the Swift Company at Detroit; Sophie is the wife of Rev. F. Volz, of Saginaw, Michigan; Mary W. and Victor J. are both deceased; Julius T. is a printer of Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Herman G. is a druggist at Unionville, Michigan; G. Adolph is a minister at Bird City, Kansas; Louisa H. is deceased; Hannah M. is at home; Clara C. has passed away; Emma P. and Thusnelda M. are still with their mother. Pauline, the second child of Mr. and Mrs. August Hutzel, is now the widow of Frederick Wurster, by whom she had twelve children, namely: Louise, the widow of Jacob Wolpert, by whom she had one son, Jacob, Jr.; Christine Wurster, at home; August F. and Matilda, both deceased; Ernest M., who married Emma Fiegel; Carl Victor; Pauline; Johannes T., an electrician living in Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Oscar H., Anna, Albert E. and Henrietta, all at home. Marie, the third member of the family of August Hutzel, died in childhood. Martha, the next younger, married Charles Steinbach, of Chelsea, Michigan, and they had seven children; Henry A., who wedded Mary A. Laney and has two children, Francis C. and Henry B.; C. Otto Steinbach, who wedded Maud Wortley and has one child, Marion; A. Charlotte and Helena L. Steinbach, both at home; Edgar T. Steinbach, a resident of Helena, Montana; and Emily and Albert Steinbach, who are still with

their mother. Louise Hutzal, the fifth member of the family, died in 1868. August Herman, a resident of Muncie, Indiana, married Pauline Graf and their children are: Robert A., who married Lulu Spier and is living at Magdeburg, Germany; Melitha, Sophia E., Max H., Hugo and Victor C., all of whom are at home; and Louise, who was just older than Hugo and who is now deceased. Henrietta Hutzal, the next member of the family of August F. Hutzal, is the wife of Eugene K. Frueauff, whose husband is deputy county clerk of Washtenaw county, their home being in Ann Arbor. Titus Frederick Hutzal, whose name introduces this record, is the next of the family. Johnathan F. Hutzal is deceased. Hannah Hutzal is the wife of Henry Heim, of Saginaw, Michigan, who is president of the state board of pharmacy. Their children are: Dr. Arthur H. Heim, a dentist of Unionville, Michigan; Wanda C., Augusta J. and Henry T., all at home. Charlotte Hutzal is living with her mother. Carl Victor Hutzal is deceased. Two children of the family died in infancy.

Titus F. Hutzal was born in Ann Arbor, February 18, 1855, and has spent his entire life in the second ward of the city. He is indebted to its public school advantages for the educational privileges he enjoyed and in early manhood he embarked in his present line of business, establishing a plumbing plant in 1878 at No. 114 South Main Street. The business, however, has been conducted continuously for half a century under the Hutzal name. The original firm of Hutzal & Company consisted of August F. Hutzal, Christian Eberbach and Emanuel Mann. In 1878 this firm was dissolved and August F. Hutzal was joined by his sons, August Herman and Titus F. Hutzal under the firm style of Hutzal & Company. In 1888 the brothers purchased the father's interest and continued the business together until 1893, when Titus F. Hutzal purchased his brother's interest and associated himself with Emanuel C. Spring and Robert Gwinner, who are now carrying on the business under the firm name of Hutzal & Company. The safe, conservative policy inaugurated by its founder has always been maintained. The firm name is a synonym for business integrity and activity and Mr. Hutzal is recognized as a force in commercial circles of this community. He possesses untiring energy, is quick of perception, forms his plans readily and is determined in their execution and his close application to business and his excellent management has brought to him the high degree of prosperity which is today his.

In 1883 Mr. Hutzal was happily married to Miss Emma Brehm, of Ann Arbor, a daughter of Peter and Louise (Limbert) Brehm, at Ann Arbor. They have five children: Eleanore, twenty-one years of age; August F., eighteen years of age; Irma, Ruth and Matilda, aged respectively fifteen, thirteen and ten years and all now in school. Mr. Hutzal is prominent in fraternal and public interests in Ann Arbor. He belongs to the Masonic lodge and to the local German society and is likewise a member of the Bethlehem Evangelical church. That he has the entire confidence and trust of the people among whom he has always lived is indicated by the fact that he has twice been chosen to represent his ward on the board of city aldermen and he is now superintendent of the Ann Arbor Water Company. He is a man of attractive personality, of public spirit and a leader, in business circles of his community. Thoroughly interested in whatever tends to promote the moral, intellectual and material welfare of Ann Arbor, his popularity is well deserved.

More About Titus Frederick Hutzal:

Burial: Apr 1944, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 02 Jun 1900, 724 W. Washington Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 85 SD 2 sheet 4a

Census 2: 15 Apr 1910, 717 W. Huron Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 114 SD 2 sheet 1b

Census 3: 15 Jan 1920, 717 W. Huron Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 131 SD 2 sheet 17b

Census 4: 21 Apr 1930, 717 W. Huron Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-2 SD 14 sheet 19b

Occupation: 1900, plumber Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1910, superintendent water works Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1920, plumbing merchant Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1920, 717 W. Huron Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Emma Brehm:

Burial: 20 Mar 1908, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: pulmonary tuberculosis
Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 5 w/ 5 living

More About Titus Hutzel and Emma Brehm:
Marriage: 16 May 1883, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ida L. ?:
Children: 1910, none

More About Titus Hutzel and Ida ?:
Marriage: 1909, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Titus Hutzel and Emma Brehm are:

- 153 i. Eleanor L.⁵ Hutzel, born 08 Sep 1884 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Feb 1978 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Eleanor L. Hutzel:
Burial: Feb 1978, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 154 ii. August Friedrich Hutzel, born 30 Oct 1887 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 May 1969 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 155 iii. Irma Hutzel, born 08 Feb 1890 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 29 Sep 1988 in Grand Blanc, Michigan.
- 156 iv. Ruth S. Hutzel, born 03 Apr 1893 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married Lewis Hurd Haskins 16 Jun 1923 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 24 Apr 1897 in North Acushnet, Bristol Co, Massachusetts; died May 1974 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Lewis Hurd Haskins:
Census: 19 Apr 1930, 546 W. Goldenyale Ave; 1st ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 81-39 SD 21 sheet 14a
Census 2: 05 Apr 1940, 30 Alger; 1st ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 84-401 SD 13 sheet 4b
Graduation: 1923, University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: 1930, builder contractor Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1940, real estate executive bank Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Lewis Haskins and Ruth Hutzel:
Marriage: 16 Jun 1923, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Marriage Church: Bethlehem United Church of Christ Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 157 v. Matilda E. Hutzel, born 25 Dec 1895 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Feb 1984 in Norwalk, Fairfield Co, Connecticut.

55. Hannah⁴ Hutzel (Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 11 Apr 1859 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 25 Feb 1944. She married **Henry (Heins or Heine) Heim** 08 Sep 1881 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Jacob Heim and Anna ?. He was born 08 Sep 1857 in East Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, and died 19 Dec 1915 in Saginaw Co, Michigan.

More About Hannah Hutzel:
Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

More About Henry (Heins or Heine) Heim:
Census: 04 Jun 1900, 922 Emerson Street; 7th ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 55 SD 8 sheet 4b
Occupation: pharmacist
Residence: Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

More About Henry Heim and Hannah Hutzel:
Marriage: 08 Sep 1881, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Hannah Hutzel and Henry Heim are:

- + 158 i. Arthur Henry⁵ Heim, born 17 Jul 1882 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; died 18 Aug 1983 in La Jolla, San Diego Co, California.
- + 159 ii. Wanda C. Heim, born 24 Nov 1886 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Sep 1967 in Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin.
- + 160 iii. Augusta J. Heim, born 19 Jul 1891 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1940.
- 161 iv. Henry Theodore Heim, born 03 Jan 1894 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; died 22 May 1931 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Henry Theodore Heim:

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes & hair brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1917, clerk Michigan Drug Company at Congress & Bates Street; Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Residence: 1917, 922 Emerson Street; 7th ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Generation No. 5

59. Thima Christina (Tema)⁵ Mann (Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 14 Sep 1875 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Mar 1963 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Jacob Friedrich Bauer** 24 Nov 1898 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Jakob Bauer and Christina Lambarth. He was born 20 Oct 1870 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 27 Aug 1944 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Thima Christina (Tema) Mann:

1: 14 Mar 1969, conflict w/ death date per Barbara Burns information

Baptism: 09 Oct 1875, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 17 Mar 1963, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

Confirmation: 14 Apr 1889, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Hospital at death: St. Joseph Mercy Hospital Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Jacob Friedrich Bauer:

Jacob F. Bauer, 73 years old, died Sunday afternoon August 27, 1944 at his home at 7455 Bethel Church Road after a week's illness. He was born Oct. 2, 1870, in Lodi Township, the son of the late Jacob and Christina Lambarth Bauer. He was lifelong resident of the county and a member of Bethel Church, Freedom Township. On Nov. 24, 1898, he was married to Tema C. Mann of Freedom Township.

He is survived by his wife, a son, Owen, and daughter, Elsa Bauer, both of Lodi; two sisters Mrs. Emanuel Scherdt of Saline and Mrs. Reuben Feldkamp of Pittsfield Township, and a grandson. Funeral services were conducted at 2 o'clock Wednesday afternoon at Bethel Church with Rev. Walter F. Baumann officiating and burial was in Bethel Cemetery.

More About Jacob Friedrich Bauer:

Baptism: 23 Oct 1870, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan sponsors: Johann Lampart & Regine Henes

Burial: 30 Aug 1944, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 18 Jun 1900, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 96 SD 2 sheet 10a

Census 4: 28 Apr 1930, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-26 SD 14 sheet 8b

Census 5: 04 May 1940, Bethel Church Road; Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-36 SD 2 sheet 11a

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1940, farmer Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 7455 Bethel Church Road; Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Jacob Bauer and Thima Mann:

Marriage: 24 Nov 1898, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Thima Mann and Jacob Bauer are:

- 162 i. Clara Else⁶ Bauer, born 30 Sep 1899 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 29 Jul 1994 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- More About Clara Else Bauer:
Burial: Jul 1994, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Religion: Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
- + 163 ii. Owen Frederick Bauer, born 01 Dec 1902 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 18 May 1984 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 164 iii. Laura Maria Bauer, born 10 Apr 1906 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 25 Aug 1911 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- More About Laura Maria Bauer:
Burial: 27 Aug 1911, St. John's Church Cemetery Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Cause of Death: polio myelitis

60. Clara Elizabeth⁵ Mann (Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 31 Jan 1878 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Apr 1965 in Michigan. She married **William Heinrich Schlicht** 08 Jun 1905 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Gerhard Schlicht and Charlotte Schillinger. He was born 15 Apr 1869 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Apr 1946 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Clara Elizabeth Mann:

Baptism: 26 Feb 1878, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: Apr 1965, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

Confirmation: 22 Mar 1891, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 379-38-3080

More About William Heinrich Schlicht:

Burial: Apr 1946, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 02 May 1910, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 126 SD 2 sheet 4b also living family Lois Reyer 54 (nurse)

Census 2: 09 Jan 1920, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 145 SD 2 sheet 3b

Census 3: 05 May 1930, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-20 SD 14 sheet 8b

Occupation: 1900, farm laborer Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: Bet. 1910 - 1930, farmer Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Property: 1915, Section 15 Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan 160 acres

Residence: Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About William Schlicht and Clara Mann:

Marriage: 08 Jun 1905, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Clara Mann and William Schlicht is:

- 165 i. Florence Maria⁶ Schlicht, born 15 Apr 1910 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 27 Jun 2005 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married Theodore H. Parker 06 Jun 1936 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 1907; died 1990 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Florence Maria Schlicht:

Florence M. Parker, age 95 of Manchester passed away Monday, June 27, 2005 at her home. She was born April 15, 1910 in Bridgewater Township the daughter of William and Clara (Mann) Schlicht. Florence graduated from Manchester High School in 1928 and went on to Cleary College for a business course. She married Theodore Parker on June 6, 1936 at Bethel United Church of Christ where she was a lifelong member. He preceded her in death in 1990. Florence is survived by caregiver and nephew: T.H. (Shirley) Parker of Brooklyn and several additional nieces, nephews and cousins.

A Celebration of Florence's life will take place on Thursday, June 30, 2005 at Bethel United Church of Christ where she will lie in state at 10:00 A.M. until the time of service at 11:00 A.M. with Reverend Kari Nicewander officiating. Burial Bethel Church Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be given to the Bethel

United Church of Christ or Great Lakes Hospice. Envelopes will be available at the Borek Jennings Funeral Home, Jenter Chapel in Manchester where the family will receive friends on Wednesday from 2-4 & 6-8 P.M.

More About Florence Maria Schlicht:

Burial: 30 Jun 2005, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education: 1928, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education 2: business course Cleary College

Funeral Home: Borek Jennings Funeral Home Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Theodore H. Parker:

Burial: 1990, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Theodore Parker and Florence Schlicht:

Marriage: 06 Jun 1936, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

62. Ernest Gottlieb⁵ Mann (Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 23 Sep 1885 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Aug 1955 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Laura Annette Feldkamp** 16 Aug 1911 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Karl Feldkamp and Sophia Walz. She was born 11 Oct 1885 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 12 Feb 1948 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(2) Anna E. Klumpp** Aft. 1948, daughter of Georg Klumpp and Elisabetha Teufel. She was born 24 Nov 1886 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 18 Feb 1978 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Ernest Gottlieb Mann:

December 14, 1988 - In 1915, when the Bridgewater Elevator was built by Charles Schurer and William Rentschler, Bridgewater was a bustling community that boasted a church, post office, bank, and railroad depot. The train stopped their daily to pick up passengers, produce, milk, and other materials in demand around the nation. Schurer and Rentschler were businessmen who bought and sold wool. They also started the Bridgewater Bank, which operated in the tiny village for many years before it became a tavern and then a restaurant. In 1919, the Elevator was purchased by area farmers who took stock in the company and changed its name to the Farmers Produce Company, Schurer remained as manager.

In 1927, Ernest G. Mann sold his Freedom Township farm and moved to Bridgewater to manage the cooperative. In 1938, Mann and his sons, Earl and Willard, bought the cooperative from Rentschler after Rentschler and August Henes bought out the stockholders. Mann forged a partnership with his sons and started E. G. Mann & Sons at the old Bridgewater Elevator.

"oats were 48 cents a bushel, corn was 65 cents a bushel, and soy oil meal was \$1.75 for a hundred pounds. Today, oats are \$2 a bushel, corn is \$2.39 a bushel, and meal is \$15.85 for a hundred pounds. Feed salt was \$1 for a hundred pounds then; today it's \$9.90," says Glen Mann. Glen, grandson of Ernest, has been working in the family-owned elevator and agricultural supply business since 1962 with his brother, Vic, and mother, Billie. In 1940, Mann bought the Manchester mill from William Blaess and Willard Mann moved to Manchester to manage it. Ernest became ill in 1952 and sold his interest in the company to his sons. He died in 1955. By 1962, Earl and his wife, Billie, and Willard and his wife, Dorothy, incorporated the partnership and became the principal stockholders. Earl died in 1968 and Glen and Vic were taken on as stockholders along with Willard son, Ron. Willard retired in 1976 and sold his stock to his sister-in-law and her sons. Glen and Vic took the reins of E.G. Mann & Sons in Bridgewater and Ron assumed ownership of the Mann Feed Mill in Manchester. As corn and oats are food staples, the Elevator has been a staple for the area's agricultural community. Mann's buy, sell, and store corn, oats, soybeans, and wheat; maintain a grain bank; spray fields with herbicides and fertilizers; and sell fertilizer, herbicides, livestock and pet feeds, bird seed, and salt pellets.

Over the years, the Mann's have added to the elevator operation. Now, they boast a 70,000-bushel capacity with a grain dryer and grain cooler. "Grain out here comes into the elevator wet. It carries about 20-30 percent moisture. We put it into the grain dryer at 220 degrees and then cool it before storing. If you store wet grain, it will mold in three days," Glen explains. While 70,000 bushels seems like a huge operation, Glen notes that the Anderson facility near Stockbridge has a 10 million-bushel capacity; Most of the crops stored at E. G. Mann are products of local farms although the oats now stored there came

from Argentina. "It was a bad oat crop this year so we had to buy some," he says. The elevators range from 45-105 feet high; from the peak of the highest elevator you can see the water towers of Saline and Manchester. In days past, grain was hand weighed and hand loaded. Now, machines do much of the heavy labor. There are machines that load grain, machines that grind grain, and machines that weigh grain. For example, a semi can park under the bin and, in 5 minutes, have a 1,000 bushel load in the trailer. The grist machine grinds wheat and other grain as well as livestock feed blends. With the reduction in the oat crop, many farmers now use an oat substitute for cattle and horse feed.

Since its 1938 founding, E.G. Mann & Sons has expanded and expects to serve the agricultural community for many more years. There are hopes it will remain "all in the family." "My son will graduate from Michigan State this month and he plans to come to work here," says Glen. "I've always been in this business. I've never worked in a shop or anything. It's a job somebody has to do."

Funeral services were held Sunday August 7, 1955 for Ernest G. Mann, 69, at the Lockwood Funeral Home in Saline, Mann was a widely known Washtenaw grain elevator operator who retired from business in 1952. He died at his home at 116 W. Michigan Ave., Saline, after a long illness. Mr. Mann was a co-partner with two of his sons in the ownership and operation of grain elevators at Bridgewater and Manchester. The former they bought on March 1, 1927 and the later on July 1, 1940. Mr. Mann was active in several Masonic orders including the Meridan Chapter 48 of Manchester, the Saline Masonic Lodge, Ann Arbor Council 86, Knights Templar 13 of Ann Arbor and Zal Grotto of Ann Arbor. He was a member of the Emanuel Evangelical and Reformed church of Manchester and the Saline Rotary Club. He was born September 23, 1885, in Freedom Township, the son of Gottlieb and Mary Rentschler Mann and was married on Aug. 16, 1911 in Saline Township to Laura A. Feldkamp who died on February 12, 1948. He was married in February, 1950, to Mrs. Anna- Fosdick in Saline.

Surviving are his wife; one daughter, Mrs. Milderd Nill of Gross Pointe; three sons, two who were co-partners in his elevator business Earl Mann of Bridgewater and Willard Mann of Manchester and the third son, Paul, who is cashier and vice-president of the Chelsea State Bank. Other survivors are one brother, Ralph Mann of Saline Township; four sisters, Mrs. Clara Schlicht of Manchester, Mrs. Tema Baurer of Saline Township, Mrs. Nora Haeussler, Saline Township and Miss Louis Mann of Ann Arbor and 12 grandchildren.

The Rev. Alvin Siensen of Saline officiated at the funeral Sunday at 2 p.m. at the Lockwood Funeral home, and burial was in Oakwood Cemetery, Saline.

More About Ernest Gottlieb Mann:

Baptism: 25 Oct 1885, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 07 Aug 1955, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census 2: 11 Apr 1930, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-20 SD 14 sheet 3b

Census 3: 02 Apr 1940, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-31 SD 2 sheet 1a

Confirmation: 26 Mar 1899, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Medical Information: height tall, built stout w/ brown eyes & black hair

Occupation: 1930, manager elevator Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1940, proprietor grain elevator Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: owned & operated E. G. Mann & Sons Feed Store Boettner Road; Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Laura Annette Feldkamp:

Mrs. Laura A. Mann, age 62, wife of Ernest G. Mann passed away Thursday morning, Feb. 12, 1948 at their home, in Bridgewater. Mrs. Mann was the daughter of Charles and Sophia Waltz Feldkamp and was born October 11, 1885 in Saline Township. She was married to Mr. Mann August 16, 1911 and they have made Bridgewater their home for the past 21 years. She was a member of Emanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church in Manchester and of the Woman's Guild of the church. She was also a member of the Order of Eastern Star, Chapter No. 311, Saline.

Besides her husband she is survived by a daughter, Mrs. J.B. Nill of Detroit; and three sons, Earl A. and Paul E. of Bridgewater and Willard C. of Manchester; two brothers, Clarence and Karl Feldkamp of Saline; and nine grandchildren. Friends called at the home until 10:30 Sunday morning. Funeral services were held at 3 o'clock from the Muehlig Chapel in Ann Arbor and burial was at Oakwood Cemetery in

Saline with Rev. H. S. Hague, officiating.

More About Laura Annette Feldkamp:

Burial: Feb 1948, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ernest Mann and Laura Feldkamp:

Marriage: 16 Aug 1911, Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Anna E. Klumpp:

Burial: 21 Feb 1978, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 365--26-0970

More About Ernest Mann and Anna Klumpp:

Marriage: Aft. 1948

Children of Ernest Mann and Laura Feldkamp are:

- + 166 i. Mildred Laura⁶ Mann, born 26 May 1912 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Dec 2000 in Gross Pointe, Wayne Co, Michigan.
- + 167 ii. Earl Gerald Mann, born 12 Mar 1914 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Jul 1968 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 168 iii. Willard Carl Mann, born 11 Jun 1915 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 04 Feb 1993 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 169 iv. Paul Ernest Mann, born 15 Jun 1919 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 26 Jan 2004 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 170 v. Marion Sophie Mann, born 1926 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 1926 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

63. Nora Kunigunda⁵ Mann (Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 07 Mar 1890 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 Nov 1963 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Daniel Benjamin Haeussler** 15 Feb 1916 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of William Haeussler and Adina Feldkamp. He was born 26 Nov 1888 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 03 Apr 1968 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Nora Kunigunda Mann:

Baptism: 13 Apr 1890

Burial: 08 Nov 1963, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Confirmation: 05 Apr 1903, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Daniel Benjamin Haeussler:

Funeral services were held here Saturday for Daniel B. Haeussler, 79, who died suddenly last Wednesday morning at his home at 8370 Austin Rd. Born November 26, 1888, in Freedom Township, he was the son of William and Adina Feldkamp Haeussler. On February 15, 1916, he married Nora K. Mann in Saline. She preceded him in death November 5, 1963. Mr. Haeussler was a lifelong member of the Bethel United Church of Christ, a former member of the church board and also a longtime member of the Washtenaw County Farm Bureau.

Survivors include two sons, Emerson of Lodi Township, Armin of Freedom Township; nine grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. Ida Gramer of Saline, Mrs. Lawrence (Martha) Weber of Ann Arbor; two brothers, Oscar of Saline, Erwin of Manchester; and many nieces and nephews. Three brothers and two sisters preceded him in death.

Funeral services were from the Bethel United Church of Christ with the Rev. T. W. Menzel officiating. Burial was in the church cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to the Bethel Church Memorial Fund.

More About Daniel Benjamin Haeussler:

Baptism: 23 Dec 1888

Burial: 06 Apr 1968, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Census: 03 Feb 1920, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 149 SD 2 sheet 6b
Census 2: 29 Apr 1930, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 18-26 SD 14 sheet 9a
Census 3: 30 Apr 1940, Weber Road; Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-36 SD 2 sheet 9b
Confirmation: 23 Mar 1902, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Medical Information: tall height, medium built w/ brown eyes & dark hair
Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1940, farmer Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 379-38-3723

More About Daniel Haeussler and Nora Mann:

Marriage: 15 Feb 1916, Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Nora Mann and Daniel Haeussler are:

- + 171 i. Emerson Daniel⁶ Haeussler, born 23 Apr 1918 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 02 Oct 1998 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 172 ii. Armin Gottlieb Haeussler, born 06 Oct 1921 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Nov 2004 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

65. Eutemia Maria (Tema)⁵ Rentschler (Christina Margaretha⁴ Mann, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 09 Mar 1879 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 12 Nov 1955 in Michigan. She married **Charles Frederick (Carl) Ehnis** 26 Apr 1905 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Johann Ehnis and Anna Hack. He was born 08 Apr 1873 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 10 Oct 1917 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Eutemia Maria (Tema) Rentschler:

Burial: Nov 1955, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 13 Feb 1920, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 149 SD 2 sheet 9b living w/ mother Margaret Rentschler

Census 2: 26 Apr 1930, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-26 SD 14 sheet 8a living w/ mother Margaret Rentschler

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Charles Frederick (Carl) Ehnis:

Burial: 12 Oct 1917, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 22 Apr 1910, 306 E. Madison Street; 7th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 121 SD 2 sheet 8a

Occupation: 1910, miller flour mill Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1902 - 1917, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Charles Ehnis and Eutemia Rentschler:

Marriage: 26 Apr 1905, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Eutemia Rentschler and Charles Ehnis are:

- 173 i. Florence M.⁶ Ehnis, born 19 May 1907 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 28 Dec 2002 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Florence M. Ehnis:

Florence Ehnis, 95, died peacefully on Dec. 28, 2002 at the Glacier Hills Residence in Ann Arbor. Miss Ehnis was born May 19, 1907 in Ann Arbor, the daughter of Frederick and Tema (Rentschler) Ehnis. A graduate of Saline High School, Miss Ehnis also attended Cleary College and Michigan State Normal College, earning her degree in education. She taught in the rural schools near Manchester and later was a faculty and staff member at Cleary College, where she worked from 1928-43. She retired from the University of Michigan Business Operations Office in 1972. Miss Ehnis was a member of St. Paul United Church of Christ in Saline and the Women of the Church, Chapter W, P.E.O. Sisterhood, Ann Arbor Women's City Club, Saline Friends of the Library, the Ann Arbor Senior Citizens Guild and the Salvation Army Women's Auxiliary.

She was preceded in death by her brother, Emerson F. Ehnis Dec. 7, 1992. She is survived by several cousins.

A graveside funeral service was held Jan. 2 at Oakwood Cemetery with Rev. Judy Jahnke officiating.

Memorial contributions may be made to the St. Paul U.C.C. Memorial Fund or the Glacier Hills Residents Assistance Fund. Arrangements were handled by the Robison-Bahnmler Funeral Home, Saline.

More About Florence M. Ehnis:

1: member of Women of the Church, Chapter W, P.E.O. Sisterhood, Ann Arbor Women's City Club, Saline Friends of the Library, the Ann Arbor Senior Citizens Guild and the Salvation Army Women's Auxiliary

Burial: 28 Dec 2002, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education: Saline High School Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education 2: attended Cleary College

Education 3: degree in education at Michigan State Normal College

Funeral Home: Robison-Bahnmler Funeral Home Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Hospital at death: Glacier Hills Nursing Center Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: taught in rural schools near Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: Bet. 1928 - 1943, faculty & staff member at Cleary College

Occupation 3: Bef. 1972, employee Business Operations University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: St. Paul United Church of Christ Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 371-10-7277

- 174 ii. Emerson F. Ehnis, born 02 Jan 1915 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 07 Dec 1992 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Emerson F. Ehnis:

Military service: 02 Mar 1944, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Residence: Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 375-03-4573

66. Emma Margaretha (Cora E.)⁵ Rentschler (Christina Margaretha⁴ Mann, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 01 Oct 1883 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 03 Jul 1966 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Carl (Charles) Lambarth** 28 Sep 1910 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Christian Lambarth and Anna Klais. He was born 14 May 1876 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 25 Apr 1964 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Emma Margaretha (Cora E.) Rentschler:

Burial: Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Carl (Charles) Lambarth:

Funeral services were held here Monday for Charles Lambarth, 87, of 4320 Waterworks Rd., Lodi Township, a lifelong resident of the township who died suddenly Saturday April 25, 1964 at the Evangelical Home for Children and the Aged in Detroit, where he had lived for seven months. He was born May 14, 1876, in Lodi Township, a son of Christian and Anna Klais Lambarth. On September 28, 1910, he and Cora Rentschler were married in Lodi Township. She survives. He was a member of the St. Paul United Church of Christ in Saline. He also was a member of the Washtenaw Farm Bureau.

Survivors, in addition to his wife, include a son, the Rev. Arnold Lambarth of the First Bethany United Church of Christ in St. Clair Shores; a daughter, Mrs. Weimar (Doris) Christman of Ann Arbor; three grandchildren; a great-grand-son; three brothers, Robert of Lodi Township, and Samuel and Reuben, both of Saline; two sisters, Mrs. Amelia Hutzel of Saline and Mrs. Fred (Lydia) Wiedman of Ann Arbor; and several nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by a daughter, three sisters and seven brothers.

Funeral services were held at the St. Paul United Church of Christ, with the Rev. T. F. Gabler and the Rev. Alvin Siemsen officiating. Entombment was in Oakwood Mausoleum. Memorial contributions may be made to the Evangelical Home at 6700 W. Outer Dr., or the Evangelical Deaconess Hospital in Detroit.

More About Carl (Charles) Lambarth:

Baptism: 04 Jun 1876, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan sponsors: Michael & Margaretha Klais & Maria Wellhaf

Burial: 27 Apr 1964, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 13 Feb 1920, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 149 SD 2 sheet 9b

Census 2: 01 May 1930, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-26 SD 14 sheet 9b also living w/ family Arthur Scherdt 22 & Martha Hieber 20

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, slender built w/ brown eyes & hair

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1930, farmer Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: St. Paul United Church of Christ Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 4320 Waterworks Road; Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Carl Lambarth and Emma Rentschler:

Marriage: 28 Sep 1910, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Emma Rentschler and Carl Lambarth are:

- + 175 i. Rev. Arnold Rentschler⁶ Lambarth, born 20 Aug 1911 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Aug 1999 in Aiken, Aiken Co, South Carolina.
- 176 ii. Doris Anna Lambarth, born 11 Jun 1915 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 22 Mar 2011 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married Weimar L. Christman 14 Jun 1947 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 07 Aug 1916 in Bryan, Williams Co, Ohio; died 23 Jan 1997 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Weimar L. Christman:

Residence: Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 384-07-6622

Marriage Notes for Doris Lambarth and Weimar Christman:

St. Paul's Church at Saline was the scene of the wedding on Saturday, June 14, 1947 at 4:30, o'clock when Doris A. Lambarth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lambarth of Saline, became the bride of Weimar L. Christman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis G. Christman of Ann Arbor. The Reverend Arnold R. Lambarth, brother of the bride, of Harmony, Illinois, read the service before the altar which was decorated with white gladioli. Preceding the ceremony, Mrs. George Wood of Saline sang "Because" and "At Dawning" accompanied by Mrs. Lucille Henderson at the organ. The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, chose for her wedding a suit of beige sharkskin. Her corsage was white Rubrum lilies and she wore a matching headdress. The matron of honor, Mrs. George H. Johnson, the groom's sister, of Ann Arbor chose a light green wool suit. Her corsage and headdress were of Pinocchio roses. Emerson Ehnis of Saline was best man and- Carl Lambarth of Ypsilanti, Harold Lambarth and George Johnson of Ann Arbor and Robert Lambarth of Saline seated the guests. For her daughter's wedding, Mrs. Lambarth chose a grey and white print crepe. The mother of the groom wore black crepe with pink accents. Their flowers were pink carnations.

Following a reception and wedding supper in the church parlors, the couple left for a honeymoon in northern Michigan. They will live in Ann Arbor on their return. The former Miss Lambarth is a graduate of Cleary College and a member of the Ann Arbor chapter of Lambda Chi Omega, national business girls' sorority. Mr. Christman is a graduate of the University of Michigan and was affiliated with Acacia fraternity. During the war he served as an officer in the United States Navy. Both Mr. and Mrs. Christman are employed by the Michigan Consolidated Gas Company. Before her marriage, the bride was honored at showers given by her associates at the Michigan Consolidated; Mrs. F. O. Wiedman and Mrs. G. H. Bauer of Ann Arbor, Mrs. Theodore Stroup of Milan, Mrs. Robert Hull and Miss Luella Lambarth of Saline; Miss Ruth Dildine of Ann Arbor; and Miss Helen Harwood of Saline.

More About Weimar Christman and Doris Lambarth:

Marriage: 14 Jun 1947, Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 177 iii. Dorothea Lambarth, born 11 Jun 1915 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Mar 1925 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

68. Friedrich Oskar⁵ Schmid (Frederick⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 12 Dec 1866 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died Aft. 1930. He married **Ellen O. Dwyer** 24 Jun 1897. She was born Jan 1870 in Michigan.

More About Friedrich Oskar Schmid:

Census: 06 Jun 1900, 123 Steward Ave; 2nd ward Jackson, Blackman Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 8 SD 2 sheet 6a

Census 3: 21 Jan 1920, 128 Wildwood; 2nd ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 11 SD 2 sheet 29b

Census 4: 12 Apr 1930, 217 Stewart Ave; 2nd ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 30-14 SD 17 sheet 11a

Medical Information: 1889 height 5'-11-1/2" eyes blue, hair light, chin square & face long, complexion fair
Occupation: 1900, pharmacist Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1920, pharmacist manufacturer Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
Occupation 3: 1930, insurance salesman Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan
US Passport Application: 01 Jun 1889, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; destination Europe

More About Ellen O. Dwyer:
Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Friedrich Schmid and Ellen Dwyer:
Marriage: 24 Jun 1897

Child of Friedrich Schmid and Ellen Dwyer is:

- + 178 i. Barbara⁶ Schmid, born 30 Jan 1899 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan; died 26 Nov 2001 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

69. Erwin Emanuel⁵ Schmid (Frederick⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 21 Oct 1875 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 05 May 1936 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Flora Marie Benz** 14 Sep 1904 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Carl Benz and Anna Koch. She was born 01 Aug 1882 in Webster Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 22 May 1977 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Erwin Emanuel Schmid:

Burial: May 1936, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: heart failure

Census: 21 Apr 1910, 444 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 112 SD 2 sheet 8a

Census 2: 03 Jan 1920, 438 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 130 SD 2

sheet 2b living w/ mother Eliza Schmid

Census 3: 16 Apr 1930, 438 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-1 SD 14 sheet 14b

Occupation: 1896, clerk Muehlig & Schmid Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1900, hardware Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1910, retail merchant hardware Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 4: 1920, proprietor hardware Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1896, boards 48 S. 5th; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: 438 S. 5th; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Flora Marie Benz:

Burial: May 1977, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

Residence: Bet. 1955 - 1968, 438 S. 5th Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 375-46-1115

More About Erwin Schmid and Flora Benz:

Marriage: 14 Sep 1904, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Erwin Schmid and Flora Benz are:

- 179 i. Frederick⁶ Schmid, born 19 Sep 1907 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 01 Nov 1978 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Frederick Schmid:

Social Security Number: 377-18-6504

- 180 ii. Emma Marie Schmid, born 25 Sep 1914 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 05 Jul 2003 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Emma Marie Schmid:
Social Security Number: 385-44-4265

71. Ronald Heinrich (Roland)⁵ Mann (Ernst Emanuel⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 27 May 1880 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died Aft. 1940. He married **Katherine F. MacDonald** 05 Jun 1902 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, daughter of Peter MacDonald. She was born 23 Dec 1879 in Michigan, and died Aft. 1940.

More About Ronald Heinrich (Roland) Mann:

Census: 21 Apr 1910, 1238 Beaubien; 3rd ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 43 SD 1 sheet 6b

Census 2: 13 Jan 1920, 423 Greenwood Ave; Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 161 SD 6 sheet 13b

Census 3: 07 Apr 1930, 611 Greenwood Ave; Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 63-6 SD 14 sheet 6b

Census 4: 16 Apr 1940, 611 Greenwood Ave; Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 63-17 SD 17 sheet 6a

Occupation: 1910, superintendent radiator works Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: Bet. 1920 - 1930, manager radiator works Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan

More About Katherine F. MacDonald:

Children: 1910, 4 w/ 2 living

More About Ronald Mann and Katherine MacDonald:

Marriage: 05 Jun 1902, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Ronald Mann and Katherine MacDonald are:

- | | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 181 | i. | Roland H. ⁶ Mann, born 05 Dec 1902 in Michigan; died 21 Feb 1910 in Michigan. |
| 182 | ii. | Donald C. Mann, born 07 Jul 1904 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died Aug 1938. |
| + 183 | iii. | Ernest E. Mann, born 23 Nov 1907 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1940. |
| 184 | iv. | Katherine Mann, born 1912 in Michigan; died Aft. 1940. |

72. Edna Anna⁵ Mann (Ernst Emanuel⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 23 Mar 1882 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died Bef. 1930. She married **William M. Swan** 28 Apr 1915. He was born 04 Jan 1879.

More About William M. Swan:

Census: 1930, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About William Swan and Edna Mann:

Marriage: 28 Apr 1915

Children of Edna Mann and William Swan are:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 185 | i. | Margaret B. ⁶ Swan, born 1920. |
| 186 | ii. | William Maynard Swan, born 18 Mar 1924; died 15 Jun 2004 in Stuart, Martin Co, Florida. He married Hester S. ?; born 1924. |

More About William Maynard Swan:
Social Security Number: 380-30-7369

73. Clara Louise⁵ Mann (Ernst Emanuel⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 20 Jan 1887 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 23 Sep 1978 in Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan. She married **Charles Coe L'Hommedieu** 06 Sep 1911, son of Frank L'Hommedieu and Belle Barnes. He was born 04 Jul 1886 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 23 Jan 1971 in Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan.

More About Clara Louise Mann:

Census: 03 Apr 1940, 1319 Buckingham Road Dorchester; Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 63-20 SD 17 sheet 1b

Social Security Number: 384-46-4499

More About Charles Coe L'Hommedieu:

Census: 03 Feb 1920, 704 Floyd Street; Birmingham, Bloomfield Twp, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 161 SD 6 sheet 31b

Census 2: 12 Apr 1930, 2280 Dorchester; Birmingham, Troy Twp, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 63-8 SD 14 sheet 15b

Occupation: 1920, salesman machinery Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1930, building contractor Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan

More About Charles L'Hommedieu and Clara Mann:

Divorce: Bef. 1940

Marriage: 06 Sep 1911

Children of Clara Mann and Charles L'Hommedieu are:

- 187 i. Charles C.⁶ L'Hommedieu, born 08 Aug 1912 in Honolulu, Hawaii; died 29 Mar 1920.
- + 188 ii. Jeanne Marie L'Hommedieu, born 12 Sep 1920 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 02 Aug 2012.
- 189 iii. Anne L'Hommedieu, born 01 Jul 1925 in Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan; died 09 May 2013.

Notes for Anne L'Hommedieu:

Anne L'Hommedieu May 9, 2013. Age 88. Loving aunt of Steele R. Sellers (Deborah), Clare S. Brown (Wesley), and Charles L. (Gayle). Great- aunt of four nephews and great-great-aunt of four. Sister of the late Jeanne Taylor (Dekle). Memorial service Saturday 2:30 p.m. at Christ Church Cranbrook, Lone Pine, west of Woodward, Bloomfield Hills. A.J. Desmond & Sons, (248) 549-0500.

More About Anne L'Hommedieu:

Residence: 1993, 1160 Washington Blvd; Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan

74. Marie Ernestine⁵ Mann (Ernst Emanuel⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 28 Oct 1889 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. She married **Chauncey Earl Smith** 20 Apr 1918 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, son of George Smith and Isabella Earl. He was born 09 Sep 1886 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Chauncey Earl Smith:

Medical Information: 1917 tall height, medium build, eyes grey & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1917, sales manager National Twist Drill Company Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Residence: 1917, 3034 E. Grand Blvd; Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Chauncey Smith and Marie Mann:

Marriage: 20 Apr 1918, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Child of Marie Mann and Chauncey Smith is:

- 190 i. Marjorie E.⁶ Smith, born 1920 in Michigan.

More About Marjorie E. Smith:

Census: 16 Apr 1920, 611 Greenwood Ave; Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 63-17 SD 17 sheet 6a livingw/ uncle Roland H. Mann's family

76. Hugo Emanuel⁵ Mann (Eugene George⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 03 Jul 1888 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 30 Apr 1927 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Edna Katherine Forshee** 16 Dec 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of John Forshee and Virginia Cowan. She was born 04 Oct 1890 in

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 15 May 1992 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Hugo Emanuel Mann:

Cause of Death: septicaemia

More About Edna Katherine Forshee:

Census: 1930, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 370-03-6297

More About Hugo Mann and Edna Forshee:

Marriage: 16 Dec 1916, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Hugo Mann and Edna Forshee are:

- 191 i. Robert Hugo⁶ Mann, born 20 Nov 1917 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Doris Marie Parsons 24 Jun 1961 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 04 Feb 1925 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 27 Jan 2010 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Robert Hugo Mann:

Medical Information: 1942 height 5'-10" & weight 169 pounds

Military service: 13 Feb 1942, enlistment Fort Custer, Calhoun Co, Michigan

Residence: 1993, 942 Morroe Drive; Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Doris Marie Parsons:

Doris Marie Mann of Chelsea, Michigan, age 84, passed away Wednesday, January 27, 2010 at her home surrounded by her family. She was born on February 4, 1925 in Chelsea, the daughter of Daniel and Amelia (Hanselmann) Parsons. On June 24, 1961 she married Robert H. Mann in Chelsea and he survives. She loved crafts, needleworking, cooking, and most of all spending time with her family, especially her grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

In addition to her husband she is survived by three children, Dennis (Judy) Green of Winter Haven, Florida, Steven (Barbara) Green of Ft. Worth, Texas, and Michael (Terena) Green of Novi, Michigan; seven grandchildren; eleven great-grandchildren; and two brothers, Donald (Mary) Parsons of Arizona and Raymond (Rita) Parsons of Dexter, Michigan. She was preceded in death by five siblings, Alton Parsons, Lois Kolander, Elsie Mallette, Jesse Parsons, and Olive Salzgeber.

A funeral service will be held Saturday, January 30, 2010 at 11 a.m. from the Staffan-Mitchell Funeral Home with Pastor Richard T. Bont officiating. The family will receive friends at the funeral home Friday from 6-8 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to the charity of one's choice.

More About Robert Mann and Doris Parsons:

Marriage: 24 Jun 1961, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 192 ii. Eugene John (Gene) Mann, born 15 Jan 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 06 Jul 2011 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 193 iii. Joyce Ann Mann, born 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

78. Edwin Albert⁵ Mann (Albert F.⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 17 Dec 1891 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 1959. He married **Martha Matilda John** 27 Nov 1917 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Samuel John and Emma Tuxhorn. She was born 08 Jan 1893 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri, and died 1957.

More About Edwin Albert Mann:

Burial: 1959, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Martha Matilda John:

Burial: 1957, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Edwin Mann and Martha John:

Marriage: 27 Nov 1917, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Edwin Mann and Martha John are:

- 194 i. Richard J.⁶ Mann, born 15 Sep 1918 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 26 Dec 1971 in Ann Arbor,

Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Helen Brady; born Aft. 1917.

More About Richard J. Mann:
Social Security Number: 370-03-3870

- 195 ii. Elizabeth J. Mann, born 02 Dec 1920 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Bet. 01 Jun 1922 - 1933 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Elizabeth J. Mann:
Burial: 1933, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

79. Vera A.⁵ Mann (Albert F.⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 03 Jul 1894 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died Aug 1977 in Chats Worth, Los Angeles Co, California. She married **Thomas G. (Adams) Abrams** 26 Sep 1914 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Herbert Adams and Anna Mead. He was born 05 Apr 1892 in New Jersey.

More About Vera A. Mann:
Social Security Number: 558-66-9102

More About Thomas G. (Adams) Abrams:
Census: 1930, Dearborn, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Thomas Abrams and Vera Mann:
Marriage: 26 Sep 1914, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Vera Mann and Thomas Abrams are:

- 196 i. Robert M.⁶ Abrams, born 19 Oct 1915; died 01 Mar 2004 in Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co, California.

More About Robert M. Abrams:
Social Security Number: 386-03-4667

- 197 ii. Elizabeth W. Abrams, born 1924.
198 iii. Carolie J. Abrams, born 1927.

80. Gertrude D.⁵ Mann (Charles F.⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1898 in Miami Co, Ohio. She married **Richard M. McKean** 08 Oct 1919 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, son of George McKean and Lucy Moore. He was born 06 Mar 1890 in Ohio.

More About Richard McKean and Gertrude Mann:
Marriage: 08 Oct 1919, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Child of Gertrude Mann and Richard McKean is:

- 199 i. Ellen Jane⁶ McKean, born Aft. 1910.

81. Cora Marie⁵ Mann (Robert⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 24 Feb 1895 in East Tawas, Iosco Co, Michigan. She married **Frank R. Ettinger** Feb 1920. He was born 1889, and died Bef. 1930.

More About Cora Marie Mann:
Census: 1930, Yavapai Co, Arizona

More About Frank Ettinger and Cora Mann:
Marriage: Feb 1920

Child of Cora Mann and Frank Ettinger is:

- 200 i. Cora Frances⁶ Ettinger, born 1922.

87. Lydia⁵ Volz (Louise⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 17 Nov 1861 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York, and died Aft. 1880. She married **Rev. Franz (Frank Carl) Bambam** 24 May 1888 in New York. He was born Jul 1863 in Germany.

More About Lydia Volz:

Census 2: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 4 w/ 4 living

More About Rev. Franz (Frank Carl) Bambam:

Census: 09 Jun 1900, 250 Doat Street; 18th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 152 SD 17 sheet 9b name shown as Barnbam

Census 2: 27 Apr 1910, 250 Doat Street; 12th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 119 SD 19 sheet 16a Emigration: Bet. 1884 - 1886, US

Occupation: 1910, pastor Lutheran Church Buffalo, Erie Co, New York

More About Franz Bambam and Lydia Volz:

Marriage: 24 May 1888, New York

Children of Lydia Volz and Franz Bambam are:

- | | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 201 | i. | Carl H. V. ⁶ Bambam, born 24 May 1889 in Lancaster, New York. |
| | | More About Carl H. V. Bambam: |
| | | Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender build, eyes blue & hair blond; eye sight poor |
| | | Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Buffalo, Erie Co, New York |
| | | Occupation: 1917, clerk D.L. & W. Railroad (Perry & Colmbia Street) Buffalo, Erie Co, New York |
| | | Residence: 1917, 226 Doat Street; 12th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York |
| 202 | ii. | Louise Bambam, born 06 Jul 1891 in New York. |
| + 203 | iii. | Erwin F. Bambam, born 28 Jun 1893 in Dunkirk, New York. |
| 204 | iv. | Elsie Bambam, born 02 Feb 1896 in New York. |

88. Edwin Frederick⁵ Mack (Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 06 Oct 1860 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Jan 1949 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. He married **Isabelle Anita Dooley** 03 Jun 1903 in Brooklyn, Kings, New York. She was born 16 Jul 1879 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 20 Dec 1951 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

Notes for Edwin Frederick Mack:

Chicago, Jan. 27, 1949 - The estate of Edwin F. Mack, retired banker who died Jan. 17 at the age of 88, was estimated at \$325,000 yesterday as his will was filed with John W. Tauchen, clerk of Probate court. Beneficiaries are his widow, Isabel, 9309 S. Pleasant Av.; two sons, Edwin and Walter H., and a daughter, Mrs. Marie Whitman. Mack had been vice president of the Central Republic Bank and Trust company, no longer in existence.

More About Edwin Frederick Mack:

Burial: Jan 1949, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 15 Apr 1910, 9309 Pleasant Ave; 32 ward Chicago, Calumet Twp, Cook Co, Illinois ED 1409 SD 1 sheet 5a

Census 2: 14 Jan 1920, 9309 Pleasant Ave; 32nd ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 2027 SD 1 sheet 9b

Census 3: 04 Apr 1930, 9309 Pleasant Ave; 19th ward Chicago, Calumet Twp, Cook Co, Illinois ED 16-765 SD 7 sheet 4a

Medical Information: 1893 height 5'-10-1/2", eyes gray & hair brown, face oval & chin square; 1923 height 5'-10", eyes gray/blue & hair gray

Occupation: 1900, banker Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: vice-president and treasurer of the Royal Trust Company of Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Occupation 3: Bet. 1910 - 1930, vice president bank Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
US Passport Application: 05 Apr 1893, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; destination Europe/Turkey
US Passport Application2: 26 Jan 1923, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; destination Europe

Notes for Isabelle Anita Dooley:

Chicago - Isabella A. Mack, 9309 Pleasant Avenue, Dec 7, 1931, wife of the late Edwin F. Mack, mother of Edwin C. Mack of Hollywood, California, Walter H. Mack of Chicago, and Mrs. Mark Whitman of Westport, New York and Lake Worth, Florida. At chapel, 2121 W. 95th Street, where services will be held Monday, Dec. 10, at 4 p. m. Interment Ann Arbor, Michigan.

More About Isabelle Anita Dooley:

Burial: Dec 1951, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

More About Edwin Mack and Isabelle Dooley:

Marriage: 03 Jun 1903, Brooklyn, Kings, New York

Children of Edwin Mack and Isabelle Dooley are:

- 205 i. Virginia⁶ Mack, born 1902.
- 206 ii. Edwin Christian Mack, born 26 Oct 1904 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 11 Dec 1986 in Los Angeles Co, California.
- + 207 iii. Walter Hawley Mack, born 21 Sep 1906 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died Jun 1990.
- 208 iv. Marie Mack, born 03 May 1908 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 25 Apr 1994. She married Mark Whitman; born 19 Jul 1899; died 19 Aug 1991.

More About Marie Mack:

Burial: Apr 1994, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Mark Whitman:

Burial: Aug 1991, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

89. Marie Amanda (Mary A.)⁵ Mack (Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 23 May 1863 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 13 Jul 1903 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Willis John Abbot** 24 Nov 1887 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Waldo Abbot and Julia Holmes. He was born 16 Mar 1863 in New Haven, New Haven Co, Connecticut, and died 19 May 1934 in Brookline, Norfolk Co, Massachusetts.

More About Marie Amanda (Mary A.) Mack:

Burial: Jul 1903, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Willis John Abbot:

Census: 08 Jun 1900, 343 S. 4th Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 64 SD 2 sheet 15a living w/ father-in-law Christian Mack's family

Occupation: 1900, journalist Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Willis Abbot and Marie Mack:

Marriage: 24 Nov 1887, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Marie Mack and Willis Abbot is:

- + 209 i. Waldo Mack⁶ Abbot, born 13 Sep 1888 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 14 Nov 1964 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

91. Clara Louise⁵ Mack (Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 21 Jul 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Sep 1937. She married **Harry W. Hawley** 1892. He was born Dec 1861 in Iowa, and died Bef. 1910.

More About Clara Louise Mack:

Burial: Sep 1937, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 21 Apr 1910, 216 ? Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 112 SD 2 sheet 8a also living w/ family nephew Maude M. Abbott (21 Wisconsin)

Census 2: 02 Jan 1920, 625 Oxford Road; 6th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 139 SD 2 sheet 1a

Census 3: 11 Apr 1930, 2100 Hill Street; 6th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-11 SD 14 sheet 8a living w/ son Harry M. Hawley's family

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Harry W. Hawley:

Census: 05 Jun 1900, Walnut Street; Oakland Twp, Alameda Co, California ED 394 SD 1 sheet 3b

Occupation: 1900, journalist Oakland Twp, Alameda Co, California

More About Harry Hawley and Clara Mack:

Marriage: 1892

Child of Clara Mack and Harry Hawley is:

- 210 i. Harry Mack⁶ Hawley, born 01 Aug 1892 in Colorado; died 23 Aug 1931. He married Catherine Ketchum 08 Feb 1916 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; born 06 Nov 1895 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Harry Mack Hawley:

Burial: Aug 1931, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 11 Apr 1930, 2100 Hill Street; 6th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-11 SD 14 sheet 8a

Medical Information: 1917 tall height, slender build, eyes brown & hair dark brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1917, bookkeeper 1st National Bank Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1920, teller 1st National Bank Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1930, assistant cashier bank Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1917, 625 Oxford; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Harry Hawley and Catherine Ketchum:

Marriage: 08 Feb 1916, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

92. Christian Walter⁵ Mack (Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 03 Apr 1867 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 13 Jan 1942 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Florence Kinkel** 27 Sep 1892 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Carl Kinkel and Florence Norvell. She was born 1869 in Shelbyville, Allegan Co, Michigan or Kentucky.

Notes for Christian Walter Mack:

Walter C. Mack is a son of Christian Mack, who is represented elsewhere in this volume. There were four children in the family: Edwin F., who is the vice-president and treasurer of the Royal Trust Company of Chicago and who married Isabella Dooley of that city, by whom he has one son, Edwin Christian; Amanda Marie, who became the wife of Willis J. Abbot and died July 13, 1903, leaving a son, Waldo; and Clara L., the widow of Harry W. Hawley, who died in the fall of 1905, by whom she has one son, Harry W.

W. C. Mack, the youngest member of the family, was born in Ann Arbor which city has ever been his home. Early in life he entered his father's employ as salesman and upon the same footing with other employees in the store. Soon his earnestness of purpose, indefatigable and persistent efforts and natural ability manifested themselves and demanded recognition. In 1889 he purchased one-third interest in the firm and so great was the confidence reposed in him, the absolute management in every detail was placed in his hands; This event marked the beginning of the remarkable growth of this great establishment. With an enthusiasm that youth alone inspires, a determination that takes no thought of failure, keeping in close touch with the progressive spirit of the times, no ideal was too lofty for his aim that lay in the direction of the advancement of the institution whose progress rested upon his shoulders.

In 1895 the business was incorporated under the present firm name. Mack & Co. He had from time

to time previous to this purchased the greater part of his father's interest and now became in fact as well as in management its virtual head. Again did the spirit of enterprise—a desire for something greater and something better dominate his policy. Ever a close student of modern methods, all the best appliances and improvements for broadening the scope and facilitating the conduct of his business were employed. With an eye looking ever to the ultimate instead of the immediate present results, his fine perception, keen business acumen, sagacity and thorough mastery has developed the enterprise to its present commanding importance—a business institution of Washtenaw county that stands in a class by itself, possessing every worthy feature of the great metropolitan stores, where every want of the person and home may be obtained, with Tea Room, Savings Department, United States Post Office, Rest Room, Lavatory, Toilet Rooms, etc., for the comfort and convenience of its patrons.

Mr. Mack is also a director and member of the finance committee of the Ann Arbor Savings Bank and a director of the Michigan Fire and Marine Insurance Company of Detroit, succeeding his father in those offices. In 1902 was celebrated the marriage of Walter C. Mack and Miss Florence Kinkel. They now have three children: Christian, Florence and Virginia, Mr. Mack has never affiliated with any fraternal organizations but has concentrated his energies and attention upon his business interests and his family life, finding his greatest enjoyment at his own fireside. He is a man of strong domestic tastes and his best traits are reserved for the members of his own household. Honored and respected by all, there is no man in Ann Arbor who occupies a more enviable position than Walter I. Mack in mercantile and financial circles, not alone on account of the brilliant success he has achieved but also because of the honorable, straight forward business policy he has ever followed. He possesses untiring energy, is quick of perception, forms his plans readily and is determined in their execution. It is true that he became interested in a business already established but in controlling and enlarging such an enterprise many a man of even considerable resolute purpose, courage and industry would have failed, and he has demonstrated the truth of the saying that success is not the result of genius but the outcome of clear judgment and untiring effort.

More About Christian Walter Mack:

Burial: Jan 1942, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Christian Mack and Florence Kinkel:

Marriage: 27 Sep 1892, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Christian Mack and Florence Kinkel are:

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 211 | i. Christian Norvell ⁶ Mack, born 24 Jul 1893 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Apr 1974 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. |
| + 212 | ii. Florence Norvell Mack, born 05 Sep 1894 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 09 May 1974 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, Kentucky. |
| 213 | iii. Virginia Mack, born 26 Dec 1902 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1930. |

96. Hugo⁵ Kirchhofer (Lidia (Lydia)⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 02 Nov 1881 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 18 Jun 1955 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California. He married **Clara Tuttle** 27 Aug 1908. She was born 21 Nov 1886, and died 26 Oct 1917.

More About Hugo Kirchhofer:

1: credited with giving the Hollywood Bowl its name

Census 2: 26 Jan 1920, 1409 Maccaden Place; Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California ED 167 SD 31 sheet 10b

Census 3: 14 Apr 1930, 2152 Roak Lodge Road; Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California ED 19-66 SD 16 sheet 7b

Medical Information: 1918 tall, medium build, eyes dark & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California

Occupation: nationally known singing conductor

Occupation 2: 1920, music teacher high school Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California

Occupation 3: 1930, director community music Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California

More About Hugo Kirchhofer and Clara Tuttle:
Marriage: 27 Aug 1908

Children of Hugo Kirchhofer and Clara Tuttle are:

- 214 i. Dorothy E.⁶ Kirchhofer, born 04 May 1912 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California; died 07 Dec 1994 in California.

More About Dorothy E. Kirchhofer:
Social Security Number: 562-10-6433

- 215 ii. Margaret M. Kirchhofer, born 21 Nov 1913 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California.

97. Henry⁵ Kirchhofer, Jr. (Lidia (Lydia)⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 26 Aug 1884 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 1944. He married **Catherine J. MacFarlane** 02 Nov 1911, daughter of ? McFarlane. She was born 1883 in Canada.

More About Henry Kirchhofer, Jr.:

Census: 06 Jan 1920, 200 Eason Ave; Highland Park, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 707 SD 145 sheet 4a name shown as Kirchhof

Census 2: 25 Apr 1930, Brookline, Haverford Twp, Delaware Co, Pennsylvania ED 23-74 SD 27 sheet 29a

Occupation: 1920, credit man mather strip Highland Park, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1930, manager Brookline, Haverford Twp, Delaware Co, Pennsylvania

More About Catherine J. MacFarlane:

Emigration: 1906, US

More About Henry Kirchhofer and Catherine MacFarlane:

Marriage: 02 Nov 1911

Children of Henry Kirchhofer and Catherine MacFarlane are:

- 216 i. Lewis Henry⁶ Kirchhofer, born 05 Nov 1912 in Michigan; died 23 Jan 2005 in Newtown Square, Delaware Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Lewis Henry Kirchhofer:
Residence: 535 Gradyville Road; Newtown Square, Delaware Co, Pennsylvania
Social Security Number: 173-05-7989

- 217 ii. Catherine Louise Kirchhofer, born 1915 in Michigan.

- 218 iii. Ralph MacFarlen Kirchhofer, born 14 Nov 1919 in Michigan; died 12 Nov 2006 in Kennett Square, Chester Co, Pennsylvania. He married Jean R. ?; born May 1920.

More About Ralph MacFarlen Kirchhofer:
Residence: 58 Crosslands Drive; Kennett Square, Chester Co, Pennsylvania

99. Alma Marie⁵ Schmid (Nathanial⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 01 Aug 1882 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Oct 1966 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Howard Kingsbury Holland** 24 Sep 1914. He was born 24 Mar 1884 in Michigan, and died Bef. 1930.

More About Alma Marie Schmid:

Census: 17 Apr 1930, 1224 White Street; 7th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-14 SD 14 sheet 18b

Occupation: 1930, school teacher Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Howard Kingsbury Holland:

Census: 15 Jan 1920, 719 W. Huron Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 131 SD 2 sheet 17b

Medical Information: 1918 tall, medium build, eyes grey & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1918, civil engineer Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1920, owner consulting engineering Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1918, 700 W. Huron Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: 1920, 719 W. Huron Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Howard Holland and Alma Schmid:

Marriage: 24 Sep 1914

Children of Alma Schmid and Howard Holland are:

- | | | |
|-----|------|---|
| 219 | i. | Howard K. ⁶ Holland, born 1915 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. |
| 220 | ii. | Roberta L. Holland, born 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. |
| 221 | iii. | John M. Holland, born 1924 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. |

101. Nathaniel Lehn⁵ Schmid (Nathanial⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 07 Oct 1886 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Ladonna Sorenson** 27 Apr 1910. She was born 1887 in Ohio.

More About Nathaniel Lehn Schmid:

Census: 05 Jan 1920, 2921 Burnett Place; 7th ward Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 83 SD 5 sheet 1b

Census 2: 09 Apr 1930, 2921 Burnett Place; 10th ward Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 48-208 SD 2 sheet 10a

Medical Information: 1917 tall, slender build, eyes blue & hair black

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, manager spice department Woolson Spice Company Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, department manager coffee & spice company Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, sales manager wholesale coffee company Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Residence: 1917, 2230 Lawrence Ave; Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

More About Nathaniel Schmid and Ladonna Sorenson:

Marriage: 27 Apr 1910

Child of Nathaniel Schmid and Ladonna Sorenson is:

- | | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 222 | i. | Nancy Ann ⁶ Schmid, born 1917 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. |
|-----|----|---|

102. Maria Magdalena⁵ Schmid (Nathanial⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 18 Nov 1888 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Andrew Jackson (Buck) Sawyer** 21 May 1914, son of Andrew Sawyer and Lucy Skinner. He was born 18 Jan 1876 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 28 Aug 1954 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Maria Magdalena Schmid:

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1955, 533 S. Forest Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Andrew Jackson (Buck) Sawyer:

Census: 06 Jan 1920, 533 Forest Ave; 6th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 139 SD 2 sheet 4b

Census 2: 04 Apr 1930, 533 Forest Ave; 6th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-11 SD 14 sheet 3a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, stout build, eyes blue & hair red
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: Bet. 1918 - 1930, lawyer Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: 1918, 533 Forest Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Andrew Sawyer and Maria Schmid:
Marriage: 21 May 1914

Children of Maria Schmid and Andrew Sawyer are:

- 223 i. Marie M.⁶ Sawyer, born 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 224 ii. Andrew J. Sawyer, Jr., born 10 Jul 1919 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aug 1945.

More About Andrew J. Sawyer, Jr.:
Cause of Death: killed in action while flying a Navy fighter plane during World War II
Military service: pilot US Navy
Social Security Number: 371-14-9066

104. Friedrich Jonathan⁵ Schmid (Nathaniel⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 13 May 1894 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Nov 1977 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Enda Milleron**. She was born Aft. 1894. He married **(2) Inez Gotham** 24 Sep 1924 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, daughter of Montrose Gotham and Jennie Stover. She was born 25 Jan 1894 in Fertigs, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Apr 1942 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Friedrich Jonathan Schmid:

Census: 06 Jan 1920, 428-1/2 Taylor; 6th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 216 SD 145 sheet 4b living w/ brother-in-law Floyd Ager's family
Census 2: 07 Apr 1930, 902 W. Huron Street; 3rd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-5 SD 14 sheet 7b
Occupation: 1910, street news boy Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: 1920, clerical adding machine factory Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan
Occupation 3: 1921, inspector Burroughs Adding Machine Company Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation 4: 1930, buyer department store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Inez Gotham:

Franklin, Pennsylvania - Mrs. Frederick Schmid, of Ann Arbor, Michigan, a sister of P. P. Gotham and W. B. Gotham, of this city, died Sunday April 25, 1943 at 10 p.m. at Ann Arbor. The deceased was born at Fertigs, a daughter of Montrose and Jane Gotham.

Surviving are her husband and one daughter, Elaine Schmid, and the following brothers and sisters: Mrs. M. W. Asdale, Pittsburgh; P. P. Gotham and W. B. Gotham, Oil City; Miss Ethel Gotham, Ann Arbor. Mr. and Mrs. P. P. Gotham and W. B. Gotham, of this city, and a niece, Mrs. Robert Cowan, of Brookville, have departed for Ann Arbor to attend the funeral service, which will probably be held on Wednesday.

More About Friedrich Schmid and Inez Gotham:

Marriage: 24 Sep 1924, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Child of Friedrich Schmid and Inez Gotham is:

- + 225 i. Elaine Gotham⁶ Schmid, born 1928 in Michigan.

109. Harold Hutzel⁵ Schmid (Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 05 Apr 1893 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 04 Nov 1984 in Glenwood, Cook Co, Illinois. He married **(1) Olga Meeteren** 16 Mar 1922 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. She was born 18 Dec 1892 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 16 Nov 1931 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. He married **(2) Florence Margaret Corkery** Bef. 1935. She was born 15 Sep 1895 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois,

and died 09 Jan 1982 in Hazel Crest, Cook Co, Illinois.

Notes for Harold Hutzal Schmid:

Services will be today for Harold Schmid, 91, a retired pharmacist who died Sunday in his Glenwood home. The Rev. Robert Otto of Bethany Reformed church, Lynwood, will officiate at services, beginning at 11:30 a.m. in Tews funeral home, Homewood. Burial will be private.

Mr. Schmid was born April 5, 1893, in Chicago and lived in the Roseland area of that city until moving to the south suburbs some 15 years ago. He was co-founder of Schmid and Lofgren pharmacy in Roseland, from which he was retired. He was a member of various professional and service groups, including Roseland Lions club, Chicago Veteran Druggist association, Porcupine club of Chicago Retail Druggist association, Porcupine club of Chicago, Masons, Roseland American Legion Post 49, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks and Bethany church.

His survivors include two daughters, Barbara McBride of Homewood, a Star News employee, and Sara and eight grandchildren. His wife, Florence, died in 1982.

More About Harold Hutzal Schmid:

Burial: Nov 1931, Mt. Greenwood Cemetery Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Census: 1930, 10824 Indiana Ave; 9th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Graduation: Pharmacy College at University of Illinois

Occupation: 1930, salesman real estate Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Occupation 2: druggist operated Schmid-Lofgren Prescription Pharmacy

More About Olga Meeteren:

Burial: Nov 1931, Mt. Greenwood Cemetery Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Occupation: teacher

More About Harold Schmid and Olga Meeteren:

Marriage: 16 Mar 1922, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Harold Schmid and Florence Corkery:

Marriage: Bef. 1935

Children of Harold Schmid and Olga Meeteren are:

- + 226 i. Barbara Mae⁶ Schmid, born 15 Sep 1925 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 02 Mar 2017 in Flossmoor, Cook Co, Illinois.
- 227 ii. Walter David Schmid, born 04 Aug 1930 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 09 Apr 1953 in South Korea.

Child of Harold Schmid and Florence Corkery is:

- 228 i. Sarah Ann⁶ Schmid, born 14 Jul 1935 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. She married Jerome Hart Apr 1962.

Marriage Notes for Sarah Schmid and Jerome Hart:

Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Hart honeymooned in Jamaica and Nassau after their recent wedding in April 1962 Holy Rosary Catholic church, 113th Street and South Park Avenue. The bride, the former Sara Ann Schmid, is the daughter of Mr. and Harold Schmidt, 10824 Indiana Ave., and a graduate of Northern Illinois university, DeKalb. Hait, son of Mrs. Wayne B. Hart, 7315 Phillips Ave., and the late Mr. Hart, attended Indiana university, Bloomington. The couple now live in Park Forest.

More About Jerome Hart and Sarah Schmid:

Marriage: Apr 1962

111. Theophilus⁵ Schmid, Jr. (Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 23 Aug 1902 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 04 Jan 1984 in Lombard, du Page Co, Illinois. He married **Alice Elizabeth Shaffer** 29 Sep 1928. She was born 11 Mar 1903 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 24 Mar 2000 in Whitewater, Walworth Co, Wisconsin.

Notes for Theophilus Schmid, Jr.:

Chicago - Services for Theophilus "Ted" Schmid, 81, retired chief sanitation engineer for the City of Chicago, will be held at 11:30 p.m. Friday in Fellowship Reformed Church, 1420 S. Meyers Rd., Lombard. Mr. Schmid, of Lombard, died Wednesday Jan. 4, 1984 in Good Samaritan Hospital, Downers Grove. A former resident of Chicago's Roseland neighborhood, Mr. Schmid was chief sanitation engineer for 25 years before retiring from that job more than 30 years ago. He then worked for Alexander Chemicals, 33 W. Monroe St., as a salesman for 28 years until he retired last year. Survivors include his wife, Alice; a daughter, Doris Reynhout; a son, Ted; nine grandchildren; six great-grandchildren; and a brother.

More About Theophilus Schmid, Jr.:

Census: 09 Apr 1930, 10404 Savgemon Street; 19th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 16-747 SD 7 sheet 15a name shown as Schmidt

Graduation: 1924, civil engineer Armour Institute of Technology

Occupation: 1930, sanitary engineer in charge of water purification Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Residence: 10404 Sasngamon Street; Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Notes for Alice Elizabeth Shaffer:

Chicago, March 26, 2000 - Alice E Schmid nee Shatter, 97., beloved wife of the late Theophilus "Ted": loving mother of Doris (John) Reynhout and the late Ted (Florence): dearest grandmother of nine::great-grandmother of 33; dear sister of Marcella (the late Edward) Hallihan and Benjamin (Florence) Shaffer.

Visitation Sunday. 1 to 4 p m. Funeral service Monday, 11 a.m. at Brust Funeral Home, 135 S Main St. Lombard Interment Mt. Greenwood Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, memorials to Fellowship Church of Lombard or the Moody Bible Institute appreciated.

More About Alice Elizabeth Shaffer:

Occupation: Bef. 1928, secretary to Cyrus McCormick, Jr. at International Harvester Company

Social Security Number: 318-56-3870

More About Theophilus Schmid and Alice Shaffer:

Marriage: 29 Sep 1928

Children of Theophilus Schmid and Alice Shaffer are:

- + 229 i. Doris Elizabeth⁶ Schmid, born 04 Jun 1930 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 03 Feb 2009 in Elkhorn, Walworth Co, Illinois.
- + 230 ii. Theophilus Schmid III, born 25 Nov 1931 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; died 15 Jan 1988 in Wheaton, DuPage Co, Illinois.

113. Emanuel Christian⁵ Spring (Sophia⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born Abt. 02 Aug 1862 in Waterloo Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 20 Nov 1918 in Battle Creek, Calhoun Co, Michigan. He married **Emma Heinrich** 05 Oct 1887, daughter of Johann Heinrich and Christina Koppenhoefer. She was born 13 Dec 1865 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 25 May 1921 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Emanuel Christian Spring:

Burial: 23 Nov 1918, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: diabetes; coma

Census: 13 Jun 1900, 217 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 84 SD 2 sheet 25b

Occupation: 1900, plumber Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: attended Bethlehem United Church of Christ Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Emma Heinrich:

Burial: 29 May 1921, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 07 Jan 1920, 217 S. 5th Ave; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 129 SD 2 sheet

7b

More About Emanuel Spring and Emma Heinrich:
Marriage: 05 Oct 1887

Children of Emanuel Spring and Emma Heinrich are:

- + 231 i. Heinrich (Henry)⁶ Spring, born 15 Jan 1891 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aug 1973 in Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California.
- 232 ii. Christian Friedrich (Frederick) Spring, born 19 Nov 1895 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 233 iii. Erwin Spring, born Abt. Apr 1894 in Canada; died 05 Mar 1913 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Erwin Spring:

Burial: 08 Mar 1913, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

114. August Frederick⁵ Spring (Sophia⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born Abt. 17 Jan 1864 in Waterloo Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 26 Sep 1937 in Dearborn, Wayne Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Thusnelda ?**. She was born Aft. 1864 in Michigan, and died 1944. He married **(2) Maria Pauline Huss** 27 Jun 1893 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johann Huss and Maria Laubengayer. She was born 24 Feb 1867 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Jun 1894 in Canada.

More About August Frederick Spring:

Burial: 29 Sep 1937, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Thusnelda ?:

Burial: 1944, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Maria Pauline Huss:

Burial: 17 Jun 1894, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan block 25 lot 22
Cause of Death: consumption

More About August Spring and Maria Huss:

Marriage: 27 Jun 1893, Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of August Spring and Maria Huss is:

- 234 i. Irwin⁶ Spring, born 27 Mar 1894; died 05 Mar 1913.

116. Sophia Victoria⁵ Spring (Sophia⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 24 Sep 1865 in Middleton, Norfolk Co, Ontario, Canada, and died 01 Mar 1949 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan. She married **Rev. Dr. Friedrich Volz** 08 May 1890 in East Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, son of Conrad Volz and Dorothea Kuebler. He was born 13 Jun 1864 in East Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, and died 02 May 1955 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan.

More About Sophia Victoria Spring:

Baptism: 25 Oct 1865, St. Peter Evangelical Lutheran Church Middleton, Norfolk Co, Ontario, Canada

Children: 1900, 3 w/ 3 living

Children 2: 1910, 4 w/ 4 living

Emigration: 1889, US

Notes for Rev. Dr. Friedrich Volz:

Saginaw - The Rev. A. G. Bergener, of Detroit, on Sunday will preach at St. John's Lutheran Church, in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the ordination of the pastor, the Rev. Frederick Volz. The Rev. Mr. Volz became assistant to his father, the late Rev. Conrad Volz, in 1886, and took full charge on his father retirement in 1900.

During his 50 years' pastorate, he has officiated at 3,378 baptisms, 1,869 confirmations, 2,026

weddings, and 2,370 burials. During this period, the present parsonage and school have been built and the church remodeled.

In 1888, Mr. Volz organized Christ Lutheran Church in Reese, and served it for nine years in addition to his work at St. Johns. An anniversary party will be held in the parish hall Monday night June 15, 1936, and other anniversary events throughout the week. The Rev. Mr. Volz, who has just passed his seventy-second birthday, has two loves in life, his church and his flowers. As he grows older, he lets his garden become a little smaller, but he still putters happily with his trowel among his choice plants and is something of an authority on gladioli.

The Rev. Conrad Volz became pastor of the church in 1854, succeeding his brother Christian, who had served the church for a year previously. Thus, the church has been served by a member of the Volz family for 82 consecutive years. Since 1926, the Rev. Hans F. Knauer has been assistant pastor. The Rev. Mr. Volz's son Emil has followed in his father's footsteps; as a lover of flowers, but not as a pastor. He is professor of floriculture at Iowa State College Ames, Iowa.

Ames, Iowa, May 6, 1955 – Prof. and Mrs. E. C. Volz, 619 Ash, were called Monday to Saginaw, Michigan, by the death of Dr. Frederick Volz, father of Prof. Volz. Dr. Volz, 90, was a Lutheran for 61 years. Since 1947 he had been pastor emeritus of St. John's Lutheran church, Saginaw, a parish he first served as assistant to his father, the late Rev. Conrad Volz, and of which he was pastor many years.

More About Rev. Dr. Friedrich Volz:

Census: 01 Jun 1900, 917 Germania Ave; 4th ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 49 SD 8 sheet 1a

Census 2: 05 May 1910, 124 S. 2nd Street; 3rd ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 49 SD 8 sheet 24a

Census 3: 05 Jan 1920, 1224 S. 2nd Street; 3rd ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 175 SD 8 sheet 3a

Census 4: 03 Apr 1930, 124 S. 2nd Ave; 3rd ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 23-29 SD 9 sheet 3a

Census 5: 02 Apr 1940, 823 S. Park; 9th ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 73-42 SD 8 sheet 1a
Graduation: graduated Seminary Columbia, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, minister Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1910, minister Lutheran Church Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: Bet. 1920 - 1940, clergyman Lutheran Church Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

More About Friedrich Volz and Sophia Spring:

Marriage: 08 May 1890, East Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Children of Sophia Spring and Friedrich Volz are:

- 235 i. Emil Conrad⁶ Volz, born 22 Sep 1892 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; died Mar 1980 in Ames, Washington Twp, Story Co, Iowa. He married Sallie L. McCubbin 04 Aug 1920 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; born 1888 in Illinois.

More About Emil Conrad Volz:

Census: 15 Apr 1930, 619 Ash Ave; 4th ward Ames, Washington Twp, Story Co, Iowa ED 85-9 SD 9 sheet 5a
name shown as Emil Bold

Census 2: 09 May 1940, 619 Ash Ave; 4th ward Ames, Washington Twp, Story Co, Iowa ED 85-12 SD 6 sheet 64a also living w/ family niece Lois L. 24 Illinois

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 23 May 1917, draft registration Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1917, instructor agriculture Cornell University Ultraser, New York

Occupation 2: 1930, college instructor Ames, Washington Twp, Story Co, Iowa

Occupation 3: 1940, teacher state college Ames, Washington Twp, Story Co, Iowa

More About Emil Volz and Sallie McCubbin:

Marriage: 04 Aug 1920, Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

- 236 ii. Frieda Sophia Volz, born 04 Jun 1894 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; died 29 Dec 1985 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan.

More About Frieda Sophia Volz:

Occupation: 1940, school teacher public school Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

- 237 iii. Martha Dorothy Volz, born 23 Oct 1895 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; died 03 Jul 1995 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan.

More About Martha Dorothy Volz:

Burial: Forest Lawn Cemetery Saginaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1940, school teacher public school Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

- + 238 iv. Marie Louise Volz, born 19 Aug 1902 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan; died 01 Mar 2002 in Ovid, Clinton Co, Michigan.

120. Herman Gotthold⁵ Spring (Sophia⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 11 Jun 1872 in New Hamburg, Waterloo Co, Ontario, Canada, and died 12 Aug 1918 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan. He married **Margaret G. (Maggie) Heppler** 21 Jun 1895 in Listowel, Ontario, Canada, daughter of Jacob Heppler and Mary Godfrey. She was born 30 Jun 1871 in Perth, Ontario, Canada, and died 21 Mar 1961.

More About Herman Gotthold Spring:

Burial: 15 Aug 1918, Forest Lawn Cemetery Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Cause of Death: acute military tuberculosis; la grippe & mumps

Census: 01 Jun 1900, Unionville, Columbia Twp, Tuscola Co, Michigan ED 106 SD 8 sheet 1b

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, N. Main Street; Unionville, Columbia Twp, Tuscola Co, Michigan ED 107 SD 8 sheet 2a

Emigration: 1897, US

Occupation: 1900, retail druggist Unionville, Columbia Twp, Tuscola Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1910, druggist drug store Unionville, Columbia Twp, Tuscola Co, Michigan

More About Margaret G. (Maggie) Heppler:

Census: 16 Jan 1920, 539 S. 4th Street; 6th ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 182 Sd 8 sheet 8a

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

Children 2: 1910, 4 w/ 4 living

More About Herman Spring and Margaret Heppler:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1895, Listowel, Ontario, Canada

Children of Herman Spring and Margaret Heppler are:

- 239 i. Victor Herman⁶ Spring, born 17 Nov 1897 in Michigan; died 03 Oct 1917 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan.
+ 240 ii. Marie M. Spring, born 22 Jul 1899 in Unionville, Columbia Twp, Tuscola Co, Michigan; died 06 May 1974 in Grand Rapids, Kent Co, Michigan.
241 iii. Hugo L. Spring, born 01 Oct 1901 in Unionville, Columbia Twp, Tuscola Co, Michigan; died Mar 1956. He married Marie Anne Martin 20 Oct 1924 in Genesee Co, Michigan; born 1902 in Michigan.

More About Hugo L. Spring:

Census: 14 Apr 1930, 625 Thayer Street; 4th ward Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan ED 24-39 SD 10 sheet 17b

Occupation: 1920, clerk drug store Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1930, druggist drug company Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

More About Hugo Spring and Marie Martin:

Marriage: 20 Oct 1924, Genesee Co, Michigan

- 242 iv. Gertrude Ann Spring, born 21 Sep 1907 in Unionville, Columbia Twp, Tuscola Co, Michigan; died 08 Oct 1935 in Frontenac Co, Ontario, Canada. She married (1) Holden Perkins Spring 1927; born 05 Dec 1903 in Michigan; died 08 Aug 1968 in El Paso, El Paso Co, Texas. She married (2) ? Riddell Bef. 1934; born Bef. 1907.

More About Gertrude Ann Spring:

Cause of Death: carcinoma of breast

More About Holden Perkins Spring:

Cause of Death: cardiac arrest; brain tumor

Census: 03 Apr 1930, 1575 Taylor; 2nd ward Grand Rapids, Kent Co, Michigan ED 41-36 SD 7 sheet 7b
Occupation: 1930, station manager Grand Rapids, Kent Co, Michigan
Occupation 2: parts specialist Ford Motor Company
Residence: 1935, 315 Michigan Ave; Menominee, Michigan

More About Holden Spring and Gertrude Spring:
Marriage: 1927

More About ? Riddell and Gertrude Spring:
Marriage: Bef. 1934

121. Rev. Gustav Adolph⁵ Spring (Sophia⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 01 Mar 1874 in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, and died 15 Oct 1954 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska. He married **Kate Margaret (Jessie) Theimer** 07 Jul 1904, daughter of Franz Theimer and Mary Drohman. She was born 07 Sep 1878 in Iowa, and died 14 Oct 1975 in Superior, Nuckolls Co, Nebraska.

More About Rev. Gustav Adolph Spring:

Census: 23 Apr 1910, Rose Creek, Thayer Co, Nebraska ED 189 SD 4 sheet 3a
Census 2: 17 Jan 1920, 21 E. 1st Street; Mt. Healthy, Springfield Twp, Hamilton Co, Ohio ED 515 SD 248 sheet 9b
Census 4: 24 Apr 1940, Avondale, Gallatin Twp, Clay Co, Missouri ED 24-17 SD 3 sheet 16a
Occupation: 1910, minister Lutheran Church Rose Creek, Thayer Co, Nebraska
Occupation 2: 1920, pastor Lutheran Church Mt. Healthy, Springfield Twp, Hamilton Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1940, clergyman church Avondale, Gallatin Twp, Clay Co, Missouri

More About Kate Margaret (Jessie) Theimer:
Children: 1910, 3 w/ 2 living

More About Gustav Spring and Kate Theimer:
Marriage: 07 Jul 1904

Children of Gustav Spring and Kate Theimer are:

- | | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 243 | i. | Martha Augusta ⁶ Spring, born 28 Nov 1905 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 12 Mar 1906 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. |
| + 244 | ii. | Martin George Spring, born 14 Apr 1907 in Kansas; died 14 Aug 2001 in Superior, Nuckolls Co, Nebraska. |
| + 245 | iii. | Ester Clara (Esther) Spring, born 11 Sep 1908 in Colby, Thomas Co, Kansas; died 01 Jul 1994 in Clintonville, Waupaca Co, Wisconsin. |
| 246 | iv. | Walter August Spring, born 23 Sep 1910 in Nebraska; died 21 Dec 1927 in Springfield, Hamilton Co, Ohio. |
| + 247 | v. | Ruth Marie Spring, born 15 Jul 1912 in Hubbell, Thayer Co, Nebraska; died 23 Aug 1954 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska. |
| 248 | vi. | Paul Spring, born 16 May 1915 in Indiana; died 22 Feb 2001 in Waterloo, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin. |

More About Paul Spring:
Census: 10 Apr 1940, Elba Twp, Dodge Co, Wisconsin ED 14-22 SD 2 sheet 1b living w/ Milo Lange's family
Occupation: 1940, farm laborer Elba Twp, Dodge Co, Wisconsin

- | | | |
|-----|------|---|
| 249 | vii. | Carl E. Spring, born 22 Jul 1917 in Indiana; died 14 Dec 1997 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. |
|-----|------|---|

More About Carl E. Spring:
Burial: Dec 1997, Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska
Military service: US Army Air Corps World War II

127. Louise⁵ Wurster (Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 20 Aug 1864 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Aug 1947 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Johann Jacob Wolpert** 01 May 1888 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Simon Wolpert and Maria Gelde. He was born 26 Nov 1862 in Altensteig, Calw, Wurtemberg, and died 14 Apr 1889.

More About Louise Wurster:

Census: 05 Jun 1900, 214 W. Washington Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 85 SD 2 sheet 6a living w/ parents

Census 2: 21 Apr 1910, 214 W. Washington Street; 2nd ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 113 SD 2 sheet 7a living w/ mother Pauline Wurster's family

Census 3: 02 Jan 1920, 332 Division Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 129 SD 2 sheet 3a living w/ brother Carl Victor Wurster's family; widow

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

Residence: 1926, boards 332 S. Division Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Johann Jacob Wolpert:

Emigration: 1880, left port Hamburg, Germany to US

Naturalization: 05 Jan 1884, declared

Naturalization 2: 28 Oct 1885, final

Occupation: cabinetmaker

More About Johann Wolpert and Louise Wurster:

Marriage: 01 May 1888, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Bethlehem United Church of Christ Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Louise Wurster and Johann Wolpert is:

- 250 i. Johann Jacob⁶ Wolpert, Jr., born 04 Apr 1889 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Dec 1918 in Brighton, Livingston Co, Michigan. He married Cora Matilda Moegle 24 Jul 1916 in Wood Co, Ohio; born 04 Mar 1890 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 16 Nov 1983 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Johann Jacob Wolpert, Jr.:

Baptism: 01 May 1889, Bethlehem United Church of Christ Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 23 Dec 1918, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1916, electrician

More About Cora Matilda Moegle:

Children: none

Occupation: 1910, cashier department store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1916, telephone operator Bowling Green, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1950, inspector factory Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 362-28-4734

More About Johann Wolpert and Cora Moegle:

Marriage: 24 Jul 1916, Wood Co, Ohio

131. Ernest Moriz⁵ Wurster (Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 21 Sep 1873 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 02 Jan 1937 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Emma Fiegel** 15 Nov 1904 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Johannes Fiegel and Kunigunda Lambarth. She was born 10 Apr 1878 in Pittsfield Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 25 Jan 1957 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Ernest Moriz Wurster:

On January 2, 1937, Carriage Manufacturer Ernst Wurster died; he was an Ann Arbor High School graduate in 1901, elected to the Board of Supervisors in 1913, and was elected President of the City Council in 1915, and became Mayor when Charles Sauer died, and served through 1921. He was elected Washtenaw County Sheriff, 1926-1928.

Ernst M. Wurster, who served the city and county in many capacities including those of mayor and sheriff, died at 4 o'clock Saturday morning January 2, 1937 at his home at 605 E. Jefferson Street at the age of 63 years. He had been ill since September. His life was characterized by his public service which began almost 25 years ago with his election to the board of supervisors. His greatest Victory in politics was his election as sheriff in 1926, the first successful Democratic candidate for this office in 14 years.

Mr. Ernst M. Wurster was elected to the board of supervisors as a member from the First ward of Ann Arbor in 1913, and was returned to the board for another year in the spring of 1914. In 1915, he was elected president of the city council and automatically became acting mayor after the death in December, 1915, of Mayor C. A. Sauer. His term as acting mayor was followed by two terms as mayor. He was elected in 1917 and re-elected, in 1919. His leadership as mayor covered the critical period of the last of the World War and the years immediately following. He ran for sheriff on the Democratic ticket three times. The first time he was defeated by James W. Robison but ran 7,000 ahead of the Democratic ticket and this was the factor which led to the party's selecting him to head the county ticket in 1926. That year he won, defeating Richard Elliott. Two years later, Mr. Wurster was a candidate for re-election but lost. Mr. Wurster's last public office was as city treasurer, a position he held by appointment under Edward W. Staebler, then mayor. Mr. Wurster once was an unsuccessful candidate for probate judge.

Ann Arbor - Ernest M. Wurster, 63 years old, one of the few Democrats ever elected to the offices of Mayor and Sheriff in Ann Arbor, died at his home here Saturday morning Jan. 2, 1937 after a long illness. Wurster became acting mayor in 1915 when, as president of the City Council, he automatically became mayor on the death of Mayor C. A. Sauer. He was re-elected twice thereafter, serving until 1921. He was sheriff in Washtenaw County from 1927 to 1929, and after that was appointed city treasurer for two years. Until he became ill in September, he was employed by State Highway Department as highway inspector. Wurster was a lifelong resident, of Ann Arbor. Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Monday in the Bethlehem Church.

More About Ernest Moriz Wurster:

Burial: Jan 1937, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1896, blacksmith Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: carriage maker

Occupation 3: Bet. 1915 - 1921, Mayor of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 4: 1932, city treasurer City Hall Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 5: 1915, manufacturer of carriages, wagons, etc. (repairing & rubber tiring a specialty) 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1896, boards 28 W. Washington; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: 1932, 605 E. Jefferson; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Emma Fiegel:

Burial: Jan 1957, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1951 - 1955, 911 Hutchins; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ernest Wurster and Emma Fiegel:

Marriage: 15 Nov 1904, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Ernest Wurster and Emma Fiegel is:

- 251 i. E. Marian⁶ Wurster, born 1909 in Michigan. She married Donald E. Lage 14 Aug 1937 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 1913 in Michigan.

More About Donald Lage and E. Wurster:

Marriage: 14 Aug 1937, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

132. Carl Victor⁵ Wurster (Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzell, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 29 Aug 1875 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 02 May 1965. He married **Anna Jane Henby** 07 Jan 1913 in Indiana, daughter of John Henby and Rebecca Hastings. She was born 13 Dec 1876 in Indiana, and died 22 Apr 1953.

More About Carl Victor Wurster:

Burial: May 1965, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 02 Jan 1920, 332 Division Street; 1st ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 129 SD 2

sheet 3a

Occupation: 1910, bookkeeper dry goods store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1920, assistant manager dry goods store Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1951, insurance agency Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Bet. 1920 - 1951, 322 Division Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 370-03-4632

More About Anna Jane Henby:

Burial: Apr 1953, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Carl Wurster and Anna Henby:

Muncie, Indiana - Miss Anna J. Henby and Carl Victor Wurster were united in marriage Tuesday evening Jan. 7, 1913 at 5 o'clock, at the home of F. C. Henby in South Walnut Street, by the Rev. Charles Sweet. Immediately after the ceremony, Mr. and Mrs. Wurster went to Chicago for a two weeks' stay, after which they will go to Ann Arbor, Michigan, to reside. The out-of-town wedding guests were Mr. and Mrs. Will H. Henby and daughters, Elizabeth and Katherine of St. Louis; Mrs. Pauline Wurster and daughter, Mrs. Louis Wolpert, Miss Christine Wurster, Henriette and Ernest Wurster, of Ann Arbor. Michigan, and Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Hastings of this city.

More About Carl Wurster and Anna Henby:

Marriage: 07 Jan 1913, Indiana

Children of Carl Wurster and Anna Henby are:

- + 252 i. Carl Victor⁶ Wurster, born 07 Jan 1915 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 16 Aug 2004 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 253 ii. John Henby Wurster, born 13 Apr 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 20 Oct 1999 in South Glen Falls, Saratoga Co, New York.
- 254 iii. Elizabeth Christine Wurster, born 09 Feb 1919 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 08 Aug 2008 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Elizabeth Christine Wurster:

Elizabeth Christine Wurster of Ann Arbor, Michigan was born on February 9, 1919 to Carl V. and Anna Jane Henby Wurster. Passed away August 8, 2009. Elizabeth was a member of Bethlehem United Church of Christ. She graduated from University High School, University of Michigan AB LSA 1940 and University of Michigan MBA Business 1942. She worked for Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and returned to Ann Arbor in 1992.

She is survived by her sister-in-law: Virginia (Carl) Wurster; nieces and nephews: Susan (Dennis) Betz of Dexter, Michigan, Kathleen Wurster of Ann Arbor, MI, Nancy (Colin) Oatley of Ann Arbor, Michigan, Donald (Joan Gibson) Wurster of Omaha, Nebraska, Kathryn Wurster of Hampton, Virginia, Carl (Monica) Wurster of San Diego, California, David (Joan) Wurster of Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, Thomas (Heather) Wurster of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and various great-nieces and great-nephews. She is preceded in death by her parents, three brothers Carl V. Wurster II, John (Elizabeth A.) Wurster and August F. Wurster.

A visitation will be held on Wednesday 2-4 and 6-8 p.m. The funeral service will take place at Muehlig Funeral Chapel (403 S. 4th Ave.) on Thursday 11 a.m. Burial to follow at Bethlehem Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the League of Woman Voters of Michigan, 200 Museum Dr. Ste. 104, Lansing, MI 48933-1997, www.lwvmi.org

More About Elizabeth Christine Wurster:

Burial: Aug 2008, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Confirmation: 1933

Residence: 506 Galen Circle; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 255 iv. August Fredeick Wurster, born 17 Feb 1921 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 19 Jan 1974 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

133. Pauline⁵ Wurster (Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 28 May 1877 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 28 May 1965 in Davenport, Scott Co, Iowa. She married **Kepler Van Evera** 13 Jul 1912, son of Charles Van Evera and Henrietta Kepler. He was born 09 Apr 1883 in Davenport, Scott Co, Iowa, and died 15 May 1955 in

Davenport, Scott Co, Iowa.

Notes for Kepler Van Evera:

Ann Arbor, Feb. 1932 - Four former Ann Arbor residents are believed to be in the international settlement at Shanghai. They are Mr. and Mrs. Kettler Van Ezera and their two children. Mrs. Van Ezera formerly was Miss Pauline Wurster and is a sister of Ernst Wurster, Ann Arbor city treasurer. Mr. and Mrs. Van Ezera have been at the Presbyterian college at Hankau while the children remained at Shanghai, but the latest word Mr. Wurster received from them was that they would go to Shanghai in case trouble developed.

More About Kepler Van Evera and Pauline Wurster:
Marriage: 13 Jul 1912

Children of Pauline Wurster and Kepler Van Evera are:

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 256 | i. Carl ⁶ Van Evera, born Aft. 1912. |
| 257 | ii. Louise Van Evera, born Aft. 1913. |

134. John Titus (Johannes F. or Jack)⁵ Wurster (Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 07 Jun 1879 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 19 Sep 1956 in Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa. He married **Jessie Ethel Darr** 21 Sep 1907 in Marion, Linn Co, Iowa, daughter of Isaiah Darr and Ida Parkyn. She was born 22 Aug 1883 in Fairfax, Linn Co, Iowa, and died 19 Oct 1959 in Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa.

More About John Titus (Johannes F. or Jack) Wurster:

Census: 02 May 1910, 210 N. 20th Street; Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa ED 100 SD 5 sheet 15b

Census 2: 08 Jan 1920, 2015 B Ave; 7th ward Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa ED 122 SD 5 sheet 7b

Census 3: 10 Apr 1930, 2015 B Ave; Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa ED 57-43 SD 10 sheet 10b

Medical Information: 1917 height 5'-4-1/2" eyes gray & hair black/brown, forehead high & face thin

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa

Occupation: 1910, electrical engineer Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa

Occupation 2: Bet. 1917 - 1918, chief clerk to manager Iowa Railway & Light Company Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa

Occupation 3: 1920, chief clerk Int. Office Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa

Occupation 4: 1930, electrical engineer River & Light Company Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa

Residence: Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa

Residence 2: 1918, 2015 B Ave E; Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa

US Passport Application: 08 Mar 1917, Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa; destination France; left port of New York on the ship 'Espagne' March 17, 1917

Marriage Notes for John Wurster and Jessie Darr:

Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Sept. 27, 1907 - After dining with Claude Winne, to whom she was engaged to be married early in October, and then attending the theater with him, pretty Jessie Darr allowed him to escort her home, he didn't linger, because she pleaded a headache. He went home in the moonlight, thinking of the wedding day not far distant. Fifteen minutes later a big automobile shot up to Jessie Darr's door. She sprang down the steps and was helped into the back seat by the sweetheart of her girlhood days, "Jack" Wurster of Ann Arbor, Michigan, a student of the University of Michigan. They were whirled to the county seat, five miles away; routed the deputy clerk of the courts out of bed and got a marriage license. Then they awoke the Presbyterian minister and at the hour of midnight they were married in the parlor of his parsonage. Half an hour later they boarded a train for Chicago. They now are supposed to be staying at the home of the bridegroom's parents in Ann Arbor.

Wurster several years ago came to this city and entered the employ of a large electrical house. He worked three years and was accounted the finest mechanic in Cedar Rapids. During his stay he developed two ambitions; one was to marry Jessie Darr, the other to rise in his chosen profession. He thought it best to wait until he had graduated from Ann Arbor before he asked Jessie to marry him, and so

he went away from Cedar Rapids without asking her to be his wife. They corresponded. He told her of his success at the university and he came here again to work during the summer vacation. The two were together much.

But in the meantime, another handsome man, and wealthy, favored by the girl's parents, had been trying to win her hand and heart. When Wurster went back to college again, without having asked Jessie to be his wife, she yielded to the persuasions of her other admirer and her family, and consented that her engagement to him be announced. The announcement said that the marriage would take place early in October. In spite of the telegraph strike the news was telegraphed to Jack Wurster at Ann Arbor and he took the first train for Cedar Rapids. The question which he ought to have asked years before now was put with desperate earnestness and it won the answer for which he pleaded. In order, however, to avoid a scene it was planned that she should attend the dinner which had been arranged by a number of friends in honor of herself and Mr. Winne, the groom-elect. When she sprang down the steps of her home and into the big motor car she entered into the fullness of her heart's greatest desire.

More About John Wurster and Jessie Darr:
Marriage: 21 Sep 1907, Marion, Linn Co, Iowa

Children of John Wurster and Jessie Darr are:

- 258 i. Jane⁶ Wurster, twin, born 26 Mar 1922 in Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa; died 13 Mar 1994 in Iowa City, Johnson Co, Iowa. She married Jack J. Hana 20 Mar 1943 in Durham, North Carolina; born 1920 in Illinois.

More About Jack Hana and Jane Wurster:
Marriage: 20 Mar 1943, Durham, North Carolina
- + 259 ii. Jacque Wurster, twin, born 26 Mar 1922 in Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa; died 21 May 2004 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

136. Anna⁵ Wurster (Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 26 Dec 1883 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died Aft. 1942. She married **Rev. Paul Johannes Mackensen** 05 Aug 1914 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Wilhelm Mackensen and Sophia Scholvin. He was born 16 Dec 1883 in Walkerton, Canada, and died 02 Jan 1976 in Mars, Butler Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Rev. Paul Johannes Mackensen:

Census: 29 Jan 1920, 772 Pleasant Ridge; Bexley, Marion Twp, Franklin Co, Ohio ED 18 SD 12 sheet 4a
Census 2: 08 Apr 1930, 246 Roehelle; 30th ward Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania ED 2-369 SD 13 sheet 14b

Census 3: 1940, Baltimore, Baltimore Co, Maryland

Graduation: Luther College & Luther Seminary in St. Paul, Minnesota

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, medium build, eyes blue & hair brown; 1942 height 5'-7-1/2", weight 253 pounds, eyes brown & hair gray

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio

Military service 2: 25 Apr 1942, draft registration Baltimore, Maryland

Occupation: 1918, professor Capital University Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, university professor Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, Lutheran minister Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 4: 1932, president of St. John's Junior College Petersburg, West Virginia

Occupation 5: served parishes in Stockton, Yorkville, Wamego, Kansas, Good Thunder, Minnesota

Occupation 6: 1942, St. Paul Lutheran Church Baltimore, Maryland

Residence: 1942, 2207 Kentucky Ave; Baltimore, Maryland

Social Security Number: 212-36-6082

More About Paul Mackensen and Anna Wurster:

Marriage: 05 Aug 1914, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Anna Wurster and Paul Mackensen are:

- 260 i. Kriemhild L.⁶ Mackensen, born 1917 in Ohio. She married Rev. Leonard E. Good; born 05 Aug 1916.

More About Rev. Leonard E. Good:

Residence: 1993, Congress Hill Road; Franklin, Pennsylvania

- + 261 ii. Mignon H. Mackensen, born 22 Feb 1918 in Ohio; died 07 Aug 2009 in Gibsonia, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania.
262 iii. Paul J. Mackensen, Jr., born 23 Jan 1925 in Pennsylvania. He married Elsie ?; born Aft. 1924.

Notes for Paul J. Mackensen, Jr.:

Rev. Paul J. Mackensen Jr. had requested exit permit but was denied one. He was taken prisoner on March 7, 1852, and there has been no report from him nor about him since that date.

Paul J. Mackensen, 32, United Lutheran missionary from Baltimore, was released early this month by his Chinese Communist captors after five years as prisoner in China. Interned since 1952 in Tsingtao, where he was stationed. He was the last missionary of the United Lutheran Church in America to remain in China, was released from a Shanghai prison. He said he had decided to stay in Shanghai if he could find a job there.

Paul returned to the United States after 12 years in Communist China, in 1960.

More About Paul J. Mackensen, Jr.:

Residence: 1980, 5406 Lincoln Ave, apartment 2c; Skokie, Illinois

Residence 2: 1987, 612 Elmbank Street; Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania

139. Henry August⁵ Steinbach (Martha⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 16 Apr 1873 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 16 May 1949 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Mary Alice Laney** 29 Jan 1902 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Frank Laney and Helen Jones. She was born 16 Nov 1882 in Missouri, and died 05 Feb 1977 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Henry August Steinbach:

Census 3: 23 Apr 1930, Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-37 SD 14 sheet 12a living w/ mother-in-law Helen M. Burr

Occupation: 1930, commercial trader in leather Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Bef. 1949, Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Henry Steinbach and Mary Laney:

Marriage: 29 Jan 1902, Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Henry Steinbach and Mary Laney are:

- 263 i. Francis H.⁶ Steinbach, born Bef. 1908. She married Leon Cornelius Agan 21 Feb 1926 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois; born 10 Jun 1903; died 20 Jun 2004 in Webster Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Leon Agan and Francis Steinbach:

Marriage: 21 Feb 1926, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

- + 264 ii. Henry Burr Steinbach, born 07 Oct 1905 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Dec 1981 in Massachusetts.
+ 265 iii. Charles W. Steinbach, born 17 May 1917 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 13 Mar 1989 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

140. Charles Otto (Karl)⁵ Steinbach (Martha⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 30 Mar 1875 in Sylvan Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Sep 1955. He married **Marude Marion Wortley** 16 Jan 1902 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Thomas Wortley and Mary Faulkner. She was born 21 Feb 1875, and died 08 Mar 1952 in Michigan.

More About Charles Steinbach and Marude Wortley:

Marriage: 16 Jan 1902, Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Charles Steinbach and Marude Wortley are:

- 266 i. Marion⁶ Steinbach, born Aft. 1902. She married ? Miller; born Aft. 1897.
267 ii. Dorothy Steinbach, born Aft. 1902.
268 iii. Robert W. Steinbach, born 11 Oct 1911; died 28 Sep 1975 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

146. Robert August (Hutzel)⁵ Hutzal (Augustus Herman⁴, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 26 Feb 1878 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 27 Feb 1930 in New York. He married **Louise E. (Lulu) Spier** 11 Jan 1905 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, daughter of Frederick Spier and Emily Stenick. She was born 19 Sep 1881 in Hoboken, Hudson Co, New Jersey.

More About Robert August (Hutzel) Hutzal:

Burial: 1930, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Medical Information: 1902 height 5'-11-1/2" eyes blue grey & hair light brown; 1915-1918 height 6'-3/4", eyes & hair grey, forehead high & oval face

Military service: Magdegurg, Germany

Occupation: 1910, assistant superintendent radiator works Center Twp, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: Bet. 1915 - 1918, manager National Radiator Company subsidiary of American Radiator Company

Residence: Bet. 1915 - 1918, Muncie, Indiana

US Passport Application: 24 Mar 1902, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

US Passport Application2: 16 Jun 1915, Munsey, Indiana; destination England & France

US Passport Application3: 23 Apr 1918, Bayonne, New Jersey

More About Robert Hutzal and Louise Spier:

Marriage: 11 Jan 1905, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Robert Hutzal and Louise Spier are:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 269 | i. | Rita Helen ⁶ Hutzal, born 27 May 1906 in Michigan; died Aft. 1930. |
| 270 | ii. | Hilda Amelia Hutzal, born 06 Sep 1909 in England; died Aft. 1930. |

149. Max Herman⁵ Hutzal (Augustus Herman⁴, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 08 Feb 1883 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 10 Feb 1943 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana. He married **Helen Mary Gronendyke** 23 Jun 1915 in Henry Co, Indiana, daughter of Oliver Gronendyke and Mary Chambers. She was born 09 Feb 1890 in New Castle, Henry Co, Indiana, and died 06 Mar 1965 in New Castle, Henry Co, Indiana.

Notes for Max Herman Hutzal:

Muncie - Max H. Hutzal, president of Hutzal and Company, Inc, long-established Muncie plumbing firm, died yesterday morning Feb. 10, 1943 at Ball Hospital after an illness of two years. He had lived in Muncie since 1900 and had been associated in the plumbing business here since 1904. Mr. Hutzal had been confined to Ball Hospital since January 7, and prior to that was a patient at the Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, from October 24 to December 16. The family home is at 14 Berwyn Road.

Born in Ann Arbor, Michigan, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman A. Hutzal, Mr. Hutzal attended Central High School and Purdue University. His father for years was engaged in the plumbing and heating business. After coming to Muncie from Ann Arbor the elder Mr. Hutzal formed a partnership with John Kirby. When Mr. Kirby retired from the firm in 1904, Herman Hutzal and sons, Victor and Max, became associated with him in business.

For several years, Mr. Hutzal resided in New Castle, where he managed a branch office of Hutzal and Company. The Hutzal plumbing and heating firm is located at 401 East Main Street here. Mr. Hutzal was a member of the Masonic Lodge, Knights Templar and Shrine, the Muncie Club and St. Johns Universalist Church. He was a descendant of one of the pioneer families of Ann Arbor, his great grandfather having settled there in 1830.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Helen Hutzal; one son, Robert G. Hutzal, a midshipman at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland; two brothers, Victor Hutzal, of Muncie, and Hugo Hutzal of Kenosha, Wisconsin, and two sisters, Miss E. Elizabeth Hutzal, former Central High School teacher, and Miss Melita Hutzal, of Lansing, Michigan. Mr. Hutzal's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman A. Hutzal, and an older brother, Robert A. Hutzal, preceded him in death. The body was removed to the Meeks mortuary.

Funeral arrangements have not been made, pending word from the son at Annapolis.

More About Max Herman Hutzel:

Census: 07 Jan 1920, Canopie Apartment corner of Jefferson & Jackson; Muncie, Center Twp, Delaware Co, Indiana ED 27 SD 84 sheet 5a

Census 2: 05 Apr 1930, 731 Elm Street; 3rd ward Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana ED 18-8 SD 5 sheet 5b

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, slender build, eyes & hair brown; 1942 height 6', weight 155, eyes brown & hair gray

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Military service 2: 27 Apr 1942, registration Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation: 1910, plumber steam heating Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: Bet. 1918 - 1920, heating & plumbing Hutzel & Company Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Occupation 3: 1930, engineer heating plumbing shop Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Residence: 1918, 11 Canopie apartment; Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Notes for Helen Mary Gronendyke:

Muncie - Mrs. Helen Hutzel, formerly of 14 Berwyn Rd. and widow of Max Hutzel, died Saturday March 6, 1965 at the Baptist Home in Zionsville. She was a native of New Castle and attended New Castle High School. She and Mr. Hutzel were married in New Castle in 1915. Mrs. Hutzel was a member of Psi Iota Xi Society and St. John's Universalist Church.

Survivors include her son, Commander Robert G. Hutzel, Arlington, Virginia; two sisters, Mrs. Taylor I. Morris, New Castle, and Mrs. Clarence Jackson, Indianapolis; a brother, Maurice Gronendyke, Indianapolis, and two grandchildren, Nancy and Robert Hutzel.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Tuesday at Meeks Mortuary. Burial will be in the family lot in Beech Grove Cemetery. Friends may call at the mortuary from 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Monday.

More About Helen Mary Gronendyke:

Burial: Mar 1965, Beech Grove Cemetery Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana

Marriage Notes for Max Hutzel and Helen Gronendyke:

Muncie - A beautiful wedding took place in Newcastle at 8 o'clock Wednesday evening June 23, 1915 when Miss Helen Gronendyke, one of Newcastle's most popular and beautiful young women, was united in marriage to Max H. Hutzel of Muncie, the young people pledging their troth in the presence of the immediate relatives and most intimate friends, the company numbering about fifty in all. Daisies were used in every appointment and a more charming setting would be hard to imagine. Newcastle and the surrounding country is known almost as well for the daisies that whiten the fields as for the roses that have made the city known throughout the United States, and from these beautiful blossoms which nature has so lavished on the nearby places, the wedding flowers were gathered.

The wedding services were read by the pastor of the Newcastle M. E. Church, at the home of the bride's parents, her father giving her away in marriage. An Indianapolis harpist played a program of bridal airs before, during and after the ceremony. Miss Gronendyke has frequently visited in Muncie and is well known here. Mr. Hutzel is a young business man of this city being associated with his father Herman Hutzel. Mr. and Mrs. Hutzel will return to Muncie after a short wedding trip and will reside in their newly furnished home in Meeks Avenue. Those attending the wedding from Muncie were Mr. and Mrs. Herman Hutzel, Elizabeth and Melita Hutzel and Mr. and Mrs. Victor Hutzel.

More About Max Hutzel and Helen Gronendyke:

Marriage: 23 Jun 1915, Henry Co, Indiana

Child of Max Hutzel and Helen Gronendyke is:

- 271 i. Robert Gronendyke⁶ Hutzel, born 08 Jun 1920 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana; died 18 Dec 2003 in Arlington, Arlington Co, Virginia.

Notes for Robert Gronendyke Hutzel:

Muncie, May 4, 1946 - Naval Lt. Robert G. Hutzel is spending a few days with his mother. Mrs. Helen Hutzel, 14 Berwyn Road, and other relatives and friends before reporting to Washington for new duties as

assistant staff gunnery officer on an Atlantic fleet flagship. The son of the late Max Hutzel Muncie business man who died three years ago, Lt. Hutzel during the war served as a gunnery officer on the light cruiser, U.S.S. St. Louis, in the Pacific. He was graduated from the Annapolis Naval Academy in 1943.

154. August Friedrich⁵ Hutzel (Titus Frederick⁴, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 30 Oct 1887 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 10 May 1969 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Lottie M. Girard** 01 Oct 1921 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Frank Girard and Mary Le Croix. She was born 17 Jul 1894 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 19 Feb 1989 in Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas.

More About August Friedrich Hutzel:

Burial: May 1969, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Census: 04 Apr 1930, 2115 Aselingford Road; 7th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-16 SD 14 sheet 2b

Census 2: 05 Apr 1940, 213 Wellington; 7th ward Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-21 SD 2 sheet 64a

Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1940, merchant plumbing & heating Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1957, 2115 Wallingford Road; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 382-32-8555

More About Lottie M. Girard:

Burial: Feb 1989, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About August Hutzel and Lottie Girard:

Marriage: 01 Oct 1921, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of August Hutzel and Lottie Girard is:

- 272 i. Gretchen M.⁶ Hutzel, born 1928 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died Aft. 1960. She married Robert Francis King 17 Dec 1960 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born Aft. 1920.

More About Gretchen M. Hutzel:

Occupation: 1957, chemist Ford Laboratory Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1957, 2115 Wallingford Road; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Robert King and Gretchen Hutzel:

Marriage: 17 Dec 1960, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

155. Irma⁵ Hutzel (Titus Frederick⁴, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 08 Feb 1890 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 29 Sep 1988 in Grand Blanc, Michigan. She married **Lee L. Stroup Waterbury** 13 May 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of George Stroup and Ellie Waterbury. He was born 06 Apr 1890 in Lapeer, Lapeer Co, Michigan, and died 26 May 1963 in Lapeer Co, Michigan.

More About Irma Hutzel:

Burial: 1988, Forest Hill Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1930, social worker Michigan Home & Training School Elba Twp, Lapeer Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1940, social worker state institution Lapeer, Lapeer Co, Michigan

More About Lee L. Stroup Waterbury:

Census: 05 May 1930, Elba Twp, Lapeer Co, Michigan ED 44-30 SD 11 sheet 2a

Census 2: 05 Apr 1940, 821 N. Madison Street; 1st ward Lapeer, Lapeer Co, Michigan ED 44-18 SD 7 sheet 4b

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair dark brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1930, teacher Michigan Home & Training School Elba Twp, Lapeer Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1940, maintenance man state institution Lapeer, Lapeer Co, Michigan

More About Lee Waterbury and Irma Hutzel:

Marriage: 13 May 1922, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Bethlehem United Church of Christ Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Irma Hutzel and Lee Waterbury are:

- 273 i. Thomas L.⁶ Waterbury, born 24 Dec 1923 in Michigan; died 30 May 2011 in St. Paul, Ramsey Co, Minnesota.
- 274 ii. Margaret Ann Waterbury, born 1934 in Lapeer Co, Michigan.

157. Matilda E.⁵ Hutzel (Titus Frederick⁴, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 25 Dec 1895 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 25 Feb 1984 in Norwalk, Fairfield Co, Connecticut. She married **Phillip Brewster Heartt** 25 Feb 1922 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, son of Abraham Heartt and Ella Pride. He was born Feb 1896 in St. Joseph, Berrien Co, Michigan, and died 09 Jan 1983 in New Canaan Twp, Fairfield Co, Connecticut.

More About Phillip Brewster Heartt:

Census 2: 1940, New Canaan Twp, Fairfield Co, Connecticut ED 1-75 SD 4 sheet 20a

Occupation: 1922, engineer Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1940, investment trust secretary New Canaan Twp, Fairfield Co, Connecticut

More About Phillip Heartt and Matilda Hutzel:

Marriage: 25 Feb 1922, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Child of Matilda Hutzel and Phillip Heartt is:

- 275 i. Stephen⁶ Heartt, born 1932 in New York.

158. Arthur Henry⁵ Heim (Hannah⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 17 Jul 1882 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, and died 18 Aug 1983 in La Jolla, San Diego Co, California. He married **Florence Hannah Liken** 12 Nov 1907 in Sebewaing, Huron Co, Michigan, daughter of Carl Liken and Christiana Bach. She was born 28 Jun 1886 in Sebewaing Twp, Huron Co, Michigan, and died 05 Feb 1976 in Carlsbad, San Diego Co, California.

More About Arthur Henry Heim:

Census: 22 Apr 1910, 2329 Hosfanal Ave; 6th ward Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, Indiana ED 51 SD 12 sheet 9b name shown as Heim

Census 2: 03 Jan 1920, 715 S. Lafayette; 1st ward Greenville, Montcalm Co, Michigan ED 121 SD 8 sheet 2b

Census 3: 14 Apr 1930, 1220 E. Palmyra; Orange, Orange Twp, Orange Co, California ED 30-53 SD 20 sheet 21a

Census 4: 1940, 1220 E> Palmyra Street; Orange, Orange Co, California

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes gray & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Stanton, Montcalm Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1910, dentist Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: 1918, merchant Greenville, Montcalm Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1920, merchant variety store Greenville, Montcalm Co, Michigan

Occupation 4: Bet. 1930 - 1940, rancher Orange, Orange Twp, Orange Co, California

Residence: 1918, 715 S. Lafayette; Greenville, Montcalm Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 549-66-2212

More About Florence Hannah Liken:

Children: 1910, none

Social Security Number: 568-32-6029

More About Arthur Heim and Florence Liken:

Marriage: 12 Nov 1907, Sebewaing, Huron Co, Michigan

Child of Arthur Heim and Florence Liken is:

- + 276 i. Louise Elizabeth⁵ Hein, born 17 Jul 1923 in Santa Ana, Orange Co, California; died 10 Jan 2005 in Bandon, California.

159. Wanda C.⁵ Heim (Hannah⁴ Hutzell, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 24 Nov 1886 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, and died 03 Sep 1967 in Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin. She married **Dr. Theodore Carl H. Abelman** 28 Aug 1913, son of Henry Abelman and Catherine Bergmann. He was born 12 Jul 1886 in Michigan, and died 27 Jan 1960 in Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin.

More About Dr. Theodore Carl H. Abelman:

Census: 03 Jan 1920, 500 2nd Street; 1st ward Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin ED 91 SD 2 sheet 2a

Census 2: 10 Apr 1930, 1333 Livery Place; 10th ward Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin ED 28-40 SD 9 sheet 9b

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes light brown & hair ?

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin

Occupation: 1917, physician & surgeon Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin

Occupation 2: 1920, medical doctor Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin

Occupation 3: 1930, physician local Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin

Residence: 1917, 500 2nd Street; Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin

More About Theodore Abelman and Wanda Heim:

Marriage: 28 Aug 1913

Children of Wanda Heim and Theodore Abelman are:

- 277 i. Mary K.⁶ Abelman, born 1921 in Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin.
- 278 ii. Paul T. Abelman, born 03 Dec 1922 in Watertown, Jefferson Co, Wisconsin; died 14 May 2011 in Janesville, Rock Co, Wisconsin.

More About Paul T. Abelman:

Residence: 1011 Carrington Street; Janesville, Wisconsin

160. Augusta J.⁵ Heim (Hannah⁴ Hutzell, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 19 Jul 1891 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, and died Aft. 1940. She married **Harold George Thompson** 24 Jun 1915 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, son of George Thompson and Jessie Case. He was born 20 Sep 1888 in Connecticut.

More About Harold George Thompson:

Census: 05 Jan 1920, 35 Chestnut Street; Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co, New York ED 181 SD 2 sheet 2b

Census 2: 07 Apr 1930, 7 Villa Road; Menands, Colonie Twp, Albany Co, New York ED 1-122 SD 17 sheet 4b

Census 3: 12 May 1940, Villa Road; Menands, Colonie Twp, Albany Co, New ED 1-37 SD 28 sheet 69b

Occupation: 1920, school teacher Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co, New York

Occupation 2: 1930, teacher high school Menands, Colonie Twp, Albany Co, New York

Occupation 3: 1940, supervisor state education examination Menands, Colonie Twp, Albany Co, New York

More About Harold Thompson and Augusta Heim:

Marriage: 24 Jun 1915, Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Children of Augusta Heim and Harold Thompson are:

- 279 i. Jean R.⁶ Thompson, born 1917 in New York.

Generation No. 6

163. Owen Frederick⁶ Bauer (Thima Christina (Tema)⁵ Mann, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 01 Dec 1902 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 18 May 1984 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Leila Arminda Trinkle** 23 Jun 1927 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Martin Trinkle and Anna Eisemann. She was born 29 Mar 1901 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 May 1995 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Owen Frederick Bauer:

Owen F. Bauer, 5710 Austin Road, age 81, died May 18, 1984 at St. Joseph Mercy Hospital following a short illness. Born December 1, 1902 in Lodi Township, he was the son of Jacob and Tema Mann Bauer. Mr. Bauer had been a Saline area resident and farmer all of his life. On June 23, 1927 in Freedom Township, he married Leila Trinkle; she survives. Mr. Bauer was a member of the Bethel United Church of Christ of Freedom Township and the Washtenaw County Farm Bureau.

Survivors, in addition to his wife, include: one son, Eldean Bauer and his wife Marie of Saline; two grandsons, Derald and Carl; and one sister, Elsa Bauer of Saline. He was preceded in death by one sister.

Funeral services were held Sunday at the Bethel United Church of Christ, Freedom Township with the Rev. Roman Reineck officiating: Burial was in Bethel Church Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to the Bethel United Church, of Christ or Saline Community Hospital.

More About Owen Frederick Bauer:

Burial: May 1984, bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Census: 28 Apr 1930, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-26 SD 14 sheet 8b
 Religion: Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Residence: Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Social Security Number: 379-38-2609

More About Leila Arminda Trinkle:

Baptism: 28 Apr 1901, St. Thomas Lutheran Church Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Burial: 17 May 1995, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Social Security Number: 378-52-9115

More About Owen Bauer and Leila Trinkle:

Marriage: 23 Jun 1927, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Owen Bauer and Leila Trinkle is:

+ 281 i. Eldean O.⁷ Bauer, born 13 Feb 1933 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 08 Mar 2020 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

166. Mildred Laura⁶ Mann (Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 26 May 1912 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Dec 2000 in Gross Pointe, Wayne Co, Michigan. She married **John B. Nill** 30 May 1936 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born Aft. 1905.

More About Mildred Laura Mann:

Social Security Number: 364-46-9423

More About John B. Nill:

Residence: Gross Pointe Park, Wayne Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Mildred Mann and John Nill:

The wedding ceremony uniting Miss Mildred Laura Mann and Dr. John B. Nill, son of Mr. and Mrs. Christian Nill of Detroit, took place Saturday, May 30, 1936, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest G. Mann, at Bridgewater. Rev. W. A. Baumann of the Bethel church read the service. Evergreens with peonies and other garden flowers formed a background before which the bridal party stood, and white ribbons to form an aisle were held by Joan Winkle of Saline and Marjorie Haeussler of Freedom Township, who wore long frocks of yellow organdy. Miss Mann was given in marriage by her father. She wore a princess dress of ivory Chantilly lace over ivory satin, and a long veil of ivory tulle. Her flowers were Johanna Hill roses, lilies of the valley and swansonias. Miss Louise Nill of Detroit, sister of Dr. Nill, was the maid of honor. She wore a printed chiffon dress and the bridesmaid, Miss Doris Alimand, wore turquoise blue lace. Both carried Talisman roses and harmonizing snapdragons. Earl Mann, brother of the bride, and Dr. William Nill attended the bridegroom. Mrs. D. B. Haeussler, aunt of the bride, played the wedding march and Miss Hedwig Schoen of Detroit sang.

A reception for 75 guests was held after the ceremony, Mrs. Edwin Finkbeiner and Miss Muriel of Detroit assisting. Mrs. Nill is a graduate of the school of nursing of the Evangelical Deaconess hospital at Detroit and Dr. Nill received his degree from the University of Detroit. The couple will live in Detroit.

More About John Nill and Mildred Mann:

Marriage: 30 May 1936, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Mildred Mann and John Nill are:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 282 | i. | Christine Laura ⁷ Nill, born 1947. |
| 283 | ii. | Carolyn Marie Nill, born 1941. |

167. Earl Gerald⁶ Mann (Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 12 Mar 1914 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 03 Jul 1968 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Wilhelmina Ruth (Billie) Sodt** 21 Jan 1944 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Emanuel Sodt and Klara Koch. She was born 11 Jan 1917 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 03 Aug 2002 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Earl Gerald Mann:

EARL GERALD MANN:

FOCUS - Mill's history spans the 20th century

By Nancy Hebb, Special Writer

In 1988 when E.G. Mann and Sons threw a picnic party to celebrate 50 years of the family's service to area farmers, more than 600 customers and friends joined the Mann's for food and fun. Back then, the future looked bright, with the family's fourth generation entering the business as Eric Mann graduated from Michigan State University. This past week, customers and friends came to the E. G. Mann and Sons mill and store on Boettner Road in Bridgewater to commiserate, reminisce, and buy. It was the last chance to get bulk fertilizer and other field applications, feeds, and farming essentials from the historic business, whose doors closed at the end of September.

Glen Mann, the family historian, talked to farmers outside the store as Vic Mann wrote out bulk fertilizer orders and Glen's wife Pat and their daughter Kerry Mann McGuire took care of customers looking for everything from bird feeders to cat toys. Kerry's brother Eric moved between store and mill, doing whatever needed doing. More than a few older men in farm boots hung around, the smiles on their faces bittersweet.

The closing of E. G. Mann and Sons marks the passing of an era that actually began in 1915. Back then, when Bridgewater was a daily stop on the New York Central rail line, Charles Schurer and William Rentschler built the first Bridgewater Elevator. Schurer and Rentschler were farmers, wool buyers and sellers, and entrepreneurs. They started the Bridgewater Bank, and Schurer continued to manage the elevator after 1918 when it became a farmers' cooperative, The Farmers Produce Company, consisting of 80 farmer stockholders.

Ernest G. Mann, Glen and Vic's grandfather, started working at the co-op in 1926. By 1927 he was the manager, so devoted to the mill and elevator operation that he moved from his farm, located in Freedom Township where Hickory Sticks Golf Course now stands, to Mr. Schurer's house in Bridgewater. By 1938, Mann was eager to branch out from bulk grains and standard milling operations. He proposed selling bagged feeds, but met with resistance from the other shareholders. August Henes and Ray Rentschler bought out the other elevator stockholders that same year. With a view to the future, and unbeknownst to the co-op shareholders, Mann rented the old dance hall located further north on Boettner Road, bought a new truck, and sent his son Earl (Vic and Glen's father) to Ohio for a load of bagged feeds. "When the guys at the mill saw Earl driving by in that new truck, they asked Ernest what Earl was doing," Glen said with a grin. "When my grandfather told them he was opening a feed store in the old dance hall, they said 'Come inside, we need to talk.'"

Ernest opened his feed store in the dance hall on Feb. 7, 1938. A week later, together with his sons Willard and Earl, he purchased Farmers Produce Co. and moved the bagged feed business to the company's current office and store location next to the elevator. So began the history of E. G. Mann and Sons. At that time, farmers were getting 88 cents a bushel for wheat; Mann & Sons charged 62 cents a bushel for corn and 48 cents a bushel for oats. Chicken feed was \$2.10 for a hundred pounds, 16% protein dairy cow feed cost \$1.90 for a hundred pounds, feed grade livestock salt was \$1.10 for a hundred pounds, and a five-seater Ford car could be bought for \$600-\$700, about the same amount a Model T cost in 1915 when the elevator was built. After only two years, the Mann's bought the Manchester Mill from William Blaess. Willard became the manager in Manchester, and took an active role in the business there until he retired in 1976.

In 1952, Ernest sold his portion of the business to his grandsons Glen and Vic. Willard's son Ron also became a shareholder. The company incorporated in 1963 with Earl and his wife Billie, and Willard and his wife Dorothy, as principal stockholders. When Earl died in 1968, Glen, Vic and their cousin Ron took over more shares.

Willard retired in 1976, and his stock in E.G. Mann and Sons was bought out by Billie, Glen and Vic. Ron Mann became owner of the Manchester Mill, running it as Mann's Feed Mill. "Mom did a lot of the bookkeeping and paperwork," Glen said. "She was here almost every day and was an important part of the business," just as Glen's wife Pat and their children, Eric and Kerry, became. "Mom and I work really well together," Kerry Mann McGuire proclaims. Together, they hope to open a retail and service business in Bridgewater, taking the king-of-the-counter cat, Waffles, to their new establishment. "He'll enjoy basking in the sun as well there as here, I imagine," Pat hopes.

While Vic Mann plans on managing a bagged feed and animal supplies business for Bridgewater Lumber, the other Mann's aren't sure what their future holds. Right now, Glen and Eric are looking forward to hunting season. "It's economics," Glen said in summary when explaining the family's decision to close now. Not only is the number of farms decreasing, but farm commodities themselves haven't kept pace with the rest of the country's economy. While land values and taxes increase, farm equipment prices rise, seed and fertilizer increase in cost, but the value of what the farmer produces hasn't risen proportionately.

In 1988 when spirits were high and the 50th anniversary picnic took place, oats were \$2 per bushel compared to 48 cents in '38, corn was \$2.39 per bushel compared to 62 cents fifty years before, and feed grade salt was \$9.90 for a hundred pounds, compared to \$1.10 when the company began.

On September 19, as the family contemplated the close of their four-generation mill, elevator, and store, corn was \$2.42 a bushel, just three cents more than 15 years before or just under four times the 1938 price; wheat was \$3.84 a bushel compared to the 88 cents it brought in '38, and oats were \$1.78 a bushel, just three and a half times the value 65 years ago. Putting that into perspective, if car prices rose at the same pace as grain, we would be able to buy a five-person car for somewhere between around \$2,000 to \$3,000 today.

With so much agricultural land now converted to smaller parcels and residential tracts, the need for a 70,000-bushel capacity elevator and bulk fertilizer and field applications in the immediate area has diminished almost as significantly as the price of automobiles has inflated. Unless someone takes over the elevator and mill with an eye to continuing the services E. G. Mann's provided, farmers will have to go further to fill their bulk grain and field application needs.

But, "there just aren't as many farms needing our services," Glen concludes. While the equipment and buildings that comprise E. G. Mann and Sons may fall under the auctioneer's gavel soon, the family's

pride in servicing the farm community for 65 years and four generations will not be so easily disbursed. The Mann family has earned a crucial place in the agricultural history of the area.

More About Earl Gerald Mann:

Burial: Jul 1968, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1940, proprietor partner grain elevator Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Wilhelmina Ruth (Billie) Sodt:

Wilhelmina Ruth "Billie" Mann of Manchester, Michigan, age 85, passed away August 3, 2002. Billie was born January 11, 1917 in Ann Arbor the daughter of Emmanuel J. and Claire (Koch) Sodt. She married Earl Mann on January 25, 1944 and he preceded her in death in 1968. Mrs. Mann was a member of the Bethel United Church of Christ. She retired in 1980 after 36 years of service at the family business, E. G. Mann & Sons.

Billie is survived by her four sons: Glen (Patricia), Victor (Susan) both of Manchester, Donald (Roberta) of Dimondale, Michigan, Gerald (Betty) of Manchester; nine grandchildren; one great-grandchild; and many nieces and nephews. Besides her husband, Billie was preceded in death by her parents; two sisters, Jean and Virginia; and brother, Emanuel, Jr.

The visitation was held Sunday 2-4 & 6-8 PM at the Jenter & Braun Funeral Home, Manchester Chapel. The body will also lie in state on Monday, August 5, 2002 at 1:00 PM until the time of the funeral service at 2:00 PM at the Bethel United Church of Christ. Reverend Richard E. Hardy will officiate. Burial will be at Bethel Church Cemetery. Memorials may be made to Arbor Hospice or to her Church.

More About Wilhelmina Ruth (Billie) Sodt:

Baptism: 04 Feb 1917, Zion Lutheran Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Burial: 05 Aug 2002, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: Bet. 1944 - 1980, employee family business E. G. Mann & Sons

Religion: Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 372-20-1886

Marriage Notes for Earl Mann and Wilhelmina Sodt:

Wedding vows were exchanged Friday evening, Jan. 21, 1944, at the Bethlehem church parlors, Ann Arbor, by Wilhelmina R. Sodt, daughter of Mrs. Clara Sodt of West Huron Street, Ann Arbor, and the late Emanuel Sodt, and Earl G. Mann, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest G. Mann of Bridgewater. Rev. Theodore Schmale performed the marriage at seven o'clock before the immediate families. The bride wore a two-piece frock of pale blue crepe with black accessories with a corsage of white carnations centered with a Johanna Hill rose. Her attendant was her sister, Miss Jean Sodt, of Ann Arbor, who wore a brown gabardine suit with brown accessories. Her corsage was similar to the bride's. The groom was assisted by his brother, Willard C. Mann. After the ceremony light refreshments were served at the bride's home. The couple left for a short wedding trip after which they will reside in Bridgewater where the groom is in business—Manchester Enterprise.

More About Earl Mann and Wilhelmina Sodt:

Marriage: 21 Jan 1944, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Earl Mann and Wilhelmina Sodt are:

- + 284 i. Earl Glen⁷ Mann, born 26 Jun 1944; died 10 Jun 2025 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 285 ii. Victor John Mann, born 02 Sep 1945 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 286 iii. Donald Paul Mann, born 1947.
- + 287 iv. Gerald Robert Mann, born 15 Jun 1948.

168. Willard Carl⁶ Mann (Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 11 Jun 1915 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Feb 1993 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Dorothea Agatha Steeb** 24 Jul 1941 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Frank Steeb and Karoline Widmayer. She was born 29 Apr 1919 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 08 Mar 2013 in Plant City, Hillsborough Co,

Florida.

More About Willard Carl Mann:

Occupation: 1940, proprietor partner grain elevator Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 370-03-4319

Notes for Dorothea Agatha Steeb:

Dorothy Agatha Mann, 93, of Manchester, passed away in her sleep on Friday, March 8, 2013 in Plant City, Florida, after a short illness. She was born April 29, 1919, in Dexter, Michigan. Her parents were Frank and Caroline (Widmayer) Steeb. She attended the Mercy College of Nursing in Detroit, receiving her degree as a Registered Nurse in 1939. On July 24, 1941, she married Willard Mann. She became an active member of her church and her community. She was a life member of the Order of the Eastern Star. She enjoyed playing bridge, bowling, golfing, traveling and "doing" for others.

Dorothy was preceded in death by her husband, Willard, her son, William, infant twin great-grandchildren, and six brothers, Paul, William, Rolland, LeRoy, Lloyd and Alton Steeb. Dorothy is survived by two sons, Ronald (Judy) Mann and James (Monica) Mann of Manchester, Michigan; and a daughter, Kathryn L. Groves of Plant City, Florida; five grandchildren, Jeffrey (Rebecca) Mann, Thomas (Susan) Mann, Nancy Groves, Michelle (Christopher) O'Rourke, Robin (Jeffrey) Kellbach; three step-grandchildren, Geoffrey (Angela) Brooks, Jessica (Matthew) Dulin, Joseph (Anne) Brooks; ten great-grandchildren, Megan, Ryan, Jessica, Jacob, Courtney, Gassime, Kyle, Isabella, Evelyn, Jackson; and three step-great-grandchildren, Brayia, Alexis, and Raegan. She is also survived by many nieces, nephews, cousins, other family members and special friends.

A memorial service will be held Saturday, March 23 at 1:00 PM at Emanuel U.C.C. in Manchester, Michigan. The family will receive visitors at 10:00 AM until the service. The Rev. Marcia Meabon will officiate. Memorials may be donated in her name to Emanuel U. C. C. in Manchester, Michigan.

Marriage Notes for Willard Mann and Dorothea Steeb:

St. Andrews Evangelical and Reformed Church in Dexter was the scene of the wedding of Miss Dorothy Agatha Steeb of Ann Arbor, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Frank Steeb of Dexter, and Willard C. Mann, son of Mr. and Mrs. E.G. Mann of Bridgewater, last Thursday after July 24, 1941 at 4 o'clock. Rev. Albert Schoen, a former pastor of the church, performed the ceremony and was assisted by Rev. Edward Drews, the new pastor. Mrs. Bruce Waggener of Manchester presided at the organ and Miss Doris Allmond of Detroit was soloist.

The maid of honor was Miss Harriet Simon of Ann Arbor, a former classmate of the bride in the school of nursing of St. Joseph Mercy Hospital. Her dress was aqua organdy and lace with a full skirt and bishop sleeves. A tiny had held a matching veil of shoulder length. Her flowers were yellow roses and pink larkspur. Miss Dorothy Zahn of Dexter was bridesmaid and wore yellow organdy and lace with short sleeves. She wore a matching tiara and carried Briarcliff roses and blue delphiniums. Mildred Nill of Detroit, niece of the groom, was flower girl and wore a floor length dress of coral organdy with matching bonnet and carried pastel flowers. The bride, charming in a dress of white net and lace, with full skirt and short train, short puffed sleeves and lace mitts, wore a fingertip veil which was caught in a tiara or orange blossoms. She carried Johanna Hill roses and swansonia. Her traveling costume was navy blue and white crepe jacket suit with white accessories.

Earl Mann, brother of the groom, was best man. Paul Man, another brother, and Leroy Steeb, brother of the bride, were ushers. After the ceremony a reception was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Wagner in Dexter. The couple left on a motor trip through the Upper Peninsula and Wisconsin. On their return they will live in Manchester where the groom is associated with his father in the grain elevator business.

More About Willard Mann and Dorothea Steeb:

Marriage: 24 Jul 1941, Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Willard Mann and Dorothea Steeb are:

- + 288 i. Ronald Ernest⁷ Mann, born 07 Feb 1943.
- + 289 ii. Kathryn Laura Mann, born 27 May 1945 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

- 290 iii. James Willard Mann, born 10 Sep 1947 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Sep 2025 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Monica Ann Brooks 28 Aug 2004; born Jul 1950.

Notes for James Willard Mann:

James Willard Mann, 78, of Manchester, passed away Wednesday, September 10, 2025, at University of Michigan Hospital. Jim's family and friends will gather Thursday, September 18, 2025 from 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm and 6:00 pm – 8:00 pm at Eineder Funeral Homes – Manchester Chapel. His funeral service will be held Friday, September 19, 2025 at 11:00 am following visitation from 10:00 am – 11:00 am at Emanuel United Church of Christ, 324 W. Main St., Manchester. Rev. Dr. Gene Blair will officiate.

Jim was born September 10, 1947, in Ann Arbor, Michigan, to Willard and Dorothy (Steeb) Mann. A 1965 graduate of Manchester High School, he attended Ferris State University and went on to own and operate Mann Real Estate for more than 50 years. A lifelong resident and go-to for all-things-Manchester, Jim carried on the Mann family's proud legacy as a community servant and leader. Jim especially loved his home and land on the River Raisin, where for more than five decades his close-knit family of cousins held their annual Mann Family Reunions. The property became his favorite gathering place, welcoming family and friends to feed the fish, swim, jump from the diving board and raft, kayak, and explore the trails. Many have been fortunate to make lasting memories on the land Jim cared for so deeply. Above all, Jim loved spending time with his wife, family, and friends and was always willing to lend a helping hand.

He is survived by his loving wife of 21 years, Monica; children, Adam (Erika) Knapp, Geoff (Angela) Brooks, Jessica Brooks (Matt) Dulin, and Joe (Anne) Brooks; his brother, Ron Mann; his sister, Kathy (Mann) Groves; his dear friend, Mary Knapp; and his grandchildren, Adalynn & Kennedy Knapp, Brayia & Alexis Brooks, Raegan Dulin, and Reese & Maxwell Brooks. He was preceded in death by his parents and his brother, Bill Mann.

Jim was a man of service to the Manchester Community. He served as Chairman and Treasurer of the River Raisin Watershed Council, on the Michigan DNR Advisory Board for Areas of Concern, and on the Manchester Village Council. He was Chairman of the Manchester Fair Parade, Supplies Committee Chair for the Manchester Chicken Broil, and a proud member of the Manchester Fire Department for 22 years. He was also active in the Manchester Civic Club, Manchester Optimist Club, Manchester Jaycees, and the Manchester Men's Club. His contributions were recognized with the Claire Reck Achievement Award and the River Raisin Honors Award, as well as the honor of serving as Manchester Fair Parade Grand Marshal.

Jim will be remembered as a good man who loved his family, his land, and his community. Memorial contributions are suggested to the Dutchman Firefighters Association.

More About James Willard Mann:

Baptism: 08 Apr 1948, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education: Bet. 1961 - 1965, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About James Mann and Monica Brooks:

Marriage: 28 Aug 2004

- 291 iv. William Carl Mann, born 25 Jul 1957 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 12 Jun 2000 in Manchester Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About William Carl Mann:

Social Security Number: 373-54-6583

169. Paul Ernest⁶ Mann (Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 15 Jun 1919 in Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 26 Jan 2004 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **E. Jean Campbell** 02 Aug 1952 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Frank Campbell and Veva Kirk. She was born 26 Dec 1928 in Caro, Michigan, and died 22 Mar 2005 in Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Paul Ernest Mann:

Paul Ernest Mann, 84, of Chelsea died Jan. 26, 2004, in Chelsea. He was born June 15, 1919, in Bridgewater, the son of Laura (Feldkamp) Mann and Ernest Gottlieb Mann. Mr. Mann is a graduate of Saline High School and Cleary College. He joined the Army in 1942 and spent four years as an Army Air Corps officer. He was proud of having attended Wake Forest University and Duke University as part of his training during World War II. After the war, Mr. Mann joined the State of Michigan Banking Department, where he traveled the state as a bank examiner.

In 1952, he moved to Chelsea to join Chelsea State Bank as a vice president. He became president in 1962, and subsequently served as chairman of the board. Mr. Mann retired as president in 1985 and as chairman in 1990. Through his 40 years of banking in Chelsea and the generous giving of his time and energy, Mr. Mann touched the lives of many people in the community. He was a founder of

Chelsea Community Hospital and served as chairman of the board of trustees from 1970 to 1982.

Among his numerous civic activities, he was a lifelong member of the Kiwanis Club, past president of Chelsea school board, founder of the Chelsea Community Chest, now United Way, in 1955, and treasurer of the Michigan Bankers Association. Mr. Mann was a member of the First Congregational Church of Chelsea, the University of Michigan Victors Club, Inverness Golf Club and the Cultural Club.

Mr. Mann was preceded in death by his parents; sister, Mildred Nill; and brothers, Earl and Willard. He is survived by his children and their spouses, Jane and Bill Shrosbree of Chelsea, John and Anne Mann of Chelsea, Laurie and William Porter of London, England, and Susan Mann of Phoenix, Arizona. Mr. Mann was a loving grandfather and thrived in the presence of his nine grandchildren, Alison, Timothy and Stuart Mann; Paul, Thomas and Gus Porter; and Katherine, Sarah and Emily Shrosbree. He is also survived by his sister-in-law, Dorothy Mann of Manchester; stepbrother, Dale (Marilyn) Fosdick of Saline; and many nieces and nephews.

The family will receive friends 2 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. today at Cole Funeral Chapel. A funeral will be held 1:30 p.m. tomorrow at the First Congregational Church in Chelsea. The Rev. Paul Kuntzman will officiate. Private burial will take place at Oakwood Cemetery in Saline. Memorial contributions may be made to Chelsea Community Hospital, 775 S. Main St., Chelsea, Michigan 48118.

More About Paul Ernest Mann:

Burial: 30 Jan 2004, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education: Saline High School Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Funeral Home: Cole Funeral Home Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Graduation: Cleary College Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Military service: Bet. 1942 - 1946, Air Corps Officer US Army

Occupation: 1940, bookkeeper bank Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: Bef. 1952, bank examiner State of Michigan Banking Department

Occupation 3: Bet. 1952 - 1962, vice president Chelsea State bank Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 4: Bet. 1962 - 1985, president Chelsea State bank Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 5: Bet. 1985 - 1990, chairman of the board Chelsea State bank Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 6: founder of Chelsea Community Hospital Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 7: Bet. 1970 - 1982, chairman of board of trustees Chelsea Community Hospital Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: First Congregational Church Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 371-16-7128

Notes for E. Jean Campbell:

E. Jean Mann Purdy, 76, of Chelsea died March 22, 2005, from complications of Alzheimer's disease at Towsley Village in Chelsea. Mrs. Purdy was born Dec. 26, 1928, in Caro, the daughter of Frank and Veva (Kirk) Campbell. She graduated from Caro High School in 1946, attended the University of Michigan and received her teaching certificate and bachelor's from Central Michigan University in 1951. She earned a master's degree in guidance and counseling from Eastern Michigan University in 1971.

Mrs. Purdy taught for many years in the Chelsea School District and then served as a guidance counselor at Beach Middle School for more than 20 years, retiring in 1992. She married Paul Mann August 2, 1952. He preceded her in death. Together they had four children. Mrs. Purdy was a very involved mother and grandmother. She also did much community work. She was a founding member of the Chelsea Hospital Auxiliary, member of Chelsea Child Study Club, Bridge Club, Ann Arbor Women's City Club, Inverness Golf Club and First Congregational Church of Chelsea, among other groups.

Mrs. Purdy loved her children and grandchildren. She enjoyed sewing, golfing, traveling, singing, cooking, boating, playing bridge and being in charge. She had the most amazing patience, which certainly benefited her children. Mrs. Purdy also was preceded in death by her parents; her son-in-law, Bill Shrosbree; and her brother, Douglas Campbell.

She is survived by her children, Jane Shrosbree of Chelsea, John and Anne Mann of Chelsea, Laurie and William Porter of London, England, and Susie Mann of Scottsdale, Arizona. Mrs. Purdy was a loving grandmother to her nine grandchildren, Alison, Timothy and Stuart Mann; Paul, Thomas and Gus Porter; and Katherine, Sarah and Emily Shrosbree. She is also survived by her sister, Anne Campbell

Natvig, and her sister-in-law, Marilyn Campbell, both of Ann Arbor, as well as many nieces and nephews.

A memorial service was held March 26 at the First Congregational Church in Chelsea. The Rev. Clover Bailey officiated. The family received friends at Cole Funeral Chapel and at the church. Memorial contributions may be made to the Chelsea Community Hospital Auxiliary Scholarship Fund.

More About Paul Mann and E. Campbell:

Marriage: 02 Aug 1952, Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Paul Mann and E. Campbell are:

- + 292 i. Jane Elizabeth⁷ Mann, born 13 Apr 1953.
- + 293 ii. John Kirk Mann, born 06 Jan 1955.
- + 294 iii. Laurie Ann Mann, born Jan 1957.
- 295 iv. Susan E. Mann, born 1948.

More About Susan E. Mann:

Residence: 2004, Phoenix, Arizona

171. Emerson Daniel⁶ Haeussler (Nora Kunigunda⁵ Mann, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 23 Apr 1918 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 02 Oct 1998 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Kathleen Anna Knudsen** 07 Dec 1946 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Arthur Knudsen and Mildred Poertner. She was born 20 Jun 1922 in Leelenau Co, Michigan, and died 18 Sep 2010 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Emerson Daniel Haeussler:

Emerson D. Haeussler, 80, died October 2, 1998 at Arbor Hospice in Ann Arbor. He was born April 23, 1918 in Lodi Township, the son of Daniel and Nora (Mann) Haeussler. On December 7, 1946 at St. Paul United Lutheran Church in Ann Arbor, he married Kathleen Knudsen and she survives. Mr. Haeussler was a lifelong dairy farmer, past president of the Washtenaw County Farm Bureau, a member of the Michigan Milk Producers Association and Artificial Breeders Association, and also served on the Board of Directors. He served for 13 years on the Saline Board of Education and was a longtime member of the choir at Trinity Lutheran Church.

Survivors, in addition to his wife, include: five children, Mildred Haeussler, Arthur (Karen) Haeussler, Lenora (Richard) Lewis, Arlene (Larry) Seffemick; and Robert (Barb) Haeussler; 11 grandchildren; three great-grandchildren; and one brother, Armin (Lola) Haeussler.

Funeral services were held, on Monday at Trinity Lutheran Church in Saline with Rev. Mark Smith officiating. Burial took place in Lodi Township Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to Arbor Hospice, Trinity Lutheran Church, or the American Cancer Society. Arrangements were handled by the Robison-Bahnmler Funeral Home in Saline.

More About Emerson Daniel Haeussler:

Burial: 05 Oct 1998, Lodi Cemetery Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1940, farmer fathers farm Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: dairy farmer

Occupation 3: president of the Washtenaw County Farm Bureau

Occupation 4: served on the Saline Community School Board 13 years

Religion: Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 219 Tower Drive; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 371-12-2027

Notes for Kathleen Anna Knudsen:

Kathleen A. Haeussler of Saline, Michigan, age 88, died Saturday, September 18, 2010 at Whitehall of Ann Arbor. She was born June 20, 1922 in Leelenau County, Michigan, the daughter of Arthur and Mildred (Poertner) Knudsen. On December 7, 1946 at St Paul Lutheran Church of Ann Arbor, Kathleen married Emerson D. Haeussler, and he preceded her in death on October 2, 1998. She was a member of

the Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Saline, where she was also a member of the Mary Martha Guild and church choir. She was also a member of the Arnold Lake Farm Bureau.

Survivors include five children; Mildred Haeussler, Arthur (Karen) Haeussler, Lenora (Richard) Lewis, Arlene (Larry) Seffernick, and Robert (Barb) Haeussler. Other survivors include grandchildren, Michael and Mandy Poling, Becky Dickerson, Richard, Andrea, Nathan and Matthew Haeussler, Debbie Seffernick and Christy Jacobs and 11 great-grandchildren, three brothers Kenneth (Jeanie) Knudsen, Hank (Bootsie) Knudsen, and James (Judy) Knudsen, sisters-in-law, Pat and Kitty Knudsen and special nephew, Bruce (Shirley) Haeussler and many nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by her husband and two brothers, Lynwood Knudsen and Junior Knudsen.

Funeral services will be held on Thursday, September 23, 2010 at 11 a.m. at Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Saline with Rev. William F. Natsis and Rev. Mark H. Smith, officiating. Burial will take place at the Lodi Township Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, Memorial Contributions may be made to the Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Saline. Envelopes will be available at the church where friends may begin calling on Wednesday, September 22, 2010 from 3-8 p.m. and on Thursday, September 23, 2010 from 10 a.m. until time of service. To sign Kathleen's guestbook or to leave a memory, visit <http://obits.mlive.com/obituaries/annarbor/> or for more information or directions please visit www.rbfhsaline.com.

More About Emerson Haeussler and Kathleen Knudsen:
Marriage: 07 Dec 1946, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Emerson Haeussler and Kathleen Knudsen are:

- 296 i. Mildred⁷ Haeussler, born Aft. 1947.
- 297 ii. Arthur Daniel Haeussler, born 12 Jan 1949. He married Karen Elaine ?; born 16 Mar 1945.

Notes for Arthur Daniel Haeussler:

Art Haeussler, son of the Emerson Haeussler received his discharge from the Army on Sept. 18, 1970 and is now attending classes at Washtenaw Community College. He was in the service for two years, most of which he spent at Ft. Sill, Oklahoma, where he served as company clerk.

More About Arthur Daniel Haeussler:

Residence: 1993, 5124 W. 56th Street; Fremont, Michigan

- 298 iii. Lenora Kathleen Haeussler, born 20 Jun 1951. She married Richard Franklin Lewis 18 Feb 1989 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 1952.

More About Richard Lewis and Lenora Haeussler:

Marriage: 18 Feb 1989, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 299 iv. Arlene June Haeussler, born 15 Jun 1954. She married Lawrence William (Larry) Seffernick 05 Sep 1992 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 25 Nov 1948.

More About Lawrence William (Larry) Seffernick:

Residence: 1992, 144 Falcon Road; Jackson, Michigan

Residence 2: 1993, 537 Ann Arbor Street; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Lawrence Seffernick and Arlene Haeussler:

Marriage: 05 Sep 1992, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 300 v. Robert Emerson Haeussler, born 26 Jul 1959.

172. Armin Gottlieb⁶ Haeussler (Nora Kunigunda⁵ Mann, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 06 Oct 1921 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 10 Nov 2004 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Lola Agnes Pfeifle** 03 Oct 1948 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of George Pfeifle and Clara Paul. She was born 03 Aug 1922 in Northfield Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 20 Oct 2008 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Armin Gottlieb Haeussler:

Burial: Nov 2004, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 8665 Weber Road; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Social Security Number: 379-38-2625

Notes for Lola Agnes Pfeifle:

Lola A. Haeussler of Ann Arbor, Michigan, age 86, died Monday, October 20, 2008, at the home of her son after a five month battle with cancer. She was born August 3, 1922, in Northfield Twp., MI, the daughter of George and Clara (Paul) Pfeifle. On October 3, 1948, at the Bethel U.C.C. she married Armin G. Haeussler, and he preceded her in death on November 9, 2004.

She had been an Ann Arbor-Saline resident all of her life. Lola was a member of the Bethel U.C.C. of Freedom Twp., Michigan, where she had been a member of the Church's Women's Fellowship and the Adult Fellowship Group. She was also a member of the Washtenaw County Extension and the Washtenaw County Farm Bureau. Lola was a graduate of the University of Michigan where she received her degree in Dental Hygiene. She had been employed as a dental hygienist in Ann Arbor for many years. During that time she helped the community by visiting schools in the area and providing fluoride treatments to the students.

Survivors include one son: Bruce Haeussler and wife Shirley of Manchester, MI, eight grandchildren, nine great-grand-children, and several nieces and nephews. Other survivors include two daughters-in-law: Sandra and Sharon Haeussler, and one sister-in-law, Kathleen Haeussler. Lola was preceded in death in addition to her husband Armin by three sons: Peter, Hugh, Ross, as well as two brothers and three sisters.

Funeral Services will be held on Thursday, October 23, 2008, at 11 a.m. at the Bethel U.C.C. in Freedom Twp., MI, with Pastor Shirley Martinson officiating. Burial will follow in the Church Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to the Church, the Saline Evangelical Home, or Arbor Hospice. Envelopes will be available at the Robison-Bahnmler Funeral Home of Saline, where friends may begin calling on Wednesday, October 22, 2008, between the hours of 5-8 p.m. and at the Church on Thursday from 10 a.m. until time of Service at 11 a.m.

More About Lola Agnes Pfeifle:

Burial: Oct 2008, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education: 1941, Ann Arbor Pioneer High School Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Armin Haeussler and Lola Pfeifle:

Mr. and Mrs. George Pfeifle of Weber Rd., Saline, have announced April 15, 1948 the engagement of their daughter, Lola, to Armin Haeussler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel B. Haeussler, also of Saline. The couple will be married in October.

Bethel Evangelical and Reformed Church in Freedom Township was the scene Sunday, October 3, 1948, of the marriage of Lola A. Pfeifle and Armin G. Haeussler. Rev. T. W. Menzel read the double ring service. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. George Pfeifle of Saline and the late Mr. Pfeifle. Mr. Haeussler's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Dan Haeussler of Saline. Ivory velvet fashioned the bride's gown, which was designed with a fitted bodice, a flaring tunic, and a full skirt. Her fingertip veil of Ivory illusion was caught to a sweetheart cap of matching velvet. She carried white gladioli with rose centers. Jack Pfeifle gave his sister in marriage.

Miss Kathryn M. Pfeifle, maid of honor for her sister, was attired in blue velvet and carried a bouquet of yellow and taffy shaded chrysanthemums tied with, blue velvet ribbon. Two other sisters of the bride were bridesmaids. Miss Ha M. Pfeifle of Saline wore burnt gold velvet, while Mrs. G. L. Weartherwax of Chelsea, appeared in rust velvet. Their bouquets were of shaded bronze and taffy chrysanthemums tied with contrasting ribbon. Ira Pfeifle, brother of the bride, was soloist, accompanied by Wanda Haeussler. Emerson D. Haeussler assisted his brother as best man. The ushers were Paul E. Mann of Bridgewater and Paul F. Haeussler of Manchester, cousins of the bridegroom. A reception followed in the church parlors with Miss Winifred Martin and Mrs. Dean Hutzel pouring. Miss Florence Haeussler and Misses Beverly and Sonja Weatherwax, nieces of the bride, assisted. Mrs. Henry Paul of Whitmore Lake, aunt of the bride, cut the wedding cake and Miss Mary Tighe of Birmingham and Miss Dorothy Meinke of Wichita, Kansas, had charge of the guest book.

After a wedding trip to northern Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, the couple will live at 8665

Weber Rd., Saline. The bride's traveling costume was a navy gabardine suit with black accessories and a corsage of chrysanthemums. A graduate of Ann Arbor High School, the bride took dental-hygiene training at the University and is employed as a dental hygienist in Ann Arbor. Mr. Haeussler was graduated from Saline High School and served 20 months in the Army, 14 of which were spent in the Philippine Islands. Showers were given, the bride by Mrs. William Tighe of Birmingham, Mrs. Dean Hutzler of Ann Arbor and Mrs. Erwin Haeussler of Manchester.

More About Armin Haeussler and Lola Pfeifle:

Marriage: 03 Oct 1948, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Armin Haeussler and Lola Pfeifle are:

- + 301 i. Bruce Armin⁷ Haeussler, born 15 Jun 1950.
- + 302 ii. Peter Leroy Haeussler, born 27 Dec 1951 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 02 Mar 2004 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 303 iii. Hugh Owen Haeussler, born 03 Nov 1954; died 26 May 1988 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Sandra Ann Bihlmeyer 11 Jan 1975 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 10 Sep 1941.

More About Sandra Ann Bihlmeyer:

Residence: 1993, 5889 Leland Drive; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Hugh Haeussler and Sandra Bihlmeyer:

Marriage: 11 Jan 1975, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 304 iv. Ross Alan Haeussler, born 16 Aug 1956; died 15 Nov 1975 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Ross Alan Haeussler:

Burial: Nov 1975, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

175. Rev. Arnold Rentschler⁶ Lambarth (Emma Margaretha (Cora E.)⁵ Rentschler, Christina Margaretha⁴ Mann, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 20 Aug 1911 in Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Aug 1999 in Aiken, Aiken Co, South Carolina. He married **Constance Mary (Connie) Treu** 17 Jun 1939 in Villa Park, Illinois, daughter of August Treu. She was born 18 Feb 1915, and died 05 Apr 2007 in Aiken, Aiken Co, South Carolina.

Notes for Rev. Arnold Rentschler Lambarth:

Sunday, June 11, 1939, Arnold Lambarth will be ordained in the ministry at St. Paul's Church. Arnold is a local boy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lambarth. He received his education in the Saline schools and Eden Theological Seminary in St Louis. The event takes on added significance as Rev. Witthrecht read the marriage service at the wedding of Arnold's parents; he baptized Arnold and confirmed him. Now he will ordain him in the ministry.

For this service he will be assisted by Rev. Paul Irion of Michigan City, Indiana, and Rev. Bauman of Freedom. Rev. Irion will preach the sermon. Rev. Wittbracht has been pastor of St. Paul's for 30 years. During this time he has confirmed 319 people and officiated at 117 funerals. He is held in high esteem both by his congregation and the community at large. Many will attend the ordination service besides the regular communicants.

More About Rev. Arnold Rentschler Lambarth:

Occupation: minister Bethany United Church of Christ St. Clair Shores, Michigan

Ordained: 1939, Evangelical and Reformed Church at St. Paul's United Church of Christ in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Constance Mary (Connie) Treu:

Lambarth, Constance (Connie) Mary Treu Aiken, South Carolina. Age 92, passed away Thursday, April 5, 2007 in Aiken, South Carolina. She was born on February 18, 1915 to August and Flora Treu and they preceded her in death as well as her brother Don. Connie attended Elmhurst College in Elmhurst, Illinois and received her teaching degree from there. She met her future husband the Rev. Arnold Lambarth at college and they were married June 1939. She greatly enjoyed being a help mate in the lives

of the churches he served.

After retirement in 1974, Arnold and Connie moved to Aiken, South Carolina where Arnold could play golf all year long. In Aiken they were active in the Disciple's of Christ Church for more than 20 years. Connie belonged and was an officer of the Town and Country Club in Aiken and likewise of Church Women United. Arnold was ordained as a minister in the Evangelical and Reformed Church at St. Paul's United Church of Christ in Saline in 1939. Connie and Arnold had three sons, the late David Lambarth formerly of New Hampshire, Douglas Lambarth of Newport, Washington and Daniel Lambarth of Aiken, South Carolina.

A graveside service will be held Thursday, April 12, 2007 at 11:00 a.m. at Oakwood Cemetery in Saline. Memorial contributions may be made to St. Paul United Church of Christ 122 West Michigan Avenue, Saline, MI 48176. Local arrangements are entrusted to the Robison-Bahnmler Funeral Home, Saline.

More About Constance Mary (Connie) Treu:

Burial: 12 Apr 2007, Oakwood Cemetery Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Arnold Lambarth and Constance Treu:

The wedding of Rev. Arnold Lambarth and Miss Constance Treu of Villa Park, Illinois, was solemnized in the Congregational Church, of that city Saturday, June 17, 1939. Relatives from here who attended were his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lambarth, their daughter, Doris, Mrs. Tema Ehnis and son, Emerson, Mrs. Fred Rentschler, Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Wiedman of Ann Arbor, Miss Anna, and Jacob Lambarth, of Lodi, Mrs. Emanuel Lambarth, Mrs. Harold Lambarth, Misses Clara and Laura Lambarth, Mrs. Sam Lambarth and daughter, Helen.

A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. August Treu, following the ceremony and was attended by 75 relatives and close friends. The young couple left on a wedding trip through the Dakotas and will visit in Saline before taking up a permanent residence about August 1.

More About Arnold Lambarth and Constance Treu:

Marriage: 17 Jun 1939, Villa Park, Illinois

Children of Arnold Lambarth and Constance Treu are:

- | | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 305 | i. | David A. ⁷ Lambarth, born 27 Jul 1940; died 16 Sep 2003 in Merrimack, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He married Addie Ann ?; born 23 Feb 1939. |
| 306 | ii. | Daniel Trev Lambarth, born Aft. 1941. |
| + 307 | iii. | Douglas Don Lambarth, born 11 Sep 1941. |

178. Barbara⁶ Schmid (Friedrich Oskar⁵, Frederick⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 30 Jan 1899 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, and died 26 Nov 2001 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married **Addison P. Cook** 06 Sep 1924 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan, son of George Cook and Cora ?. He was born Jan 1900 in Brooklyn, Columbia Twp, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About Barbara Schmid:

Social Security Number: 371-46-6626

More About Addison P. Cook:

Census: 12 Apr 1930, 217 Stewart Ave; 2nd ward Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan ED 30-14 SD 17 sheet 11a living w/ father-in-law Oscar Schmid

Occupation: 1930, sales manager phonograph Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

More About Addison Cook and Barbara Schmid:

Marriage: 06 Sep 1924, Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan

Child of Barbara Schmid and Addison Cook is:

- | | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 308 | i. | Cynthia ⁷ Cook, born 1928 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. |
|-----|----|--|

183. Ernest E.⁶ Mann (Ronald Heinrich (Roland)⁵, Ernst Emanuel⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 23 Nov 1907 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died Aft. 1940. He married **Suzanne ?**. She was born 1914 in Michigan.

More About Ernest E. Mann:

Census: 16 Apr 1940, 611 Greenwood Ave; Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan ED 63-17 SD 17 sheet 6a living w/ parents Roland H. Mann's family

Occupation: 1930, broker real estate Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1940, salesman air conditioning Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan

Child of Ernest Mann and Suzanne ? is:

309 i. Suzanne⁷ Mann, born 1939 in Birmingham, Oakland Co, Michigan.

188. Jeanne Marie⁶ L'Hommedieu (Clara Louise⁵ Mann, Ernst Emanuel⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 12 Sep 1920 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 02 Aug 2012. She married **(1) Steele Lamb Sellers** 1949, son of Steele Sellers and Grace Lamb. He was born 27 Sep 1920 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Apr 1980 in Beverly Hills, Oakland Co, Michigan. She married **(2) Dekle Taylor** 1981. He was born Aft. 1914.

Notes for Jeanne Marie L'Hommedieu:

Jeanne L'Hommedieu Sellers Taylor, 91, passed away peacefully at home on August 2, 2012 after a long illness. She was born on September 12, 1920 in Detroit Michigan to Charles Coe and Clara Mann L'Hommedieu. She was sister to Anne L'Hommedieu of Birmingham Michigan; loving mother to Steele R. Sellers, II of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Clare S. Brown of Chagrin Falls Ohio, Charles L'H Sellers of Washougal, Washington; step-mother to Judith Marie Taylor of Marianna, Florida, and Jonathan Dekle Taylor of Marianna, Florida; adoring grandmother to Ryan Sellers, Chad Sellers, Douglas Brown, Jonathan Brown, Frederick William Brundick, V, Marjorie B. Anderson, Helen Marie Taylor, Coakley Taylor, and great grandmother to Carson and Lucy Sellers, and Allyson Brown.

Jeanne grew up in Birmingham Michigan, and attended Kingswood School for Girls. She graduated from Mount Holyoke College in Massachusetts with a bachelor's degree in English and received a master's degree in Political Science from University of Michigan. Jeanne also served in the US Navy for 3 years as a Lieutenant in the Waves during WWII and as an aid to the Admiral in charge of the US Atlantic Fleet on the USS Constitution in Newport, Rhode Island.

Jeanne married Steele L. Sellers in 1949 and raised her family in Birmingham, Michigan. She was an active volunteer at the local hospital, Southeast Michigan Crippled Children's Hospital, Birmingham Junior League, Mount Holyoke Alumnae Association and served on the Kingswood / Cranbrook School Board.

Steele died in 1980 and Jeannie married Dekle Taylor in 1981, then moving to Jacksonville, Florida (Mandarin). Dekle had been married to her first cousin Midge Taylor since 1946 until her death in 1980. Jeannie was a devoted wife to Dekle for 31 wonderful years and loving grandmother to all her grandchildren who called her Nonie. She enjoyed many travels around the world, entertaining friends, gardening, nature/birding hikes, camping, watching the turtles & alligators in the Cypress Village ponds, book clubs, and bridge clubs and extended adventures with Dekle in their all-terrain golf cart. Jeanne was a member of the Church of Our Savior in Mandarin and Christ Episcopal Church, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida, and was a docent at the Cummer Gallery. Her radiant smile, zeal for learning, positive outlook on life, and her compassion for others are among the many qualities that touched everyone she met.

A Memorial Service will be held at 11:00 a.m., Friday, August 10th, in Christ Episcopal Church of Ponte Vedra Beach.

More About Steele Sellers and Jeanne L'Hommedieu:

Marriage: 1949

More About Dekle Taylor and Jeanne L'Hommedieu:

Marriage: 1981

Children of Jeanne L'Hommedieu and Steele Sellers are:

- 310 i. Steele R.⁷ Sellers II, born Aft. 1949. He married Deborah ?; born Aft. 1949.
- + 311 ii. Clare S. Sellers, born Aft. 1951.
- 312 iii. Charles L'Hommedieu Sellers, born Aft. 1952. He married Gayle ?; born Aft. 1952.

192. Eugene John (Gene)⁶ Mann (Hugo Emanuel⁵, Eugene George⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 15 Jan 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 06 Jul 2011 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Louise Ester Bates** 16 Oct 1942, daughter of Henry Bates and Ruby Ott. She was born 20 Dec 1919 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 20 Dec 2015 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Eugene John (Gene) Mann:

Eugene John "Gene" Mann of Ann Arbor, Michigan, age 89, Gene passed away peacefully in his sleep on July 6, 2011 at Hillside Retirement Residence in Ann Arbor. He was born January 15, 1922 in Ann Arbor, son of Hugo and Edna (Forshee) Mann and he remained a lifelong Ann Arbor area resident. Gene graduated from Ann Arbor High School in 1940 where he played football and wrestled, winning a wrestling state championship in 1940. On October 16, 1942, Gene was married to Louise (Bates) Mann, his wife of 68 years, who survives. He served his country as a Corporal in Europe during World War II where he received a Bronze Star while stringing a communications line for General Patton. After his military service, Gene resumed his career with Michigan Bell, retiring after 38 years of service. After his retirement, he fulfilled his dream and became a farmer in Freedom Township for 25 years. Gene was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church in Bridgewater, MI, a Farm Bureau member and a Freedom Township Supervisor.

Survivors include his wife, his four children; Julie (Gary) Rupp, John (June) Mann, Robert E. Mann and Barbara Mann, Five grandchildren; Erin (Nick) Garcia, Jonathan (Carrie) Rupp, Greg (Sarah) Rupp, Suzy Rupp and Cory (Jill) Mann. Survivors also include seven great-grandchildren, one brother, Robert H. Mann, six sisters-in-law, four brothers-in-law and many nieces, nephews and cousins. In addition to his parents, Gene was preceded in death by a twin sister, Joyce Stevens and a grandson, Bret Mann. He was a descendent of many Washtenaw County pioneers, including his great-great-grandfather, Jonathan Henry Mann, the first German settler in Ann Arbor.

The family will receive friends on Monday, July 11, 2011 at the St. John's Lutheran Church, 8805 Austin Rd., Bridgewater, MI 48115 from 10:00 am until the time of memorial service at 11:00 am. Interment will be private. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to either St. John's Lutheran Church or to Compassionate Care Hospice, 5820 Lilley Road, Suite 1, Canton, Michigan 48187. The family would like to give special thanks to the wonderful staff at Hillside Terrace, as well as the staff of Compassionate Care Hospice.

More About Eugene John (Gene) Mann:

Education: 1940, Ann Arbor Pioneer High School Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 9419 Pleasant Lake Road; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Louise Ester Bates:

Louise Mann of Ann Arbor passed away peacefully December 20, 2015, at Hillside Terrace Retirement Community in Ann Arbor. Louise was born ninety six years ago on October 25, 1919 at the family farm, in Scio Township, boarding the village of Dexter, which her great-grandfather Vrelon Bates purchased in 1827. She was the second of seven children of H. Carl Bates and Ruby Estella Ott Bates. She began school at four years of age so that her older sister Dorothy would not have to walk alone the five mile round trip to school and back. Louise graduated from Dexter high school in 1936 at the age of 16. Louise's first job was as a switch board operator for the Bell Telephone Company in Dexter, she then later transferred to the Ann Arbor office where she met her future husband Eugene Mann. They were married October 16, 1942, in Dexter at the Methodist Church, and spent the next sixty eight years together until Gene's death in 2011. After raising her four children, she began working at the University of Michigan Athletic department where for the next twenty four years she became the friendly face at the

ticket window. Louise was a devoted Michigan fan treasuring the interactions with the players from Cazzie Russell to Jim Harbaugh. Throughout her life Louise enjoyed knitting countless item for her family, participating in Eastern Star, playing Euchre, Michigan athletics, traveling the world with her sisters, and especially summers at the family cottage on Pleasant Lake. Louise was a member of St John's Lutheran Church in Bridgewater.

Survivors include her four children; Juliane (Gary) Rupp, John (June) Mann, Robert Mann, and Barbara Mann, five grandchildren; Erin (Nick) Garcia, Jonathan (Carrie) Rupp, Greg (Sarah) Rupp, Suzy Rupp and Cory (Jill) Mann. Survivors also include ten great-grandchildren, three sisters; Jeannette Bates Turner, Helen Bates Stewart, Carolyn Bates Toney, one brother William Bates and many nieces and nephews. Louise was preceded in death by her grandson Bret Mann, her sister Dorothy Bates and her brother Harry Bates.

To help celebrate Louise's life her family wants you to feel free in joining them in wearing any maize and blue gear you may have. The Celebration will be held Monday at 11:00 am at St John's Lutheran Church, 8805 Austin Road Bridgewater, MI 48115. In Lieu of flowers donations may be made to St John's Lutheran church.

More About Eugene Mann and Louise Bates:
Marriage: 16 Oct 1942

Children of Eugene Mann and Louise Bates are:

- + 313 i. Juliane Louise⁷ Mann, born 1944.
- + 314 ii. John Bates Mann, born 1947.
- + 315 iii. Robert Eugene Mann, born 1952.
- 316 iv. Barbara Joyce Mann, born 1954.

193. Joyce Ann⁶ Mann (Hugo Emanuel⁵, Eugene George⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1922 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **William Louis Stevens** 15 Aug 1942 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Nelson Stevens and Ruth Miller. He was born 1919 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Joyce Ann Mann:
Education: 1940, Ann Arbor Pioneer High School Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About William Stevens and Joyce Mann:
Marriage: 15 Aug 1942, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Joyce Mann and William Stevens are:

- 317 i. Kathy⁷ Stevens, born Aft. 1935.
- 318 ii. James Stevens, born Aft. 1936.

203. Erwin F.⁶ Bambam (Lydia⁵ Volz, Louise⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 28 Jun 1893 in Dunkirk, New York. He married **Irma Schroeder** 1919 in New York. She was born 1894 in New York.

More About Erwin F. Bambam:
Census: 09 Apr 1930, 200 Commonwealth Ave; 19th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 15-232 SD 7 sheet 9a name shown as Bannbam
Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender build, eyes blue & hair blond
Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Buffalo, Erie Co, New York
Occupation: 1917, clerk American Rad. Company Elmwood Ave; Buffalo, Erie Co, New York
Occupation 2: 1930, credit manager radiant plant office Buffalo, Erie Co, New York
Residence: 1917, 226 Doat Street; 12th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York

More About Erwin Bambam and Irma Schroeder:
Marriage: 1919, New York

Children of Erwin Bambam and Irma Schroeder are:

- 319 i. Richard E.⁷ Bambam, born 1922 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York.
- 320 ii. Alice Marjorie Bambam, born 1925 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York.

207. Walter Hawley⁶ Mack (Edwin Frederick⁵, Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 21 Sep 1906 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died Jun 1990. He married **Ann B. ?**. She was born Aft. 1905.

Children of Walter Mack and Ann ? are:

- 321 i. Lynne⁷ Mack, born Aft. 1926.
- 322 ii. Alan Mack, born Aft. 1928. He married Sue ?; born Aft. 1928.
- 323 iii. Glen Mack, born Aft. 1929. He married Valeria ?; born Aft. 1929.

209. Waldo Mack⁶ Abbot (Marie Amanda (Mary A.)⁵ Mack, Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 13 Sep 1888 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 14 Nov 1964 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Emily Ely** Aft. 1908. She was born 02 Sep 1888 in New Jersey, and died 04 Dec 1976 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Waldo Mack Abbot:

Ann Arbor - Waldo Abbot, 76, professor emeritus at the University of Michigan and a pioneer in the field of radio, died in an Ann Arbor hospital Saturday Nov. 14, 1964 after a long illness. Abbot, a UM faculty member 37 years, reportedly was the author of the first book on broadcasting. His "Handbook of Broadcasting" was published in 1930.

More About Waldo Mack Abbot:

Social Security Number: 377-34-6542

More About Waldo Abbot and Emily Ely:

Marriage: Aft. 1908

Children of Waldo Abbot and Emily Ely are:

- 324 i. baby⁷ Abbot, born 10 Oct 1912 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 10 Oct 1912 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 325 ii. Marie Amanda Abbot, born 02 Apr 1914 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 17 Nov 1998 in Michigan.
- 326 iii. Waldo Mack Abbot, Jr., born 30 Dec 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 23 May 2001 in Rockville, Montgomery Co, Maryland. He married Neva Gray Pingley 16 Jan 1946 in Elkins, Randolph Co, West Virginia; born 16 Jan 1920.

More About Waldo Abbot and Neva Pingley:

Marriage: 16 Jan 1946, Elkins, Randolph Co, West Virginia

- 327 iv. Priscilla Emily Abbot, born 1919 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married John B. O'Neill 05 Jan 1943 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 1916 in Willimantic, Connecticut.

More About John O'Neill and Priscilla Abbot:

Marriage: 05 Jan 1943, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

212. Florence Norvell⁶ Mack (Christian Walter⁵, Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 05 Sep 1894 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 09 May 1974 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, Kentucky. She married **Henry Barret Heyburn** 14 Oct 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of William Heyburn and Julia Barret. He was born 25 Oct 1891 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, Kentucky, and died 17 Jun 1958 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, Kentucky.

Notes for Florence Norvell Mack:

Louisville - Florence Mack Heyburn, Thursday, May 9, 1974, at 5 a.m., at her residence 507 Tiffany Ln. Widow of the late Henry Barret Heyburn; mother of Mrs. James P. Gallatin, New York City and Mrs.

William C. Wolfe; sister of Mr. Christian Mack, Ann Arbor, Michigan; also survived by 3 grandchildren.

Funeral from St. Francis in the Fields Episcopal Church, 6710 Wolf Pen Rd., Saturday morning at 10 o'clock, Burial in Cave Hill Cemetery. Remains at Pearson's, 149 Breckinridge Lane. Expressions of sympathy may take the form of gifts to the scholarship fund of St. Francis Church.

Notes for Henry Barret Heyburn:

Louisville - Henry Barret Heyburn, 67, prominent civic-affairs worker and president of the Heyburn Building Company, died at 7:30 p.m. yesterday June 17, 1958 at the Kentucky Baptist Hospital after a two- week illness. He lived at 20 Indian Hills Trail. A native of Louisville, Heyburn was the son of the late William and Julia Barret Heyburn. His father was president of Belknap Hardware & Manufacturing Company and founder of the Heyburn Building Company in 1929. Heyburn was an officer and director at Belknap until he retired at his father's death in 1939 to become president of the building corporation.

He had been a member of the Louisville-Jefferson County Air Board since 1948 and was a member of the Kentucky branch of the English-Speaking Union and of St. Francis In The Fields Church. He was a member of the old Louisville Smoke Commission from 1945 to 1950 and once served as chairman. Heyburn was a 1912 graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, where he was a member of, the track and golf teams. He also was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, national scholastic honorary society. He was an active golfer at the Louisville Country Club, where an invitational tournament bearing his name is held annually.

Surviving are the wife, Florence Mack Heyburn; daughters, Mrs. James B. Gallatin, New York City, and William C. Wolfe, and grandsons.

The body is at Pearson's, 1310 S. Third.

Louisville - The funeral of Henry Barret Heyburn, 67, who died Tuesday night June 17, 1958 at Kentucky Baptist Hospital, will be at 2 p.m. today at St. Francis In The Fields Church, Brownsboro Road. Burial will be in Cave Hill Cemetery. The body will be at Pearson's, 149 Breckinridge Lane, until noon. Heyburn was president of the Heyburn Building Company and lived at 20 Indian Hills Trail.

More About Henry Heyburn and Florence Mack:

Marriage: 14 Oct 1916, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Florence Mack and Henry Heyburn are:

- 328 i. Florence Norvell⁷ Heyburn, born 1919 in Michigan; died 05 Jan 1987 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, Kentucky. She married William Clifford Wolfe 14 Sep 1940 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, Kentucky; born Aft. 1908.

Notes for Florence Norvell Heyburn:

Louisville - Mrs. William Clifford Wolfe, of Mockingbird Valley, died there Tuesday Jan. 6, 1987. She was the former Florence Heyburn and a member of Louisville Country Club, River Valley Club, Pendennis Club, League of Women Voters, Junior League of Louisville, Colonial Dames, Alliance of Speed Museum, Friends of the Opera, Alliance Francaise and Recording for the Blind.

Survivors include a sister, Mrs. James Gallatin of New York City.

The funeral will be at 11 a.m. Thursday at Calvary Episcopal Church, 821 S. Fourth St., with burial in Cave Cemetery. Visitation will be at Pearson's, 149 Breckinridge Lane, from 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday. The family requests that expressions of sympathy take the form of contributions to the church or Friends of the Opera.

Marriage Notes for Florence Heyburn and William Wolfe:

Louisville, June 30, 1940 - An event of early autumn Mill he Florence Norvell Heyburn marriage to Dr. William C. Wolfe. She is a graduate of Vassar, a Junior League member and an active Red Cross worker.

Louisville, June 30, 1940 - Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barret Heyburn announce the engagement of their daughter. Miss Florence Norvell Heyburn, to Dr. William Clifford Wolfe, son of Dr. Claude T. Wolfe and Mrs. Wolfe. The wedding will be an event of the early autumn. Miss Heyburn is a graduate of the Louisville Collegiate School and Vassar College. She made her debut two years ago. She is a member of the Junior League and of the board of directors of the American Red Cross here. Dr. Wolfe for three years has been resident physician of otolaryngology at King's County Hospital, New York. He will return July 1 to make his home in Louisville.

Louisville, Sept. 1, 1940 - The wedding of Miss Florence Norvell Heyburn and Dr. William Clifford Wolfe, son of Dr. Claude T. Wolfe and Mrs. Wolfe, will take place at 5 p.m. Saturday, September 14, 1940, at the home of the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barret Heyburn, on Third Street. Miss Sarah Heyburn will be her sister's only attendant. Miss Nanine Hilliard will entertain at dinner next Sunday in honor of the bride and groom. Mr. and

Mrs. Anderson C. Dearing, Jr., will give a cocktail party on the afternoon of September 8. Mr. and Mrs. John G. Heyburn, will give a dinner party September 13 for Miss Heyburn, Dr. Wolfe and the out-of-town guests for the wedding.

More About William Wolfe and Florence Heyburn:
Marriage: 14 Sep 1940, Louisville, Jefferson Co, Kentucky

- + 329 ii. Sarah Gilpin Heyburn, born 1925 in New York; died 06 May 2018 in Arlington, Virginia.

225. Elaine Gotham⁶ Schmid (Friedrich Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1928 in Michigan. She married **Gordon Wesley Phillips**, son of Charles Phillips and Alice Stanton. He was born 1926 in Michigan.

More About Gordon Wesley Phillips:
Residence: Southfield, Oakland Co, Michigan

Children of Elaine Schmid and Gordon Phillips are:

- + 330 i. David Alan⁷ Phillips, born 1953.
- 331 ii. Gary Robert Phillips, born 1957.

226. Barbara Mae⁶ Schmid (Harold Hutzel⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 15 Sep 1925 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 02 Mar 2017 in Flossmoor, Cook Co, Illinois. She married **John Kent (Jack) McBride**. He was born 17 Apr 1925 in Ft. Dodge, Webster Co, Iowa, and died Mar 1978 in Flossmoor, Cook Co, Illinois.

Child of Barbara Schmid and John McBride is:
332 i. Brian Kent⁷ McBride, born 15 Apr 1955.

229. Doris Elizabeth⁶ Schmid (Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 04 Jun 1930 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 03 Feb 2009 in Elkhorn, Walworth Co, Illinois. She married **John M. Reynhout** 19 Mar 1952 in Cook Co, Illinois. He was born 25 Mar 1930 in Cook Co, Illinois, and died 20 May 2006 in Delavan, Walworth Co, Illinois.

Notes for Doris Elizabeth Schmid:

Doris E. Reynhout, 78, of Pleasant Lake Road Elkhorn, Wisconsin died unexpectedly Tuesday, February 3, 2009 at her residence. She was born June 4, 1930 in Chicago, Illinois the daughter of Theophilus and Alice (Schaffer) Schmid, She married John Reynhout on April 12, 1952 in Chicago, Illinois. John died May 20, 2006. Doris was an active member with the Calvary Community Church of Williams Bay, Wisconsin.

She is survived by her four children, John (Marsha) Reynhout of Frankfort, Illinois, Bruce (Peggy) Reynhout of Crown Point, Indiana, Mark (Laurel) Reynhout of Dyer, Indiana and Sandra (Michael) Dunham of Elkhorn, Wisconsin; thirteen grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband and one brother, Theophilus.

Funeral services will be 11:00 am Monday, February 9, 2009 at Calvary Community Church Hwy 50 and Harris Road Williams Bay, Wisconsin with Rev. Chuck Cervenka officiating. Burial will be at Roselawn Memory Gardens Cemetery. Visitation will be Sunday from 2:00 pm until 6:00 pm at Haase-Derrick-Lockwood Funeral Home, 730 N. Wisconsin St., Elkhorn, Wisconsin and at the church on Monday, from 10:00 am until time of services. Memorials may be made in Doris's name to: Joy Ministries, N2434 Elgin Club Road, Lake Geneva, WI 53147 or Clothing Outreach Center in care of Calvary Community Church, PO Box 1200, Williams Bay, Wisconsin 53191.

More About John Reynhout and Doris Schmid:
Marriage: 19 Mar 1952, Cook Co, Illinois

Children of Doris Schmid and John Reynhout are:

- + 333 i. John Martin⁷ Reynhout, born 19 May 1952; died 06 Sep 2012 in Frankfort, Illinois.
- + 334 ii. Bruce Allen Reynhout, born 04 Feb 1954.
- 335 iii. Mark Steven Reynhout, born 05 Oct 1956. He married Laurel Sue Bolt Jun 1994; born 30 Jun 1968.

Marriage Notes for Mark Reynhout and Laurel Bolt:

May 1, 1994 - Mr. and Mrs. Gordon A. Bolt of Dolton announce the engagement of their daughter Laurel Sue and Mark Steven Reynhout. They will be married in June. Miss Bolt is a graduate of Trinity Christian College. She is employed by Highland Christian School. Her fiancé is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Reynhout of South Holland. He is a graduate of University of Hawaii. He is employed by Norchem Industries in Willowbrook.

More About Mark Reynhout and Laurel Bolt:

Marriage: Jun 1994

- 336 iv. Sandra Reynhout, born Apr 1961. She married Michael Dunham; born Mar 1949.

230. Theophilus⁶ Schmid III (Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 25 Nov 1931 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 15 Jan 1988 in Wheaton, DuPage Co, Illinois. He married **Florence E. Johnson** 10 Jul 1957 in Cook Co, Illinois. She was born 25 Dec 1932 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 11 Nov 2019 in Wheaton, DuPage Co, Illinois.

Notes for Theophilus Schmid III:

Jan. 2, 1988 - Ted Schmid, owner and pharmacist of the Schmid Pharmacy in Glen Ellyn for 20 years, died Friday in his Wheaton home. Mr. Schmid, 55, was a member of the Glen Ellyn Chamber of Commerce and the Rotary Club of Glen Ellyn. Mr. Schmid is survived by his wife, Florence; his mother, Alice; five daughters, Laurel Aulie, Lisa Helm, Amy Dennis, Rebecca and Julie; a sister; and a grandchild. Services will be at 11:30 a.m. Monday in the College Church, Wheaton.

More About Theophilus Schmid III:

Residence: Bet. 1995 - 1996, 725 Howard Street; Wheaton, Du Page Co, Illinois

Residence 2: Bet. 1997 - 2002, 850 Pinegrove Court; Wheaton, Du Page Co, Illinois

Notes for Florence E. Johnson:

Florence Schmid, a resident of Wheaton, Illinois, went to be with the Lord on Monday, November 11, 2019. She was born December 25, 1932 in Chicago to Palmer and Marie Johnson. Florence grew up in the Roseland neighborhood, attended Chicago Christian High School, and later graduated from college with a B.A. in Communications. She returned to the Chicago area where she met and married Theophilus (Ted) Schmid III in 1957 at Bethany Reformed Church. Throughout their years together, they demonstrated a deep love for God, their family, and their local church.

God gifted Florence with creativity. This was evident in the beautiful home that she and Ted made with their five daughters. She delighted in celebrating birthdays, holidays, and everyday meals together. Lunchtime found the girls coming home from school for grilled cheese and dramatic readings of Little House on the Prairie and other classics. She worked for many years in radio drama, including at WMBI in Chicago. A favorite program she hosted was "The Listening Post," in which she made children's books come alive for a wider audience. In addition to radio drama, Florence did voiceover work and co-hosted the Focus on the Family radio program.

In 1967 Florence and Ted moved from Chicago to the western suburbs where they developed the family business—Schmid Pharmacy in Glen Ellyn. The pharmacy flourished and in 1976 they moved to a new space on Pennsylvania Avenue where Flo created a gift and antique section that made the store a destination for many community members. Customers fondly remember the homemade fudge and unique gifts. After Ted's death in 1988, Florence continued as owner of the store and valued her interactions with employees and customers for many years. In 1967 Florence and Ted became active members at College Church in Wheaton, where she taught God's Word in Women's Bible Study, made lifelong friends, and served in many capacities. She was a godly mother and grandma and enjoyed reading stories, attending games and plays, and encouraging each one in their varied pursuits. She restored the Schmid cottage in Wisconsin to accommodate her many grandchildren and foster family ties. Through the years she took every opportunity to share her love for the Lord Jesus and her own story of his forgiveness

and faithfulness.

Florence is survived by her children, Laurel (Bruce) Aulie of Wheaton, Illinois, Becky (James) Cook of Wheaton, Lisa (David) Helm of Chicago, Amy (Jon) Dennis of Chicago and Julie (David) Sohmer of Wheaton. She is survived by her 27 grandchildren Karis (Israel) Vazquez, Melinda Aulie, Alegra Aulie, Caleb Aulie, Emma (Nate) Vogel, Sarah Cook, Rachel Cook, Theophilus Cook, Noah (Julie) Helm, Joanna (Ben) Panner, Baxter Helm, Silas Helm, Mariah Helm, Micah (Claire) Latimer-Dennis, Julia Dennis, Liza (John) Gemmel, Anna Dennis, Joshua Dennis, Hannah Sohmer, Lydia (Caleb) Krumsieg, Sam Sohmer, Chloe Sohmer, Theophilus Sohmer, Calvin Sohmer, Phoebe Sohmer, Josiah Sohmer, Selah Sohmer and 9 great-grandchildren: Nathan Vazquez, Olive Vazquez, Iria Vazquez, Anniah Vazquez, Noa Vazquez, Luke Helm, Piper Panner, Jeremiah Panner, and Levi Panner. She was preceded in death by her husband Ted, her brother, David Johnson, and her parents.

A memorial service will be held Monday, November 18, 2019 at 7:00 p.m. at College Church, 332 E. Seminary Avenue in Wheaton. Family and friends can greet the family from 6:00 to 7:00 p.m. prior to the service and at a reception immediately following the service. Memorials may be directed to College Church, 332 E. Seminary Ave., Wheaton, Illinois 60187.

More About Theophilus Schmid and Florence Johnson:
Marriage: 10 Jul 1957, Cook Co, Illinois

Children of Theophilus Schmid and Florence Johnson are:

- + 337 i. Laurel⁷ Schmid, born 13 May 1958.
- + 338 ii. Rebecca Joy (Becky) Schmid, born 04 Jan 1960.
- + 339 iii. Lisa A. Schmid, born 02 Nov 1962.
- + 340 iv. Amy Lynn Schmid, born 27 Jul 1966.
- + 341 v. Julie H. Schmid, born 06 Jul 1970.

231. Heinrick (Henry)⁶ Spring (Emanuel Christian⁵, Sophia⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 15 Jan 1891 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died Aug 1973 in Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California. He married **Oda C. (Ada) Cale** 1924. She was born 17 Sep 1891 in West Virginia, and died Aug 1973 in Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California.

More About Heinrick (Henry) Spring:

Census: 15 Jan 1920, 331 J. Street; Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California ED 86 SD 3 sheet 12a lodger

Census 2: 11 Apr 1930, 3701 College Ave; Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California ED 34-98 SD 3 sheet 12b

Census 3: 16 Apr 1940, 1129 Swarston Drive; Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California ED 34-128 SD 3 sheet 1b

Medical Information: 1917 short height, stout build, eyes gray & hair dark brown; 1942 height 5'-4-1/2", weight 170 pounds, eyes hazel, & hair brown

Military service: 31 May 1917, draft registration Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California

Military service 2: 26 Apr 1942, draft registration Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California

Occupation: 1917, automobile dealer Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California

Occupation 2: 1920, merchant automobiles Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California

Occupation 3: 1930, automobile dealer Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California

Occupation 4: 1940, insurance salesman Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California

Occupation 5: 1942, insurance salesman North Western Mutual Life Insurance Company Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California

Residence: 1917, 1227 N Street; Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California

More About Heinrick Spring and Oda Cale:
Marriage: 1924

Child of Heinrick Spring and Oda Cale is:

- 342 i. Henry⁷ Spring, Jr., born 12 May 1926 in Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California; died 05 Nov 1991 in Sacramento Co, California.

More About Henry Spring, Jr.:
Social Security Number: 566-22-7644

238. Marie Louise⁶ Volz (Sophia Victoria⁵ Spring, Sophia⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 19 Aug 1902 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, and died 01 Mar 2002 in Ovid, Clinton Co, Michigan. She married **Dr. Bruce Robert Elliott** 19 Aug 1931 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan. He was born 08 Jan 1899 in Pontiac, Oakland Co, Michigan, and died 13 Mar 1966 in Ovid, Clinton Co, Michigan.

More About Marie Louise Volz:

Burial: 04 Mar 2002, Maple Grove Cemetery Ovid, Clinton Co, Michigan
Education: 1920, Saginaw High School Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan
Funeral Home: Houghton Chapel of the Osgood Funeral Homes Saginaw Co, Michigan
Graduation: 1924, Michigan State University Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan

Notes for Dr. Bruce Robert Elliott:

Ovid, Michigan - Dr. Bruce R. Elliott, 67, of 211 E. First St., a veteran Ovid physician, died Sunday morning March 13, 1966 in Clinton Memorial Hospital, about a half-hour after he was admitted following a heart attack. Dr. Elliott, one of two physicians in Ovid, had practiced here for 32 years. He had practiced in Laingsburg from 1931 to 1934. A native of Pontiac, he was a graduate of Albion College and the University of Michigan Medical School. Dr. Elliott was a member of the Ovid United Church and the American Medical Association. He had served 12 years on the Ovid Board of Education.

Surviving are his wife, Marie; two sons, David of Two Rivers Wisconsin, and Robert of East Lansing; three brothers, Eugene of Adrian; Clarence of Kalamazoo; and Allen of Pontiac, and two grandchildren.

Services will be held Wednesday at 11 a.m. at the Houghton Funeral Home with burial in Maple Grove Cemetery.

More About Dr. Bruce Robert Elliott:

Burial: Mar 1966, Maple Grove Cemetery Ovid, Clinton Co, Michigan

More About Bruce Elliott and Marie Volz:

Marriage: 19 Aug 1931, Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Children of Marie Volz and Bruce Elliott are:

- + 343 i. David Conrad⁷ Elliott, born 16 May 1942 in Owosso, Shiawassee Co, Michigan; died 01 Dec 2012 in Mellen, Ashland Co, Wisconsin.
- 344 ii. Robert F. Elliott, born 1937 in Michigan; died in Kobe, Hyogo, Japan. He married Jacquelyn ?; born Aft. 1933.

More About Robert F. Elliott:
Residence: 2002, Japan

240. Marie M.⁶ Spring (Herman Gotthold⁵, Sophia⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 22 Jul 1899 in Unionville, Columbia Twp, Tuscola Co, Michigan, and died 06 May 1974 in Grand Rapids, Kent Co, Michigan. She married **John Cummings Duncan** 12 Jun 1923 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan, son of Robert Duncan and Charlotte ?. He was born 13 Feb 1898 in Victoria, Ontario, Canada, and died 17 Oct 1940 in Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan.

More About John Cummings Duncan:

Census: 10 Apr 1930, 19981 ____ngton; 9th ward Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan ED 82-280 SD 21 sheet 17a

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, slender build, brown eyes & hair

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1918, clerk J. P. Wood Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1930, theater musician Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About John Duncan and Marie Spring:

Marriage: 12 Jun 1923, Saginaw, Saginaw Co, Michigan

Child of Marie Spring and John Duncan is:

345 i. Jean M.⁷ Duncan, born 1927 in Michigan.

244. Martin George⁶ Spring (Gustav Adolph⁵, Sophia⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 14 Apr 1907 in Kansas, and died 14 Aug 2001 in Superior, Nuckolls Co, Nebraska. He married **Esther Wilhemina Dorot** 23 Jun 1937. She was born 19 Jun 1915 in Nebraska, and died 19 Dec 2006 in Superior, Nuckolls Co, Nebraska.

More About Martin George Spring:

Census: 16 Apr 1930, Summers Twp, Thomas Co, Kansas ED 97-15 SD 1 sheet 4a living w/ uncle George L. Theimer's family

Census 2: 14 Apr 1940, Avondale, Gallatin Twp, Clay Co, Missouri ED 24-17 SD 3 sheet 15b

Occupation: 1930, farmer Summers Twp, Thomas Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1940, carpenter packing house Avondale, Gallatin Twp, Clay Co, Missouri

More About Martin Spring and Esther Dorot:

Marriage: 23 Jun 1937

Child of Martin Spring and Esther Dorot is:

346 i. Margaret⁷ Spring, born 1929 in Gallatin Twp, Clay Co, Missouri.

245. Ester Clara (Esther)⁶ Spring (Gustav Adolph⁵, Sophia⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 11 Sep 1908 in Colby, Thomas Co, Kansas, and died 01 Jul 1994 in Clintonville, Waupaca Co, Wisconsin. She married **Oscar J. Hoh** 16 Jun 1930 in Deshler, Nebraska, son of Frank Hoh and Minnie Voight. He was born 18 Aug 1906 in Appleton, Outagamie Co, Wisconsin, and died 20 Nov 1992 in Clintonville, Waupaca Co, Wisconsin.

More About Ester Clara (Esther) Spring:

Burial: Jul 1994, Riverside Cemetery Appleton, Outagamie Co, Wisconsin

More About Oscar J. Hoh:

Burial: Nov 1992, Riverside Cemetery Appleton, Outagamie Co, Wisconsin

Census: 26 Apr 1940, 715 Harrison Street; Columbus, Columbia Co, Wisconsin ED 11-4 SD 2 sheet 20b

Occupation: 1940, teacher public school Columbus, Columbia Co, Wisconsin

Residence: 1979, 78 Brix Street; Clintonville, Waupaca Co, Wisconsin

More About Oscar Hoh and Ester Spring:

Marriage: 16 Jun 1930, Deshler, Nebraska

Children of Ester Spring and Oscar Hoh are:

347 i. David⁷ Hoh, born 02 Aug 1931 in Wisconsin.

348 ii. Mary Ann Hoh, born 1934 in Wisconsin.

349 iii. Jean Frances Hoh, born 1937 in Wisconsin.

350 iv. ? Hoh, born Aft. 1938 in Wisconsin.

247. Ruth Marie⁶ Spring (Gustav Adolph⁵, Sophia⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 15 Jul 1912 in Hubbell, Thayer Co, Nebraska, and died 23 Aug 1954 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska. She married **Chester Monroe Shaffer** 20 Aug 1944 in Hubbell, Thayer Co, Nebraska, son of William Shaffer and Tabitha Sites. He was born 20 Aug 1901 in

Masonville, Grant Co, West Virginia, and died 08 Jun 1999 in Bartow, Polk Co, Florida.

More About Chester Shaffer and Ruth Spring:

Marriage: 20 Aug 1944, Hubbell, Thayer Co, Nebraska

Child of Ruth Spring and Chester Shaffer is:

351 i. ?⁷ Shaffer, born Aft. 1945.

252. Carl Victor⁶ Wurster (Carl Victor⁵, Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 07 Jan 1915 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 16 Aug 2004 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Virginia Barbara Grzywacz** 21 May 1949 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, daughter of Bernard Grzywacz and Clara Grzena. She was born 27 Aug 1923 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 30 Dec 2019 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Carl Victor Wurster:

Detroit - Carl V. Wurster of Ann Arbor, Michigan, age 89 died Monday, August 16, 2004. Carl was born January 7, 1915 in Ann Arbor to Carl V. and Anna Jane Wurster. He attended University High School, and earned BA and MBA degrees from the University of Michigan. He served in the Army during World War II, achieving the rank of Captain. His professional career as tax accountant spanned 46 years with General Motors and Ford Motor Company

Carl is survived by his wife Virginia, and children Nancy (Colin Oatley), Carl III (Monica), David (Joan) and Thomas (Heather). Eight grandchildren called him Grandpa: Carl IV, Bryan, Sara, Christopher, Rebecca, John, Mark and Emma. He is also survived by his sister Elizabeth Wurster of Ann Arbor, and many nieces and nephews.

Visitation will be Thursday, August 19, 2 00 p m. to 100 p m at the Muehlig Funeral Chapel. The funeral services will be on Friday, August 20, at 10-00 a m, with visitation starting at 9 00 a m. at St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church, 517 Elizabeth St., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104. Father Roger Prokop presiding Bursal will be at Bethlehem Cemetery. Donations in lieu of flowers may be made to St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church.

More About Carl Victor Wurster:

Burial: 20 Aug 2004, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education: University High School Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Funeral Home: Muehlig Funeral Chapel Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Graduation: BA & MBA degrees University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Military service: captian US Army World War II

Occupation: tax accountant 4 years with General Motors & Ford Motor Company

Religion: St. Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Virginia Barbara Grzywacz:

Virginia Barbara (Grzywacz) Wurster, age 96, died Monday, December 30, 2019, at her home in Ypsilanti, Michigan. Virginia was born August 22, 1923 in Detroit, Michigan to Bernard and Clara Grzywacz. She graduated at age 16 from Nativity High School in Detroit. After graduation she worked at General Motors headquarters, where she met her future husband, Carl Victor Wurster. They were married on May 21, 1949. The couple lived in Detroit and Bloomfield Hills before retiring and moving to Ann Arbor in 1990. Virginia loved crafts, decorating, bridge, bowling, and travel. She was proud of her family and missed her beloved beagle Toby.

She is survived by her sister, Bernadine (Eugene) Adamski, children, Nancy (Colin) Oatley, Carl (Monica) Wurster, David (Joanie) Wurster, and Thomas (Heather) Wurster, and seven grandchildren. She is preceded in death by her husband and her sisters Loretta and Dolores.

The funeral service will be held at 11:00 a.m. Friday, January 3, 2020 at Muehlig Funeral Chapel, 403 S. Fourth Ave, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104. Visitation will be held from 4:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, January 2, 2020 at Muehlig Funeral Chapel, and one hour prior to the service Friday. Burial will

be at Bethlehem Cemetery, Ann Arbor. Donations in lieu of flowers may be made to: St. Thomas the Apostle Church or Hope Clinic.

More About Carl Wurster and Virginia Grzywacz:
Marriage: 21 May 1949, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

Children of Carl Wurster and Virginia Grzywacz are:

- 352 i. Nancy⁷ Wurster, born 28 Dec 1952. She married Colin Gilbert Oatley; born 30 Oct 1953.

More About Colin Gilbert Oatley:
Residence: 1980, 745 Patricia Ave; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 353 ii. Carl V. Wurster III, born 17 May 1954. He married Monica J. ?; born 25 May 1954.

More About Carl V. Wurster III:
Residence: Utica, Macomb Co, Michigan
Residence 2: 21351 Pinebluff Drive; Trabuco Canyon, California

- 354 iii. David John Wurster, born 25 Apr 1957. He married Joan Ellen ?; born 04 Jul 1959.

More About David John Wurster:
Residence: Bet. 1993 - 1995, 42 Diamond Gate; Aliso Viejo, California
Residence 1: 42 Diamond Gate; Laguna Beach, California

- 355 iv. Thomas J. Wurster, born 05 Jan 1960. He married Heather Hossack; born 20 Apr 1961.

More About Thomas J. Wurster:
Residence: 9453 E. Pickwick Circle; Farmington, Michigan

253. John Henby⁶ Wurster (Carl Victor⁵, Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 13 Apr 1916 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 20 Oct 1999 in South Glen Falls, Saratoga Co, New York. He married **Elizabeth Hurley** 1942. She was born Aft. 1916.

Notes for John Henby Wurster:

South Glen Falls - John Wurster of South Glens Falls, died Wednesday, Oct. 20, 1999, at Glens Falls Hospital. Born in Ann Arbor, Michigan, he was the son of Carl V. and Anna (Henby) Wurster. John was a graduate of the University of Michigan. He retired from General Electric in Hudson Falls after 46 years of service.

Survivors include his wife of 57 years, Elizabeth (Hurley) Wurster of South Glens Falls; one daughter, Kathryn Wurster of Hampton, Virginia; one brother, Carl V. Wurster of Ann Arbor, Michigan; one sister, Elizabeth C. Wurster of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and many nieces and nephews.

Services will be private and at the convenience of the family. Donations in John's memory can be made to the University of Michigan, Office of Gift Administration, P.O. Box 966, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-0966. Arrangements are under the direction of Regan & Denny Funeral Service, 94 Saratoga Ave., South Glens Falls, New York 12803.

More About John Henby Wurster:

Graduation: electrical & mechanical engineering Unniversity of Michigan Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: engineer Genreal Electric Hudson Falls, New York 46 years

Residence: 1999, South Glen Falls, New York

Social Security Number: 376-16-8215

More About John Wurster and Elizabeth Hurley:

Marriage: 1942

Child of John Wurster and Elizabeth Hurley is:

- 356 i. Kathryn⁷ Wurster, born Aft. 1943.

More About Kathryn Wurster:
Residence: Hampton, Virginia

255. August Fredeick⁶ Wurster (Carl Victor⁵, Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 17 Feb 1921 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 19 Jan 1974 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Lois M. Arnold** 06 Dec 1947 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Donald M. Arnold. She was born 1926 in Michigan.

More About August Fredeick Wurster:

Burial: Jan 1974, Bethlehem Cemetery Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1951, bookkeeper Ann Arbor News Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 1951, 2008 Alice; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: 5470 Miller Road; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Social Security Number: 370-14-9811

More About August Wurster and Lois Arnold:

Marriage: 06 Dec 1947, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Bethlehem United Christ of Christ Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of August Wurster and Lois Arnold are:

- 357 i. Susan Christine⁷ Wurster, born 04 Jul 1949 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
358 ii. Kathleen Elizabeth Wurster, born 20 May 1951 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
359 iii. Donald Frederick Wurster, born 1951. He married Joan Louise Gibson 19 Aug 1977 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born Aft. 1951.

More About Donald Frederick Wurster:
Residence: Omaha, Nebraska

More About Donald Wurster and Joan Gibson:
Marriage: 19 Aug 1977, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

259. Jacque⁶ Wurster, twin (John Titus (Johannes F. or Jack)⁵, Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 26 Mar 1922 in Cedar Rapids, Linn Co, Iowa, and died 21 May 2004 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. She married **Victor John Haig** 1945, son of Josef Hag and Fredericka Grief. He was born 17 Jul 1909 in Thal, St. Gallen, Switzerland, and died 08 Jan 1995 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

More About Victor Haig and Jacque Wurster:

Marriage: 1945

Children of Jacque Wurster and Victor Haig are:

- 360 i. ?⁷ Haig, born Aft. 1940.
361 ii. ? Haig, born Aft. 1942.

261. Mignon H.⁶ Mackensen (Anna⁵ Wurster, Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 22 Feb 1918 in Ohio, and died 07 Aug 2009 in Gibsonia, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Rev. Warren L. Bieber**. He was born 22 Feb 1918.

Notes for Mignon H. Mackensen:

Mignon M. Bieber, 91, of Richland Township, formerly of Ross Township, died Friday, Aug. 7, 2009. Beloved wife of the Rev. Warren L. Bieber. Mother of Gloria M. Bieber, of McCandless Township, and

Mary Anne (the late Rev. Danny) Kingsborough, of Manchester, Pa. Sister of Kriemhild (the Rev. Leonard E.) Good, of Cranberry Township, and Paul J. (Elsie) Mackensen Jr., of Brookline. Grandmother of David and Megan Kingsborough. Friends received from 7 to 9 p.m. Sunday and 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Monday at SIMONS FUNERAL HOME INC., 7720 Perry Highway. Funeral service at 10 a.m. Tuesday in Bethlehem Lutheran Church. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made to Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Renovation Fund, 1719 Mt. Royal Blvd., Glenshaw, PA 15116.

More About Mignon H. Mackensen:
Social Security Number: 219-01-0411

More About Rev. Warren L. Bieber:
Residence: 1981, Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Mignon Mackensen and Warren Bieber are:

- 362 i. Gloria M.⁷ Bieber, born Aft. 1938.
- + 363 ii. Mary Anne Bieber, born Aft. 1940.

264. Henry Burr⁶ Steinbach (Henry August⁵, Martha⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 07 Oct 1905 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 21 Dec 1981 in Massachusetts. He married **Eleanor Parsons** Aft. 1925. She was born Aft. 1903.

More About Henry Steinbach and Eleanor Parsons:
Marriage: Aft. 1925

Children of Henry Steinbach and Eleanor Parsons are:

- 364 i. Mary P.⁷ Steinbach, born Aft. 1926.
- 365 ii. Alan B. Steinbach, born Aft. 1926.
- 366 iii. Joseph H. Steinbach, born Aft. 1926.
- 367 iv. James B. Steinbach, born Aft. 1926.

265. Charles W.⁶ Steinbach (Henry August⁵, Martha⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 17 May 1917 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 13 Mar 1989 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(1) Irene Louise Phillips** 18 Mar 1945, daughter of John Phillips and Anna ?. She was born 18 Mar 1921 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 19 Oct 1950 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **(2) Catherine Laura Campbell** Aft. 1958, daughter of William Campbell and Catherine Neal. She was born 14 Mar 1910 in Harbor Beach, Michigan, and died 15 Mar 2003 in Scio Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Charles W. Steinbach:
Occupation: 1949, engineer American Broach Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Religion: United Methodist Church Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: 1949, Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Charles Steinbach and Irene Phillips:
Marriage: 18 Mar 1945

More About Catherine Laura Campbell:
Burial: 17 Mar 2003, Rock Falls Cemetery Harbor Beach, Michigan
Education: 1928, high school Harbor Beach, Michigan
Graduation: teacher's life certificate & BS degree Eastern Michigan University Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: Bet. 1941 - 1973, teacher public schools in Hopson, White Rock, Harbor Beach, Michigan; & Dexter Community Schools Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan for 32 years

More About Charles Steinbach and Catherine Campbell:

Marriage: Aft. 1958

Children of Charles Steinbach and Irene Phillips are:

- 368 i. John Charles⁷ Steinbach, born Aft. 1946. He married Louise ?; born Aft. 1945.
- 369 ii. Timothy Steinbach, born Aft. 1947. He married Marianne ?; born Aft. 1945.
- + 370 iii. Jean Steinbach, born Aft. 1948.

276. Louise Elizabeth⁶ Hein (Arthur Henry⁵ Heim, Hannah⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 17 Jul 1923 in Santa Ana, Orange Co, California, and died 10 Jan 2005 in Bandon, California. She married **Robert Lane Kadau** 03 Feb 1944 in New York City, Manhattan, New York. He was born 11 Feb 1922 in Long Beach, Los Angeles Co, California, and died 11 May 1994 in Orange Co, California.

More About Robert Lane Kadau:

Census: 1950, E. Field Drive; Gardena, Los Angeles Co, California

Occupation: 1950, industrial engineer carburator manufacturing Gardena, Los Angeles Co, California

More About Robert Kadau and Louise Hein:

Marriage: 03 Feb 1944, New York City, Manhattan, New York

Child of Louise Hein and Robert Kadau is:

- 371 i. Patricia L.⁷ Kadau, born 18 Nov 1944 in Orange Co, California. She married Rudolph H. Dressendorf, Jr. Bet. 30 Dec 1966 - 28 Jan 1967 in Woodland, Los Angeles Co, California; born Feb 1943.

More About Rudolph Dressendorf and Patricia Kadau:

Marriage: Bet. 30 Dec 1966 - 28 Jan 1967, Woodland, Los Angeles Co, California

Generation No. 7

281. Eldean O.⁷ Bauer (Owen Frederick⁶, Thima Christina (Tema)⁵ Mann, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 13 Feb 1933 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 08 Mar 2020 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Maria Ellen Dundas** Aft. 1953. She was born 23 Oct 1932 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 28 Dec 2019 in Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Eldean O. Bauer:

Eldean O. Bauer of Lodi Twp., Michigan, age 87, passed away at the Saline Evangelical Home on Sunday, March 8, 2020. He was born February 13, 1933 in Lodi Township, Michigan, the son of Owen F. and Leila A. (Trinkle) Bauer. On January 3, 1959 at the Bethlehem United Church of Christ in Ann Arbor, Michigan, he married Marie E. Dundas and she preceded him in death on December 28, 2019. Eldean was born in the same house that he lived in, and farmed at, all of his life. He was a proud member of the United States Army and was a lifelong member of Bethel United Church of Christ.

Survivors include their children Derald (Amanda) Bauer and Carl (Susan) Bauer, and grandchildren Stacey and Tyler Bauer.

Cremation has taken place. A memorial service will take place on Tuesday, March 17, 2020 at 11:00 A.M. at Bethel United Church of Christ in Manchester, Michigan, with Rev. David Bucholtz officiating. Burial will take place in the Bethel Church Cemetery at a later time. Memorial contributions may be made to the Church or to the Saline Evangelical Home. Envelopes will be available at the church where friends may begin calling from 10:00 A.M. until the time of service at 11:00 A.M.

More About Eldean O. Bauer:

Residence: 2005, 7861 Saline-Waterworks Road; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Notes for Maria Ellen Dundas:

Marie E. Bauer of Lodi Township, Michigan, age 87, passed away peacefully on Saturday, December 28, 2019. A memorial service will take place on Saturday, January 4, 2020, at 11:00 A.M. at Bethel United Church of Christ in Manchester, Michigan, with Rev. David Bucholtz officiating. Friends may begin calling from 10:00 A.M. until the time of service at 11:00 A.M. Burial will take place at Bethel Church Cemetery at a later date. Memorial contributions may be made to Bethel Church or to the Saline Evangelical Home and envelopes will be available at the church.

Marie E. Bauer, age 87, of Lodi Township, passed away peacefully on Saturday, December 28, 2019. She was born October 23, 1932 in Ann Arbor, the daughter of William and Elizabeth (Lewis) Dundas. On January 3, 1959 at the Bethlehem United Church of Christ in Ann Arbor, Michigan, she married Eldean O. Bauer and he survives. Marie worked for Citizens Bank, now Keybank, for over 30 years.

Survivors in addition to her husband include their children, Derald (Amanda) Bauer and Carl (Susan) Bauer, grandchildren Stacey and Tyler Bauer, and her sister Doris May Wheeler. She was preceded in death by her brother Herbert Dundas, brother Robert Dundas, her sister Ruth Wahl, and brothers-in-law John Wheeler and Elra Wahl.

Cremation has taken place. A memorial service will take place on Saturday, January 4, 2020, at 11:00 A.M. at Bethel United Church of Christ in Manchester, Michigan, with Rev. David Bucholtz officiating. Friends may begin calling from 10:00 A.M. until the time of service at 11:00 A.M. Burial will take place at Bethel Church Cemetery at a later date. Memorial contributions may be made to Bethel Church or to the Saline Evangelical Home and envelopes will be available at the church.

More About Eldean Bauer and Maria Dundas:
Marriage: Aft. 1953

Children of Eldean Bauer and Maria Dundas are:

372 i. Derald G.⁸ Bauer, born 10 Apr 1960. He married Amanda Elizabeth Smith; born 16 May 1968.

More About Derald G. Bauer:

Residence: 2005, 7455 Bethel-Church Road; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

+ 373 ii. Carl Dean Bauer, born 27 Jul 1962 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

284. Earl Glen⁷ Mann (Earl Gerald⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 26 Jun 1944, and died 10 Jun 2025 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Patricia Joan Burkhardt** 19 Mar 1966 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Lorenz Burkhardt and Helen Fox. She was born 03 Oct 1944.

Notes for Earl Glen Mann:

Earl "Glen" Mann, age 80, of Manchester, Michigan passed away peacefully on Tuesday, June 10, 2025 with his family at his side. Glen was born June 26, 1944 the son of Earl and Wilhelmina "Billie" (Sodt) Mann. On March 19, 1966 he married Patricia Burkhardt. Glen is survived by his wife and two children, Eric (Christine) Mann of Milan and Kerry McGuire of Saline and his favorite granddaughter, Elizabeth Mann of Milan. He was preceded in death by his son-in-law Bryan McGuire.

Glen started at a young age helping at the family business, E.G. Mann & Sons in Bridgewater, which he and his brother, Vic Mann, managed until 2002. Glen graduated from a Grain Elevator Short Course at MSU in 1963 and was a part of agriculture all of his life. He belonged to the Michigan Grain and Agriculture Dealers Association for many years and served on the convention committee with the Board. He loved old cars and his first Model A led him to a lifetime of collecting and selling antique vehicles. His sense of humor will always be remembered. He was always telling jokes or stories from the past. He loved to go to the woods and cut wood with his good friend Doc Dixon. He spent his later years collecting old pennies. He enjoyed telling people all about what to look for in coins that would make them valuable.

Cremation has taken place. A Gathering of Family and Friends for Sharing the memory of Glen will take place on his birthday, Thursday, June 26th from 2:00 P.M. to 6:00 P.M. at the Freedom Township Hall, 11508 Pleasant Lake Road, Manchester. We so appreciated Arbor Hospice and memorial

contributions in Glen's honor are requested to them. Envelopes will be available at the gathering.

More About Earl Glen Mann:

Baptism: 08 Aug 1944, St. John's Lutheran Church Bridgewater Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 10736 Koebbe Road; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Earl Mann and Patricia Burkhardt:

Marriage: 19 Mar 1966, Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Earl Mann and Patricia Burkhardt is:

+ 374 i. Eric Glen⁸ Mann, born 03 Jul 1968.

285. Victor John⁷ Mann (Earl Gerald⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 02 Sep 1945 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Susan Kay Helber** 03 Dec 1966 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Lawrence Helber and Helen Weidmayer. She was born 01 Mar 1946.

More About Victor John Mann:

Baptism: 14 Jul 1946, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 8832 Eiseman Road; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Victor Mann and Susan Helber:

Susan Kay Helber and Victor John Mann spoke their wedding vows at 7 p.m. Saturday, December 3, 1966, in the Bethel United Church of Christ, Freedom Township, before the Rev. T. W. Menzel. Roger Morrison sang "Because" and "The Lord's Prayer". Maid of honor was Miss Mary Lou Knapp, Manchester, and Glenn Mann, brother of the groom, was best man. Bridesmaids were Miss Jane Kemner, Mrs. Ronald Mann, Mrs. William Alber; and junior bridesmaid was Miss Lou Ann Helber, sister of the bride. Ushers were Donald and Gerald Mann, brothers of the groom, and Bruce Fames and William Alber. David Helber, brother of the bride, was junior usher. The bride carried a bouquet of white roses and stephanotis and the bridesmaids' flowers were gold pom pom chrysanthemums with yellow centers. The rehearsal dinner was given by Mr. and Mrs. Earl Mann, of Bridgewater, parents of the groom. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Lawrence Helber, Bethel Church Rd., and the late Mr. Helber. She was given in marriage by her brother, Larry Helber.

Receptions in the church hall and at the K. of C. Hall, Manchester, followed the ceremony. After a honeymoon in northern Michigan, the couple will reside on Ernst Rd., Manchester. Mr. Mann is employed at the Farm Bureau Elevator, Ypsilanti, and Mrs. Mann is with the Auto Club in Ann Arbor. The bride was honored by a "his and her shower given by the bridesmaids at the home of Mrs. Duane Kuebler; a miscellaneous shower at the home of Mrs. Armin Weidmayer, assisted by Mrs. Willard Kuebler and Mrs. Erwin Buss; a miscellaneous shower at the home of Mrs. E. J. Sodt, assisted by Mrs. Alton Lutz, Mrs. Willard, Mann and Mrs. John Nill, of Grosse Pointe; a personal shower at the home of, Mrs. Ronald McNally; and a luncheon at the home of Mrs. Paul Mann, Chelsea.

More About Victor Mann and Susan Helber:

Marriage: 03 Dec 1966, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Victor Mann and Susan Helber are:

375 i. Jason Lawrence⁸ Mann, born 17 Jun 1977.

More About Jason Lawrence Mann:

Education: Bet. 1992 - 1996, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

+ 376 ii. Stacy Sue Mann, born 29 Jan 1979.

286. Donald Paul⁷ Mann (Earl Gerald⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1947. He married **Roberta L. ?**. She was born 1946.

More About Donald Paul Mann:

Residence: 2002, 6690 Lansdown Circle; Dimondale, Eaton Co, Michigan

Children of Donald Mann and Roberta ? are:

- 377 i. Sarah Elizabeth⁸ Mann, born 16 Jan 1977.
- 378 ii. Stephen Mann, born 06 Oct 1983.

287. Gerald Robert⁷ Mann (Earl Gerald⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 15 Jun 1948. He married **Betty J. ?** Aft. 1968. She was born 15 Jun 1949.

More About Gerald Robert Mann:

Education: Bet. 1962 - 1966, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 2002, 8275 Mann Drive; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Gerald Mann and Betty ?:

Marriage: Aft. 1968

Children of Gerald Mann and Betty ? are:

- 379 i. Mark G.⁸ Mann, born 17 Oct 1974. He married Amy ? 18 Aug 2001.

More About Mark Mann and Amy ?:

Marriage: 18 Aug 2001

- 380 ii. Michael James Mann, born 21 Apr 1978. He married Christen Marie Mello 27 Nov; born Aft. 1978.

More About Michael James Mann:

Education: Bet. 1992 - 1996, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Michael Mann and Christen Mello:

The Manchester Enterprise

Christen Marie Mello and Michael James Mann are engaged and planning a November 27 wedding. The bride-to-be, the daughter of Gerard and Martha Mello of DeWitt, graduated from DeWitt High School and is a 2003 graduate of Michigan State University. She currently is employed as a materials analyst for Honeywell Aerospace. The prospective groom, son of Gerry and Betty Mann of Manchester, graduated from Manchester High School and is a 2000 graduate of Central Michigan University. He currently is an account manager for Stryker Medical.

More About Michael Mann and Christen Mello:

Marriage: 27 Nov

288. Ronald Ernest⁷ Mann (Willard Carl⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 07 Feb 1943. He married **Judy Helen Kuebler** 18 Jun 1966 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Willard Kuebler and Ruth Weidmayer. She was born 27 Jul 1945.

Notes for Ronald Ernest Mann:

The Manchester Enterprise - Thursday, May 14, 2009 - By Daniel Lai, Staff Writer

After 14 years serving as special assessment coordinator for the Washtenaw County Water Resources Commission, local resident Ron Mann is stepping down. "I have a lot of things I would like to do and this affords me the ability to take some time for myself," he said. Mann, who was also recently elected to another four-year term as supervisor for Manchester Township, said his retirement from the county will allow him more time to spend in the township.

"I have worked two jobs for the last 20 years and the supervisor position has been a lot more demanding recently," he said. "I wouldn't say I will have more time, but by working one job, I can spend

less nights and Saturday mornings in the township office." Mann said over the years he has come to enjoy his responsibilities as a special assessment coordinator. "I enjoy working with the county and local units of government," he said. "I also enjoy working with people."

Mann said his interest in politics and a knack for crunching numbers led him to apply for the position over a decade ago. "With my assessment training in the township, this job fit right in," he said. "I've always been a numbers person and with my background, this jump seemed a logical step for me." However, he said he didn't expect to remain with the county as long as he has.

"I didn't figure I would be here for 14 years," he said. "The average person goes through seven different careers in their life; maybe I have a few more left." As an assessment coordinator, Mann is responsible for determining how to allocate the cost of sewer repairs to the county's 500 drain districts. "Anytime we do work on a drain -- from dredging to clearing out trees -- the costs are appropriated to the district that the sewer is located in. It's my responsibility to come up with a fair and equitable system that can work with the township governments," he said.

Each year the Water Resources Commission handles \$1.5 to \$2 million in sewer work which is spread over 60 to 85,000 parcels of land and 100 districts. "I have enjoyed working at the county and I will miss the people, but I will be around," Mann said. One accomplishment Mann is proud of is the number of interns that have gone on to find jobs across the country. "I've had 54 interns that have worked with me and almost everyone of them said they were able to get a job because of their experience in Washtenaw County," he said. "Real world experience gave them the insight they needed to succeed."

Mann's last official day will be May 21. A special retirement party will be held at noon at the Washtenaw Western Service Center, 705 N. Zeeb Road; Ann Arbor. With more free time, Mann said he looks forward to spending time with his six grandkids and traveling with his wife. He also plans to continue volunteering at the Manchester Chicken Broil and Manchester Fair. "I will definitely be hanging around the community," he said. Editor Daniel Lai can be reached at 428-8173 or dlai@heritage.com.

More About Ronald Ernest Mann:

Residence: Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: Davenport, Florida

Residence 3: 1535 Oakfield Drive; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Judy Helen Kuebler:

Education: Bet. 1958 - 1963, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Ronald Mann and Judy Kuebler:

Marriage: 18 Jun 1966, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Ronald Mann and Judy Kuebler are:

- + 381 i. Jeffrey Ronald⁶ Mann, born 21 Jun 1969.
- 382 ii. Thomas Willard Mann, born 09 Jan 1971. He married Susan Marie Bourbeau 21 Jul 2001 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 25 Aug 1964.

More About Thomas Willard Mann:

Residence: 106 Packard Street; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Thomas Mann and Susan Bourbeau:

Marriage: 21 Jul 2001, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 383 iii. Michelle Ruth Mann, born 12 Mar 1975. She married Christopher O'Rourke; born 27 Feb 1976.

More About Michelle Ruth Mann:

Education: Bet. 1989 - 1993, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 2002, Florida

289. Kathryn Laura⁷ Mann (Willard Carl⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 27 May 1945 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married **Richard Lee Groves** 04 Aug 1967 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 1945.

More About Kathryn Laura Mann:

Baptism: 14 Jul 1946, Emanuel United Church of Christ Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Education: Bet. 1961 - 1964, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Richard Lee Groves:

Residence: 8314 Buck Ridge; Cedar Falls, Iowa

More About Richard Groves and Kathryn Mann:

Marriage: 04 Aug 1967, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Kathryn Mann and Richard Groves are:

384 i. Nancy K.⁸ Groves, born 1973.

More About Nancy K. Groves:

Residence: Minnesota

385 ii. Robin A. Groves, born 1976. She married Jeffrey Kellbach; born Aft. 1970.

292. Jane Elizabeth⁷ Mann (Paul Ernest⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 13 Apr 1953. She married **William Alfred (Bill) Shrosbree** 28 Jun 1987, son of Alfred Shrosbree and Mary ?. He was born 10 Jul 1958 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co, Michigan, and died 29 Jul 2004 in Dayton, Ohio.

Notes for William Alfred (Bill) Shrosbree:

Shrosbree, William Alfred, Chelsea, Michigan age 46, died suddenly on Thursday July 29, 2004 while on a business trip to Dayton, Ohio. He was born on July 10, 1958 in Kalamazoo, Michigan, the son of Alfred Gordon and Mary Alice (Reed) Shrosbree. A graduate of Southfield High School. Bill received a degree in Metallurgical Engineering from the University of Michigan. He was employed by General Motors Corporation. Bill was a member of Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, St. Paul's United Church of Christ in Chelsea, Chelsea Recreation Council, and Amaizin Blues singing group at U of M allowing him to perform at the White House and the Rose Bowl.

Bill married Jane Elizabeth Mann on June 27, 1987. He is survived by his wife, Jan; their three beautiful daughters Katherine Elizabeth (Kate), 15, Sarah Margaret, 13, and Emily Jane, 10; he is also survived by his parents of Bingham Farms, Michigan a brother and sister-in-law Robert and Susan Shrosbree of Farmington Hills; and several nieces and nephews.

Although Bill's profession was automotive engineering, his true calling was as a teacher of life and that could be seen in many ways. He was extremely active in his church and loved teaching Sunday school, as well as Bible school in his youth. He enjoyed golf, playing bridge with friends and writing. He coached his daughters in many sports including basketball, soccer, softball and volleyball. He was an avid singer and dancer, which produced many family performances. He truly loved life and wanted to make the world a better place. He was a true friend to many people. The most important thing in Bill's life was his family and he was a fantastic and devoted father and husband.

Funeral services were held Tuesday, August 3, 11 a.m. at St. Paul's United Church of Christ, Chelsea, with Rev. Karen Schulte officiating. Burial will followed at Oak Grove East Cemetery, Chelsea. Memorial contributions may be made for his children's education to the William Shrosbree Memorial Fund, c/o Chelsea State Bank, P.O. Box 10, Chelsea, MI 48118. Arrangements by Cole Funeral Chapel, Chelsea, Michigan.

More About William Shrosbree and Jane Mann:

Marriage: 28 Jun 1987

Children of Jane Mann and William Shrosbree are:

386 i. Katherine Elizabeth⁸ Shrosbree, born 25 Feb 1989.

387 ii. Sarah Margaret Shrosbree, born 09 May 1991.

388 iii. Emily Jane Shrosbree, born 1993.

293. John Kirk⁷ Mann (Paul Ernest⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 06 Jan 1955. He married **Anne Elizabeth Treado**. She was born 01 Sep 1957.

More About John Kirk Mann:

Residence: Chelsea, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence 2: Flint, Genesee Co, Michigan

Children of John Mann and Anne Treado are:

- 389 i. Alison Elizabeth⁸ Mann, born 26 Jun 1985.
- 390 ii. Timothy John Mann, born 20 Aug 1987 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Timothy John Mann:

A son, Timothy John, to Anne and John Mann of Chelsea, was born on Aug. 20, 1987, at University of Michigan Women's Hospital. Maternal grandparents are Robert and Daphne Hodder of Chelsea, and the late Howard Treado, Jr. Paternal grandparents are Paul and Jean Mann of Chelsea.

- 391 iii. Stuart Jacques Mann, born 1990.

294. Laurie Ann⁷ Mann (Paul Ernest⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born Jan 1957. She married **William David Bernard Porter** 13 Jul 1985 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born Oct 1957.

More About Laurie Ann Mann:

Residence: 2004, London, England

Marriage Notes for Laurie Mann and William Porter:

Laurie Ann Mann and William David Bernard Porter were united in marriage on July 13, 1985 in the First Presbyterian church of Ann Arbor. The Rev. Carl Gelder performed the ceremony. The new Mrs. Porter is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Mann of 637 Flanders St., Chelsea. The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. L. Porter of Blandford, England. Honor attendants were Susan Mann of Mesa, Arizona, and Thomas DeRosa of New York, New York. Frances Lavezzorio of Chicago, Illinois, Jane Mann of Ann Arbor and Lori Novak of Ann Arbor were bridesmaids. Ushers were John Mann of Chelsea, Martin Porter of Blandford, England, Martin Atkin of London, England, and Jonathan Franklin of New York, New York.

A reception was held at the Ann Arbor Women's City Club following the ceremony. Following a two-week wedding trip to the Canadian Rockies and Alaska, the couple is living at 95 Horatio St. in New York City. The bride is a manager in the utilities division of the corporate finance group of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce in New York City. Her husband is an assistant vice-president in the foreign exchange department of the Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. in New York.

More About William Porter and Laurie Mann:

Marriage: 13 Jul 1985, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Laurie Mann and William Porter are:

- 392 i. Paul⁸ Porter, born Aft. 1985.
- 393 ii. Thomas Porter, born Aft. 1986.
- 394 iii. Gus Porter, born Aft. 1987.

300. Robert Emerson⁷ Haeussler (Emerson Daniel⁶, Nora Kunigunda⁵ Mann, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 26 Jul 1959. He married **Barbara Ann Santavy** 06 Nov 1982 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of John Santavy. She was born 20 Jul 1959.

More About Robert Emerson Haeussler:

Residence: 3645 Partridge Path apartment 8; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Robert Haeussler and Barbara Santavy:
Marriage: 06 Nov 1982, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Robert Haeussler and Barbara Santavy are:

- 395 i. Andrea Kristen⁸ Haeussler, born 1986. She married Anthony Lauderdale 14 Mar 2015 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born Aft. 1969.

Marriage Notes for Andrea Haeussler and Anthony Lauderdale:

When planning their big day, Andrea Haeussler (27 and a physical therapist) and Anthony Lauderdale (33 and an analyst) made sure to include the bride's favorite colors, pink and purple, while keeping a traditional feel. Bright blooms and rich purple bridesmaid dresses lent a romantic and modern touch to the classic church wedding. "I wanted my flowers to tie in the bright pinks for our color palette. I was less concerned with what type of bloom and more interested in the quality of color and variety of textures to really pop against the ladies' purple dresses. Grey Fox Floral did a great job of bringing my vision to life," says Andrea. When looking for a ceremony location, the Chicago residents browsed in the Ann Arbor, Michigan, area in order to be closer to the bride's family.

After viewing many options, Andrea and Anthony chose to be married at Trinity Lutheran Church, the same church the bride's parents married in, 32 years before. In the company of 120 of their closest friends and family members, Andrea and Anthony exchanged Christian vows. Andrea wore a lace coverup during the traditional ceremony, as a modest addition to her strapless dress. Andrea's mother gifted the bride with a hand-beaded belt, which added a glamorous touch to the bride's lace gown. The bride and groom invited guests to celebrate their nuptials at the Holiday Inn in Ann Arbor. "It was a surprising location in my book, but we chose this for a number of reasons. The ballroom had the perfect clean, contemporary look I was hoping for. They had recent renovations throughout their facilities, which showed beautifully. Finally, they had the perfect location for travel and downtown access, and onsite accommodations for our many out-of-town guests, really bringing everything together for us," says Andrea.

More About Anthony Lauderdale and Andrea Haeussler:
Marriage: 14 Mar 2015, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 396 ii. Nathaniel Haeussler, born 1980.
397 iii. Matthew Thomas Haeussler, born 21 Jun 1996 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Matthew Thomas Haeussler:

Matthew Thomas Haeussler was born at 7:57 p.m. on June 21, 1996 at St. Joseph Mercy Hospital in Ann Arbor. Matthew, son of Robert and Barb Haeussler of Tecumseh, weighed 8 lb., 15 oz., and measured 22" at birth. He joins Andrea, 8-1/2, and Nathaniel, 2-1/2. Proud grandparents are Kathleen and Emerson Haeussler of Saline, and Marge and John Santavy of Warren.

301. Bruce Armin⁷ Haeussler (Armin Gottlieb⁶, Nora Kunigunda⁵ Mann, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 15 Jun 1950. He married **Shirley Lou Egeler** 22 Feb 1975 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Paul Egeler and Erma Kuebler. She was born 15 Jun 1953.

More About Bruce Armin Haeussler:
Confirmation: Mar 1964, Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Residence: 9351 Weber Road; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Bruce Haeussler and Shirley Egeler:
Marriage: 22 Feb 1975, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Bruce Haeussler and Shirley Egeler are:

- 398 i. Marie Shay⁸ Haeussler, born 09 Feb 1980 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married Michael Lee Cornell; born 05 Jul 1978.

Notes for Marie Shay Haeussler:

Bruce and Shirley Haeussler of Grass Lake wish to announce the February 9, 1980 birth of their daughter, Marie Shay was born in St. Joseph Mercy Hospital weighing 8 lb., 6-1/2 oz.

- 399 ii. Laura Ann Haeussler, born 17 Nov 1981 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married (1) Aaron Robert Whitaker Aft. 2000; born 25 May 1981. She married (2) Michael Joseph (Mike) Finkbeiner 2016; born 11 Dec

1978 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Laura Ann Haeussler:

Laura Ann Haeussler was born November 17, 1981, at St. Joseph Mercy Hospital in Ann Arbor. The 7 lb., 8 oz. girl arrived at 9:33 a.m. for her parents Shirley and Bruce Haeussler of Grass Lake. Laura, who measured 20-1/2" long, has a sister, Marie, 21 months. Their grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Armin Haeussler, and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Egeler.

More About Aaron Whitaker and Laura Haeussler:

Marriage: Aft. 2000

More About Michael Joseph (Mike) Finkbeiner:

Residence: 6435 Austin Road; Saline Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Michael Finkbeiner and Laura Haeussler:

Marriage: 2016

302. Peter Leroy⁷ Haeussler (Armin Gottlieb⁶, Nora Kunigunda⁵ Mann, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 27 Dec 1951 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 02 Mar 2004 in Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Sharon Elaine Fritts** 16 May 1987 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Harold Fritts and Ethel West. She was born 04 Sep 1954.

Notes for Peter Leroy Haeussler:

Peter Haeussler, 52, died Tuesday March 2, 2004 at his home in Manchester after a four-month battle with cancer. He was born Dec. 27, 1951 in Saline, the son of Armin G. and Lola A. (Pfeifle) Haeussler. Peter had been a Manchester-Saline resident most of his life. On May 16, 1987, he married Sharon Fritts at the West Side United Methodist Church in Ann Arbor, and she survives. He was a 1969 graduate of Manchester High School, and been employed by McNaughton and Gunn Inc. as a Senior Bindery Operator for more than 16 years. Peter was an active member of the Bethel United Church of Christ in Freedom Township, the Manchester Lamb Club, the Manchester Men's Club, was active with the Manchester Chicken Broil, and was an Ordinance Enforcement Officer and Zoning Inspector for Freedom Township.

In addition to his wife, he is survived by: three daughters, Stephanie, Breanne and Skylar all at home; his parents, Armin G. and Lola A. Haeussler of Saline; one brother, Bruce Haeussler and his wife Shirley of Manchester; and several brothers- and sisters-in-law; nieces, nephews and cousins. He was preceded in death by two brothers Hugh and Ross Haeussler.

Cremation has taken place. A memorial service will be held on Sunday March 7, at 4 p.m. at the West Side United Methodist Church in Ann Arbor, with Pastor Tracy Huffman officiating. At the request of the family no flowers are to be given. Donations may be made to: Peter Haeussler's Daughters' Education Fund, Sharon Haeussler, administrator. Arrangements were handled by the Robison-Bahnmler Funeral Home, Saline.

More About Peter Leroy Haeussler:

Burial: Mar 2004, cremated

Cause of Death: cancer

Education: 1969, Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Funeral Home: Robison-Bahnmler Funeral Home Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: senior bindery operaor McNaughton-Gunn Inc. over 16 years

Occupation 2: ordinance enforcement officer & zoning inspector Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Religion: United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Residence: 6600 Steinbach Road; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Peter Haeussler and Sharon Fritts:

West Side United Methodist Church in Ann Arbor was the setting for the May 16, 1987 wedding of Sharon Elaine Fritts and Peter Leroy Haeussler. The ceremony, officiated by Rev. Elwood Berkompas, united the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Fritts of Ann Arbor with the son of Mr. and Mrs. Armin

Haeussler of Saline. The bride wore a long sleeve chapel length gown made of white satin with a chiffon overlay hand appliqued with lace, beads and sequins. Matching lace covered the headpiece and edged the fingertip illusion veil. She carried a bouquet of white roses, daisies, carnations, mums, and ivy. Matron of honor at the wedding was the bride's sister, Mrs. Marcia Ticknor of Ann Arbor. Armin Haeussler, the groom's father, was best man. The bridesmaids were Patti Bihlmeyer, niece of the groom, and Becky Ticknor, niece of the bride, both of Ann Arbor.

Serving as groomsmen were Peter's brothers, Bruce Haeussler of Tecumseh and Hugh Haeussler of Ann Arbor. The ushers were Sharon's brothers, Bruce Fritts of Britton and Barry Fritts of Ann Arbor. Also taking part in the ceremony as ringbearers, flower girls, candlebearers and acolytes were Ryan Ticknor of Ann Arbor, David Fritts of Britton, Brandon Fritts of Britton, Kyle Fritts of Ann Arbor, Brian Ticknor of Ann Arbor, Gary Fritts of Britton, Marie Haeussler of Tecumseh, and Laura Haeussler of Tecumseh.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the American Legion Hall in Ann Arbor. Mrs. Glenna Fritts, sister-in-law of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Mrs. Phyllis West of Saline, the bride's aunt, made the wedding cake and served the dessert along with Mrs. Judy Fritts, the bride's sister-in-law from Britton, and Peggy West, cousin of the bride from Seattle. Mrs. Shirley Haeussler of Tecumseh and Mrs. Sandy Haeussler of Ann Arbor, the groom's sisters-in-law, served as hostesses at the event.

The newlyweds spent their honeymoon at Niagara Falls and in Maine, and now make their home in Saline. A graduate of Saline High School, Sharon earned degrees from Washtenaw Community College and Eastern Michigan University, and is employed as business manager for orthodontist Dr. Terry Timm in Saline. Peter, a graduate of Manchester High School and Washtenaw Community College, is employed by Dama Corp. of Ann Arbor.

More About Peter Haeussler and Sharon Fritts:

Marriage: 16 May 1987, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: West Side Methodist Church Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Peter Haeussler and Sharon Fritts are:

- 400 i. Stephanie⁸ Haeussler, born 1988.
- 401 ii. Breanne LaChelle Haeussler, born 13 Mar 1990 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Breanne LaChelle Haeussler:

Breanne LaChelle Haeussler arrived at 10:45 a.m. on March 13, 1990 at St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor. The daughter of Peter and Sharon (Fritts) Haeussler of Saline, Breanne weighed 8 lb., 15-3/4 oz. and measured 21-3/4" at birth. Breanne has a sister Stephanie, age 2. Their grandparents are Ethel and Harold Fritts of Ann Arbor, and Lola and Armin Haeussler of Saline.

- 402 iii. Skylar Haeussler, born Aft. 1991.

307. Douglas Don⁷ Lambarth (Arnold Rentschler⁶, Emma Margaretha (Cora E.)⁵ Rentschler, Christina Margaretha⁴ Mann, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 11 Sep 1941. He married **(1) Dr. Cynthia Coon**, daughter of Herbert Coon and Marjorie Luginbuhl. She was born 18 Apr 1943. He married **(2) Janet Davis Kiser** 10 Oct 1992 in Washington. She was born 16 Dec 1943.

More About Douglas Don Lambarth:

Occupation: attorney Newport, Washington

Residence: Bet. 1983 - 1990, Newman Lake, Washington

Residence 2: Bet. 1994 - 2011, Spokane, Washington

Residence 3: Bet. 2007 - 2013, Newport, Washington

More About Douglas Lambarth and Janet Kiser:

Marriage: 10 Oct 1992, Washington

Children of Douglas Lambarth and Cynthia Coon are:

- + 403 i. Colin D.⁸ Lambarth, born 1981.

- 404 ii. Callandra (Callie) Lambarth, born Aft. 1975.

311. Clare S.⁷ Sellers (Jeanne Marie⁶ L'Hommedieu, Clara Louise⁵ Mann, Ernst Emanuel⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born Aft. 1951. She married **Wesley Brown**. He was born Aft. 1946.

Child of Clare Sellers and Wesley Brown is:

- 405 i. Allyson⁸ Brown, born Aft. 1971.

313. Juliane Louise⁷ Mann (Eugene John (Gene)⁶, Hugo Emanuel⁵, Eugene George⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1944. She married **Gary Lee Rupp** Aft. 1962. He was born 1942.

More About Gary Lee Rupp:

Residence: 1713 Waltham Drive; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Gary Rupp and Juliane Mann:

Marriage: Aft. 1962

Children of Juliane Mann and Gary Rupp are:

- 406 i. Jonathan David⁸ Rupp, born 1974.
407 ii. Gregory M. Rupp, born 1976.
408 iii. Suzanne E. (Suzy) Rupp, born 1980.

314. John Bates⁷ Mann (Eugene John (Gene)⁶, Hugo Emanuel⁵, Eugene George⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1947. He married **June Ellen Levy** Aft. 1967, daughter of William Levy and Helen Frank. She was born 1947.

More About John Bates Mann:

Residence: 2700 N. Parker Road; Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About John Mann and June Levy:

Marriage: Aft. 1967

Children of John Mann and June Levy are:

- 409 i. Erin Corrine⁸ Mann, born 1972. She married (1) Scott LeShack Aft. 1975; born Aft. 1950. She married (2) Nick Garcia Bef. 2010; born Aft. 1972.

More About Scott LeShack and Erin Mann:
Marriage: Aft. 1975

More About Nick Garcia and Erin Mann:
Marriage: Bef. 2010

- 410 ii. Bret Michael Mann, born 02 Jun 1976 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 28 Jan 2010 in Dexter, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Bret Michael Mann:

Bret Michael Mann of Dexter, MI; age 33; died Thursday, January 28, 2010. He was born June 2, 1976, in Ann Arbor, the son of John and June Mann. Bret was a talented artist, a loving and devoted son, brother, uncle and grandson. He was an accomplished athlete, wrestling since age 5, having been a state qualifier and conference champion multiple times. Bret was a diver for the Huron Valley Swim Club, an Honors Student at Dexter High School and graduated with honors from Washtenaw Community College and Full Sail University in Orlando, Florida. He had also attended Western Michigan University. Bret had a big heart and was loved by everyone he met. He will be deeply missed by his family and friends.

Survivors include his parents, John and June Mann; sister, Erin (Nick) Garcia; brother, Cory (Jill) Mann; nephews, Maverick and Gavin Leschack; nieces, Kylee and Gracie Garcia; and a niece on the way, Laila Mann; his paternal grandparents, Eugene and Louise Mann; and many other family and friends. He was preceded in death by his maternal grandparents, William and Helen Levy.

Memorial Services have been held. Arrangements completed by the Nie Family Funeral Home. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to the Dexter Wrestling Club. Please visit Bret's personal webpage at www.niefuneralhomes.com to leave a memory.

- 411 iii. Cory Robert Mann, born 1981. He married Jillian Harvey Jun 2007; born Aft. 1981.

Marriage Notes for Cory Mann and Jillian Harvey:

Jillian Harvey and Cory Mann, both of Pinckney, are engaged Feb. 1, 2007 and planning a June wedding. The future bride is the daughter of Sue Harvey and Barry Snellgrove of Dexter, and Ron and Lynn Harvey of Pinckney. She graduated in 2001 from Dexter High School and earned a bachelor's degree in marketing from Eastern Michigan University in 2006. She is employed as an account manager at Pall Life Sciences. The future groom graduated from Dexter High School in 1999 and earned a bachelor's degree in horticulture from Michigan State University in 2004. He is vice president of operations at Waterscape.

More About Cory Mann and Jillian Harvey:
Marriage: Jun 2007

315. Robert Eugene⁷ Mann (Eugene John (Gene)⁶, Hugo Emanuel⁵, Eugene George⁴, Ernst Immanuel³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1952. He married **Diann Kay Pastorino** 11 Aug 1972 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She was born 1952.

More About Robert Eugene Mann:

Residence: 9831 W. Ellsworth Road; Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Robert Mann and Diann Pastorino:

Marriage: 11 Aug 1972, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Robert Mann and Diann Pastorino is:

- 412 i. Erin Corinne⁸ Mann.

325. Marie Amanda⁷ Abbot (Waldo Mack⁶, Marie Amanda (Mary A.)⁵ Mack, Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 02 Apr 1914 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 17 Nov 1998 in Michigan. She married **Howard Colman Jackson** 13 Sep 1938 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He was born 24 Jul 1907 in Kalamazoo Co, Michigan, and died 21 Mar 1956 in Hastings, Barry Co, Michigan.

More About Howard Jackson and Marie Abbot:

Marriage: 13 Sep 1938, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Marie Abbot and Howard Jackson is:

- 413 i. Norwood C.⁸ Jackson, born 1940 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

329. Sarah Gilpin⁷ Heyburn (Florence Norvell⁶ Mack, Christian Walter⁵, Maria⁴ Schmid, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1925 in New York, and died 06 May 2018 in Arlington, Virginia. She married **James Peter Gallatin** 17 Dec 1948. He was born 06 Dec 1918 in New York, and died 10 Sep 1993.

Notes for Sarah Gilpin Heyburn:

Louisville - Sarah Heyburn Gallatin, a long-time resident of Manhattan, died on May 6, 2018 at the age of 93 in Arlington, Virginia where she had been attended to by the caring staff of The Jefferson nursing home and cared for by her son, Jim Gallatin, a resident of Arlington, Virginia. Born Sarah Gilpin Heyburn into a family of prominent lawyers and businessmen in Louisville, Kentucky, "Sally" went north to attend the Ethel Walker School and Vassar College. After graduation she taught at the Bethlehem Day Nursery in Manhattan.

In 1948, she married James Peter Gallatin, of New York, a banker and descendant of Albert Gallatin, the Secretary of the Treasury under Presidents Jefferson and Madison. In addition to raising three

children, Sally was active in her community, supporting The House of the Redeemer on the upper east side. A passionate gardener, she was also actively involved in the maintenance of the Biblical Garden at the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine. For several decades, she proudly maintained a home and gardens on Long Island in Lloyd Harbor. Sally was a member of the Colony Club, the Piping Rock Club, and The National Society of Colonial Dames of the State of New York.

She is survived by her three children, Jim, (James Peter Gallatin, Jr.), Andrew (Andrew Heyburn Gallatin), and Mary (Mrs. Clay Edward Stobaugh) and her grandson (James Peter Gallatin, III). Her husband James died in 1993.

Sally's ashes were scattered according to her wishes after a private ceremony outside of Washington, D.C. Memorial donations may be made to the Biblical Garden at the Cathedral of Saint John The Divine on the upper west side of Manhattan.

Marriage Notes for Sarah Heyburn and James Gallatin:

Louisville - The marriage of Miss Sarah Gilpin Heyburn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barret Heyburn, and Mr. James Peter Gallatin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Gallatin of New York City, was solemnized yesterday afternoon Dec. 17, 1948 at 4:30 o'clock in St. Francis-in-the-Fields Episcopal Church. The ceremony was followed by a reception at the Louisville Country Club.

The bride wore her sister's wedding gown of white satin and a veil of rose-point lace. She carried an ivory and gold prayer book, an heirloom in the family. Mrs. William C. Wolfe was her sister's matron of honor. Miss Jean Cobb, niece of the bridegroom as bridesmaid, with Miss Mary Tyler Simpson, cousin of the bride, as flower girl wore gowns of red velvet with matching hats and carried muffs of red velvet with sprays of English holly. Mr. Frederick Gallatin, Boston, Massachusetts, was his brother's best man. Messrs. Rodman Townsend, Griswold Forbes, Roger Shafes, and William Appleton Aiken, all of New York, and Patrick Fitzpatrick of Philadelphia served as ushers. After their wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Gallatin will make their home in New York City.

More About James Gallatin and Sarah Heyburn: Marriage: 17 Dec 1948

Children of Sarah Heyburn and James Gallatin are:

- | | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 414 | i. | Jim ⁸ Gallatin, born Aft. 1948. |
| 415 | ii. | Andrew Gallatin, born Aft. 1950. |
| 416 | iii. | Mary Gallatin, born Aft. 1951. |

330. David Alan⁷ Phillips (Elaine Gotham⁶ Schmid, Friedrich Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1953. He married **Mary Jo Rondy**. She was born 1960.

More About David Alan Phillips:
Residence: Mt. Pleasant, Michigan
Residence 2: Mt. Clemens, Macomb Co, Michigan
Residence 3: Valrico, Florida

Children of David Phillips and Mary Rondy are:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 417 | i. | Dana Lynn ⁸ Phillips, born 1984. |
| 418 | ii. | Trisha Jo Phillips, born Aft. 1985. |

333. John Martin⁷ Reynhout (Doris Elizabeth⁶ Schmid, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 19 May 1952, and died 06 Sep 2012 in Frankfort, Illinois. He married **Martha E. Haffner**. She was born 19 Jan 1955.

Notes for John Martin Reynhout:

John Martin Reynhout age 59 of Frankfort died on Sept. 6, 2012. He is survived by his wife Marsha (nee Haffner). Daughters: Jennifer (David) Boender & Sarah (Tony) Brotherton. Grandchildren Caleb,

Nolan & Hannah. Sister Sandy (Mike) Dunham & Brothers Bruce (Peggy) & Mark (Laurel) Reinhout. John is a 1971 graduate of Thornridge H.S., owner of Chemical Pump Sales & Service in Frankfort.

Visitation will be held on Sunday, Sept. 9th from 1:00PM-7:00PM at Heartland Memorial Center 7151 W. 183rd St., Tinley Park. Funeral Monday 10:00AM at Heartland Memorial Center. In lieu of flowers memorial may be made to Colon Cancer Alliance 1025 Vermont Ave NW, Suite 1066, Washington DC 20005 or St. Peters UCC Church 12 Sauk Trail, Frankfort, Illinois 60423.

Children of John Reinhout and Martha Haffner are:

- 419 i. Jennifer⁸ Reinhout, born 09 Sep 1983. She married David Boender; born 30 Sep 1982.
- 420 ii. Sarah Ann Reinhout, born 01 Jul 1980. She married Tony Brotherton.

334. Bruce Allen⁷ Reinhout (Doris Elizabeth⁶ Schmid, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 04 Feb 1954. He married **Peggy ?**. She was born 11 Mar 1957.

Children of Bruce Reinhout and Peggy ? are:

- 421 i. Tyler⁸ Reinhout.
- 422 ii. Joseph Reinhout, born 05 Mar 1978.
- 423 iii. Jared Reinhout, born 01 Oct 1989.

337. Laurel⁷ Schmid (Theophilus⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 13 May 1958. She married **Bruce Chalmers Aulie**. He was born 25 May 1957.

Children of Laurel Schmid and Bruce Aulie are:

- 424 i. Melinda⁸ Aulie.
- 425 ii. Alegra Aulie.
- 426 iii. Caleb Aulie, born 23 Dec 1994. He married Gabriela ?.

338. Rebecca Joy (Becky)⁷ Schmid (Theophilus⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 04 Jan 1960. She married **James Harold Cook**. He was born 26 May 1958.

Children of Rebecca Schmid and James Cook are:

- 427 i. Sarah⁸ Cook.
- 428 ii. Rachel Cook.
- 429 iii. Theophilus Cook.

339. Lisa A.⁷ Schmid (Theophilus⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 02 Nov 1962. She married **David R. Helm**. He was born 07 Apr 1961.

Notes for David R. Helm:

David R. Helm, along with Arthur Jackson, serves as Lead Pastor of the Hyde Park Congregation of Holy Trinity Church Chicago. David is Chairman of The Charles Simeon Trust, a ministry devoted to equipping men in expository preaching. A graduate of Wheaton College and Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, David is ordained in the PCA and serves on the council of The Gospel Coalition. He authored I, II Peter and Jude in Crossway's Preaching the Word series, and contributed to Preach the Word: Essays in Expository Preaching in Honor of Kent Hughes. In addition, David has written The Big Picture Story Bible, One to One Bible Reading and The Genesis Factor (the latter with Jon Dennis). His forthcoming book on preaching is titled Expository Preaching: How we speak God's Word Today which will be released in April of 2014.

David and his wife, Lisa, have five children (Noah, Joanna, who is married to Ben Panner, Baxter, Silas and Mariah) and reside in the Hyde Park neighborhood.

David Helm serves as the senior pastor of Christ Church Chicago and Chairman of the Board of the Charles Simeon Trust, an organization dedicated to the sound preaching of God's Word. Before that, he served as Lead Pastor in the Hyde Park congregation of Holy Trinity Church. A graduate of Wheaton College, and Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, David is ordained in the Presbyterian Church in America (PCA). For Crossway, he authored 1 & 2 Peter and Jude, The Big Picture Story Bible, and contributed to Preach the Word: Essays on Expository Preaching in Honor of Kent Hughes. He also authored One-to-One Bible Reading for Matthias Media and the 9Marks volume Expository Preaching. David is married to Lisa, and they have five children: Noah Helm (married to Julie), Joanna Panner (married to Ben), Baxter (married to Kelsie), Silas, and Mariah. They also have nine grandchildren. David has served as Executive Director of the Charles Simeon Trust since its founding in 2001 and succeeded Kent Hughes as Chairman of the Board of Directors in 2008. He is responsible for all the work and initiatives of the Trust. He teaches in the training program, leads several Workshops per year, writes training materials, raises funds, and supervises the Director of Ministries.

Children of Lisa Schmid and David Helm are:

- + 430 i. Baxter³ Helm.
- 431 ii. Mariah Helm.
- 432 iii. Noah Helm, born 10 Jan 1989. He married Julia Elizabeth Nussbaum; born 1990.
- + 433 iv. Joanna Helm, born 12 Dec 1990.
- 434 v. Silas Helm, born 27 Apr 1995.

340. Amy Lynn⁷ Schmid (Theophilus⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 27 Jul 1966. She married **Jon Mark Dennis**. He was born 07 Sep 1966.

Children of Amy Schmid and Jon Dennis are:

- 435 i. Micah⁶ Dennis. He married Claire Latimer.
- 436 ii. Julia Dennis.
- 437 iii. Liza Dennis. She married John Gremmel.
- 438 iv. Anna Dennis.
- 439 v. Joshua Dennis.

341. Julie H.⁷ Schmid (Theophilus⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 06 Jul 1970. She married **David A. Sohmer** 1991. He was born 19 Sep 1969.

Notes for David A. Sohmer:

Jan. 2, 2023 - David Sohmer arrived in Wheaton, Illinois in 1987 as a student at Wheaton College. He married his college sweetheart and longtime Wheaton resident, Julie Schmid, in 1991. After earning a B.S. in Mathematics from Wheaton College, he and Julie moved back to David's hometown of Ellicott City, MD for 7 years where he worked as a software developer for the National Security Agency. During that time David also earned his M.S in Computer Science from Johns Hopkins University. David has been a software engineer and technology leader for his entire career and currently works at First Trust Portfolios in Wheaton. David and Julie have made Wheaton their residence since 1999 and have 9 children: Hannah (28), Lydia (26), Sam (25), Chloe (22), Teddy (20), Cal (18), Phoebe (15), Josiah (12) and the family princess, Selah. All the children have attended and thrived at CUSD 200 schools.

David loves Wheaton and loves to serve the community. He has served in various capacities at College Church in Wheaton where he, Julie, and the family attend. He has taught Sunday School classes for over 20 years, has served on many committees, and served as Chair of Board of Deacons. David also currently serves as a Commissioner on the City of Wheaton Community Relations Commission.

David has a passion for ensuring a world class education for the Children of CUSD 200. His family has enjoyed the amazing benefits of wonderful Wheaton schools and wants to ensure that they stay strong and safe for generations to come. His mother was an elementary school teacher, and he has deep appreciation for our district teachers and the jobs they do day in and day out. He also has a deep concern

about students with special needs to ensure they are not left behind but get the excellent education that they deserve. David believes that education is a foundational element of our society, and this is what is underlying his desire to serve on the CUSD 200 Board of Education.

In his spare time David loves to spend time with family and friends, travel, watch NFL football and College basketball and keep up on the news of the day. His idea of an ideal vacation involves sitting on a beach, under an umbrella, with a great book.

More About David Sohmer and Julie Schmid:

Marriage: 1991

Children of Julie Schmid and David Sohmer are:

- 440 i. Hannah⁸ Sohmer, born 1995.
- + 441 ii. Lydia Sohmer, born 1997.
- 442 iii. Sam Sohmer, born 1998.
- 443 iv. Chloe Sohmer, born 2001. She married ? Rodman.
- 444 v. Theophilus Sohmer, born 2003.
- 445 vi. Calvin Sohmer, born 2005.
- 446 vii. Phoebe Sohmer, born 2008.
- 447 viii. Josiah Sohmer, born 2011.
- 448 ix. Selah Sohmer.

343. David Conrad⁷ Elliott (Marie Louise⁶ Volz, Sophia Victoria⁵ Spring, Sophia⁴ Hutzal, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 16 May 1942 in Owosso, Shiawassee Co, Michigan, and died 01 Dec 2012 in Mellen, Ashland Co, Wisconsin. He married **Marjorie H. Ylitalo** 26 Dec 1964 in Michigan. She was born 05 Oct 1942 in Hancock, Houghton Co, Michigan, and died 04 Mar 2009 in Mellen, Ashland Co, Wisconsin.

Notes for David Conrad Elliott:

David Conrad Elliott, age 70, passed away on Saturday, December 1, 2012, in his Mellen, Wisconsin, home with his loving family at his bedside. David was born on May 16, 1942, in Owosso, Michigan, the son of Dr. Bruce R. and Marie L. (Volz) Elliott. He was a member of the 1960 graduating class of Ovid High School. In 1964, David received a degree in Forest Management from Michigan Tech, and a Master of Business Degree in 1968. He and Marjorie H. Ylitalo were united in marriage, on December 26, 1964, in South Range, Michigan. Dave worked his entire life in the forestry industry.

He began his professional career at Eggers Plywood, in Two Rivers, Wisconsin. Before Two Rivers he was in Escanaba, Michigan; and Danville, Virginia. He took a job with Louisiana Pacific, in Ridgeway, Pennsylvania. In 1979, he was transferred to the Louisiana Pacific mill in Newberry, Michigan. In December of 1982, the family moved to Mellen, where Dave managed operations at the Fritchwood Mill. He then went to work for Johnson International and later Kretz Lumber. He finished out his career at Columbia Forest Products, in Mellen. Dave loved talking politics and was a true Republican. He was a huge backer of all Michigan Sports, especially his beloved Detroit Lions. He was also very proud of his days as a Kappa Delta (KD) at Michigan Tech and loved to share stories about his college days. He loved working in his yard in his large vegetable and flower gardens. But his greatest joy was spending time with his family, especially his grandchildren. He loved watching his grandchildren's sporting events, playing ball with them in the yard and taking them fishing.

Survivors include his son, Bruce (Dawn), of Marengo, Illinois; his daughter, Kelly (Jason) Parker, of New London, Wisconsin; and his grandchildren: Ryan, Brittany, Brooklyn, Evan, Kenley, Myles and Andrew. He is also survived by: his brother, Robert (Jacquelyn) Elliott, of Kobe, Japan; a very Special Friend, Millie Feldhacker, of Washburn, Wisconsin; a special Pet Sasha; nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by: his wife, Marjorie, on March 4, 2009, and his parents.

A visitation, for family and friends, will be held at the Congregational United Church of Christ, in Mellen, beginning at 10 a.m., Tuesday, December 4, 2012, and continuing until the hour of service. A Funeral Service for Dave will be held at 11 a.m., Tuesday, December 4, 2012, at the Congregational United Church of Christ, in Mellen. Reverend James Imse will officiate. Interment will take place at a later date.

More About David Conrad Elliott:
Residence: 2002, Melon, Wisconsin

Notes for Marjorie H. Ylitalo:

Marjorie H. Elliott, age 66, of 215 Washington Avenue, Mellen, Wisconsin, died, in her home, on Wednesday, March 4, 2009. Marjorie was born, on October 5, 1942, in Hancock, Michigan, the daughter of Fannie Ylitalo. She was raised in South Range, Michigan and graduated, with the class of 1960, from Jeffers High School, in Painesdale, Michigan. Marjorie attended Suomi College, for two years, and, in 1964, graduated, with a degree in elementary education, from Northern Michigan University.

Marjorie taught in: the Manitowoc, Wisconsin, School System and the South Range, Michigan, School System. She was also, for many years, a substitute teacher, in the Mellen, Wisconsin, School System. On December 26, 1964, she was united in marriage to David C. Elliott, in South Range, Michigan. She was always an avid reader and enjoyed: gardening; dogs; feeding and watching birds. She was: an avid Green Bay Packer fan and supporter of the University of Michigan college sports teams. All of her family and friends will miss her dearly.

Survivors include: her husband, of 44 years, Dave, of Mellen, Wisconsin; one son, Bruce Elliott and his wife, Dawn, of Marengo, Illinois; one daughter, Kelly Parker and her husband, Jason, of New London, Wisconsin; three grandchildren, Myles Parker, Andrew Parker and Evan Elliott; three step-grandchildren, Ryan, Brittany and Brooklyn; one sister, Mary Ann Forrester and her husband, John, of Damascus, Virginia; several nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by: her parents and one sister, Karen.

A visitation, at the Congregational United Church of Christ, in Mellen, will begin at 10:00 a.m. Monday, March 9, 2009, and continue until the hour of service. Funeral Services, for Marjorie Elliott, will be held at 11:00 a.m., Monday, March 9, 2009, at the Congregational United Church of Christ in Mellen. Reverend James Imse will officiate. Interment, in the Cayuga Cemetery, Cayuga, Wisconsin, will take place at 11 a.m., Saturday, October 17, 2009. In lieu of flowers, memorials, in Marjorie's name, may be made to: the Cancer and Diabetes Fund, c/o the Superior Choice Credit Union, 117 South Main Street, Mellen, Wisconsin 54546.

More About David Elliott and Marjorie Ylitalo:
Marriage: 26 Dec 1964, Michigan

Children of David Elliott and Marjorie Ylitalo are:

- + 449 i. Bruce R.⁸ Elliott, born 20 Aug 1968.
- + 450 ii. Kelly Kathleen Elliott, born 23 Dec 1974.

363. Mary Anne⁷ Bieber (Mignon H.⁶ Mackensen, Anna⁵ Wurster, Pauline Ann (Polly)⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born Aft. 1940. She married **Rev. Danny Kingsborough**. He was born Aft. 1937.

Children of Mary Bieber and Danny Kingsborough are:

- 451 i. David⁸ Kingsborough, born Aft. 1958.
- 452 ii. Megan Kingsborough, born Aft. 1960.

370. Jean⁷ Steinbach (Charles W.⁶, Henry August⁵, Martha⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born Aft. 1948. She married **Gilbert Campbell** Aft. 1964. He was born Aft. 1940.

More About Gilbert Campbell and Jean Steinbach:
Marriage: Aft. 1964

Children of Jean Steinbach and Gilbert Campbell are:

- + 453 i. Carl⁸ Campbell, born Aft. 1964.
- 454 ii. Catherine Campbell, born Aft. 1966.

Generation No. 8

373. Carl Dean⁸ Bauer (Eldean O.⁷, Owen Frederick⁶, Thima Christina (Tema)⁵ Mann, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 27 Jul 1962 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Susan Ann Roehm** 30 Nov 1984 in Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Larry Roehm and Margaret Marshall. She was born 02 Aug 1964 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Carl Dean Bauer:

Residence: 2005, 7069 Saline-Waterworks Road; Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Susan Ann Roehm:

Confirmation: 1978, St. James United Church of Christ Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Carl Bauer and Susan Roehm:

Margaret and Larry Roehm of Saline have announced July 18, 1984 the engagement of their daughter, Susan Ann, to Carl Dean Bauer of Saline. The couple plan to be married November 1984. A 1982 graduate of Saline High School, Susan is employed at Bechtel Power Corp. in Ann Arbor. Carl, the son of Marie and Eldean Bauer of Saline, graduated from SHS in 1980, and is employed with the Michigan Livestock Exchange in Manchester.

Susan Roehm and Carl Bauer exchanged wedding vows November 30, 1984 at Bethel United Church of Christ in Manchester. The ceremony, officiated by Rev. Roman Reineck, united the daughter of Margaret and Larry Roehm of Saline with the son of Marie and Eldean Bauer, also of Saline. Maid of honor at the wedding was Donna Roehm of Clinton. Serving as bridesmaids were Wendy Wolfgang of Chelsea and Brenda Roehm of Saline. Donald Bauer was the best man. The groomsmen included Charles Roehm of Saline and Roger Roehm of Clinton.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the Tri-County Sportsman's Club. Gayle Roehm was in charge of the guest book, while Barbara Wolfgang and Doris Wheeler served the wedding cake. After a one week honeymoon to Tennessee, the newlyweds now make their home in Saline. Susan graduated from Saline High School in 1982, two years after her husband earned his diploma from SHS.

More About Carl Bauer and Susan Roehm:

Marriage: 30 Nov 1984, Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Marriage Church: Bethel United Church of Christ Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Carl Bauer and Susan Roehm are:

- 455 i. Stacey Lynn⁹ Bauer, born 19 Aug 1991 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- 456 ii. Tyler Scott Bauer, born 23 May 1995 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

374. Eric Glen⁸ Mann (Earl Glen⁷, Earl Gerald⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 03 Jul 1968. He married **Christine Elizabeth Ouellette** 24 May 1997 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of Chuch Ouellette. She was born 28 Mar 1971.

More About Eric Glen Mann:

Education: Manchester High School Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Graduation: 1989, Michigan State University Lansing, Ingham Co, Michigan

Occupation: owner Mann's Trophy & Awards

Occupation 2: Latvala Brothers Inc (welder fabricators, sandblaster & painter)

More About Christine Elizabeth Ouellette:

Education: Milan High School

Graduation: 1995, Eastern Michigan University Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
Occupation: Aft. Sep 2010, Symon's Elementary School Milan, Michigan

Marriage Notes for Eric Mann and Christine Ouellette:

Christine Ouellette and Eric Mann exchanged wedding vows on May 24, 1997 at St. Andrew's Catholic Church in Saline with Father Jim McDougall officiating. The ceremony united the daughter of Mary and Charles Ouellette of Tipton with the son of Pat and Glen Mann of Manchester. Serving as the matron of honor was Marie Bordine of Milan, the bride's sister. Bridesmaids were Lisa Paul of Manchester, Angie Satarino of Pinckney, and Cara Cox of Ann Arbor. Bruce Paul of Manchester was the best man at the wedding. Groomsmen were Alton Gehringer of Otsego; Dave Mitchell of Manchester, the groom's cousin; Tim Cox of Manchester; and Colin Anderson of Jackson. The ring bearer was Ryan Bordine of Milan, the bride's nephew. Jenna Bordine of Milan, the bride's niece, was the flower girl.

The bride, a 1989 graduate of Milan High School, earned a degree from Eastern Michigan University in 1996. She is employed by the Girlstown Foundation. The groom is a 1985 Manchester High graduate and was awarded a bachelor's degree from Michigan State University. He works for E.G. Mann and Sons. Following the ceremony, a reception was hosted at the Washtenaw Farm Council Grounds.

More About Eric Mann and Christine Ouellette:

Marriage: 24 May 1997, Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Eric Mann and Christine Ouellette is:

- 457 i. Elizabeth Grace⁹ Mann, born 01 Nov 2004 in Michigan.

Notes for Elizabeth Grace Mann:

Elizabeth Grace Mann arrived Nov. 1, 2004 at 12:57 p.m. The daughter of Christine and Eric Mann of Milan, Elizabeth weighed 7 lb., 11 oz. and measured 20" at birth. Elizabeth's grandparents are Mary and Chuck Ouellette of Tipton, and Pat and Glen Mann of Manchester. Her great-grandmother is Helen Burkhart of Manchester.

More About Elizabeth Grace Mann:

Medical Information: at 12:57 PM birth weighed 7 lbs, 11 oz. and measured 20" long

376. Stacy Sue⁸ Mann (Victor John⁷, Earl Gerald⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 29 Jan 1979. She married **Eric James Sheets** 28 Apr 2007, son of Jim Sheets. He was born 16 Aug 1979.

Marriage Notes for Stacy Mann and Eric Sheets:

The Manchester Enterprise - March 1, 2007

Stacy Mann and Eric Sheets are engaged and planning to marry April 28. Parents of the future bride are Vic and Susan Mann of Manchester. She earned a bachelor's degree in health and wellness from Olivet College, and works as a fitness specialist/personal trainer at Chelsea Community Hospital Health and Wellness Center.

The future groom is the son of Jean Scriptor of Laingsburg, and Jim and Lori Sheets of Haslett. He earned a bachelor's degree in physical education from Central Michigan University and a teaching certification from Saginaw Valley State University. He is employed by Coval Construction and is seeking a physical education/social studies teaching position.

More About Eric Sheets and Stacy Mann:

Marriage: 28 Apr 2007

Children of Stacy Mann and Eric Sheets are:

- 458 i. Drew⁹ Sheets, born 2012.
459 ii. Blake Sheets, born Sep 2015.

381. Jeffrey Ronald⁸ Mann (Ronald Ernest⁷, Willard Carl⁶, Ernest Gottlieb⁵, Gottlieb Christian⁴, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 21 Jun 1969. He married **Rebecca**

Lynne Nelson 24 Jul 1999 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan, daughter of David Nelson and Judy ?. She was born Aft. 1959.

More About Jeffrey Ronald Mann:

Residence: 18879 W. Austin Road; Manchester, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Jeffrey Mann and Rebecca Nelson:

Marriage: 24 Jul 1999, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Children of Jeffrey Mann and Rebecca Nelson are:

- 460 i. Christopher Jeffrey⁹ Mann, twin, born 21 Jan 2002 in Superior Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 22 Jan 2002 in Superior Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Christopher Jeffrey Mann, twin:

Ann Arbor News – January 27, 2002

Infant twins were born to Jeffrey and Rebecca (Nelson) Mann on Monday, January 21, 2002. Courtney passed away January 21, Christopher, January 22, 2002. In the short time they lived, Christopher and Courtney were loved and cared for by their parents, grandparents, Ronald and Judy Mann (Manchester), Judy Nelson (Saline), David Nelson (Saline), aunts and uncles, Tom and Sue Mann (Dexter), Michelle Mann (Florida), Tim Nelson (California), and Pam Nelson (Saline). Private graveside services were held Thursday, January 24, 11:00 a.m., Bethel United Church of Christ, Manchester. The Reverend Richard E. Hardy officiated. Arrangements were entrusted to the Jenter & Braun Funeral Home, Manchester Chapel. Those wishing to acknowledge the memory of Christopher and Courtney may send memorials directly to the family.

More About Christopher Jeffrey Mann, twin:

Burial: 24 Jan 2002, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 461 ii. Courtney Michelle Mann, twin, born 21 Jan 2002 in Superior Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Jan 2002 in Superior Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

Notes for Courtney Michelle Mann, twin:

Ann Arbor News – January 27, 2002

Infant twins were born to Jeffrey and Rebecca (Nelson) Mann on Monday, January 21, 2002. Courtney passed away January 21, Christopher, January 22, 2002. In the short time they lived, Christopher and Courtney were loved and cared for by their parents, grandparents, Ronald and Judy Mann (Manchester), Judy Nelson (Saline), David Nelson (Saline), aunts and uncles, Tom and Sue Mann (Dexter), Michelle Mann (Florida), Tim Nelson (California), and Pam Nelson (Saline). Private graveside services were held Thursday, January 24, 11:00 a.m., Bethel United Church of Christ, Manchester. The Reverend Richard E. Hardy officiated. Arrangements were entrusted to the JENTER & BRAUN FUNERAL HOME, Manchester Chapel. Those wishing to acknowledge the memory of Christopher and Courtney may send memorials directly to the family.

More About Courtney Michelle Mann, twin:

Burial: 24 Jan 2002, Bethel Church Cemetery Freedom Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

403. Colin D.⁸ Lambarth (Douglas Don⁷, Arnold Rentschler⁶, Emma Margaretha (Cora E.)⁵ Rentschler, Christina Margaretha⁴ Mann, Johann Conrad³, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1981. He married **Laine Pitcher**. She was born Aft. 1981.

Child of Colin Lambarth and Laine Pitcher is:

- 462 i. Lillian Leanne⁹ Lambarth, born Aft. 2003.

430. Baxter⁸ Helm (Lisa A.⁷ Schmid, Theophilus⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) He married **Kelsie Collins**.

Notes for Baxter Helm:

Baxter Helm - grew up on the South Side of Chicago in the Hyde Park neighborhood. He is an avid Chicago sports fan, and his first job was with the Chicago White Sox as an usher. He completed his B.A. in Business / Economics at Wheaton College and worked in the asset management industry for over five years before pursuing a full-time program through the Charles Simeon Trust called "The Chicago Course on Preaching." The summer of 2021, he joined College Church as High School Pastor. Baxter loves to

preach God's word to himself and to others.

Baxter is married to his best friend, Kelsie. They enjoy live music, exploring restaurants, lawn games, and laughing together with family, friends, and students. They have a deep love for those in their high school years and were transformed during their own high school years as part of the local church.

Baxter Helm - My wife, Kelsie, and I are especially excited to be candidating at College Church for the role of Senior High School Pastor. It's been a privilege to be a part of this process and we have been encouraged by the gospel work currently happening at College Church. Ironically, this church has played an important role in my life from the very beginning. I was the first boy baptized in the new sanctuary at College Church. My mom, Lisa (Schmid) Helm grew up in this church, daughter of Ted and Florence Schmid, and my dad, David Helm, served on staff for many years. They, along with my Uncle Jon and Aunt Amy (Schmid) Dennis, were sent out as College Church's first church plant, Holy Trinity Church in Chicago. Presently my sister Joanna is serving in the college ministry along with her husband Ben, who is the College Pastor. I'm incredibly grateful for the faithful legacy of this church and the impact it has had on me and my family for many years.

The Lord put the work of church ministry on my heart at a young age. I was active in my own high school youth group as a student leader while at Holy Trinity. I also served on the student leadership team in the College Ministry at College Church while at Wheaton College, majoring in business/economics and minoring in Bible and theology. Following my undergrad years, I joined a team that was newly developed at PT Asset Management. I worked there for five and a half years as a wholesaler, covering clients across the country, and later as the manager of the internal wholesaling team. I was fortunate to learn and grow in that professional environment for many years.

In 2015 I committed to Holy Trinity's church plant in the Pilsen neighborhood. Since then I have served as an Elder, a community group leader, on the worship team, and as a member of the preaching team. After a season of prayer, Kelsie and I believed the Lord was calling us into full-time ministry work. I left my job last year and have been in a full-time ministry training program called "The Chicago Course on Preaching" through The Charles Simeon Trust. The program equips pastors and ministry leaders in rightly handling and teaching God's word. During this time, I've grown in my conviction for biblical exposition and have been given the regular opportunity to preach. I hope to use these tools for years to come, that students might cultivate a deeper love for God's word. One way I enjoy personally connecting with the Lord is through creating music. I love playing guitar and piano. I find much joy in "singing a new song to the Lord" as Psalm 96:1 says. I hope to find avenues to continue to encourage the hearts of students through writing music alongside them for us to sing corporately.

Kelsie and I met at Holy Trinity Church in Pilsen when she moved to Chicago after graduating from Taylor University. She enrolled in a graduate program and received a degree in clinical counseling and art therapy. She currently works in community mental health in the city of Chicago. We were married in December of 2019, it was a great day! She is my best friend, the one I love to laugh with, and my teammate for life. We enjoy exploring new restaurants, museum exhibits, and any live music events. I am a big Chicago sports fan, namely the Bulls and a certain baseball team on the south-side of Chicago, which I have been advised not to talk about that much during my candidacy. I hope to get to know many of you and labor alongside you in the gospel work at College Church.

Child of Baxter Helm and Kelsie Collins is:

463 i. Eden⁹ Helm, born Mar 2024.

433. Joanna⁸ Helm (Lisa A.⁷ Schmid, Theophilus⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 12 Dec 1990. She married **Ben Panner**.

Notes for Ben Panner:

Ben Panner - moved to Chicago to take on the role of Director of Workshops for the Charles Simeon Trust. Prior to this, he served in pastoral ministry at College Church in Wheaton for 12 years. He has a heart for training others to rightly handle the Bible. He will assist Pastor Helm to provide this kind of practical training for the men of Christ Church Chicago. He and his wife Joanna love life in the city with their five children.

Ben Panner became the Director of Workshops in 2024. Before joining the Trust, he spent 12 years serving as a pastor at College Church in Wheaton, IL (2012-2024). After earning a Bachelor's in Business and Economics and a Master's in Christian Formation and Ministry from Wheaton College, he continued his theological training by completing an MDiv through Reformed Theological Seminary. In 2024, he was ordained in the Presbyterian Church in America. He has been a Workshop Instructor for the Simeon Trust since 2018. As the Director of Workshops, Ben will continue to instruct, train instructors, and work with a great team to coordinate workshops around the globe. Ben and his wife Joanna are enjoying the fullness of life with five young kids: Piper, Jeremiah, Levi, Simeon, and Seth.

Hall of Honor in 2024 Wheaton High School - Ben Panner was one of the most effective and productive players for the Wheaton men's basketball team, starting all 114 games he played for the Thunder over four years. He ranks fifteenth on the all-time Wheaton career scoring list with 1,499 points. He is seventh with 179 career three-pointers, and twelfth with 282 career assists. He was a D3hoops.com All-American his senior year following the 2008-2009 season, helping lead Wheaton to the Division III Tournament for the third-consecutive year. In addition, he was selected as a second-team All-Midwest Region by the National Association of Basketball Coaches and a Third Team regional selection by D3Hoops.com.

Considering life-lessons he learned while at Wheaton, Ben writes, "My time at Wheaton developed a love for cultivating a team culture. Learning to serve one another, and pursue a unified goal was life-changing. I have leaned on my experience learned from Coach Harris and Coach Schauer about how to invest and develop a unified team culture." When asked to describe a particularly meaningful athletic memory, Ben writes, "In 2009, Wheaton basketball secured the CCIW regular season championship in front of a packed King Arena. This led to two more victories at home to win the conference tournament. We were able to play in the first three rounds of the NCAA tournament in front of a packed home crowd. We had a heart-breaking loss to the eventual champion, Washington University, in the Sweet 16, but that stretch of games, from the end of the regular season to the Sweet Sixteen, was one of the most memorable times in my athletic memory." Ben graduated with a degree in Business/Economics, then earned a master's degree in Christian Formation and Ministry from Wheaton Graduate School, then an MDiv from Reformed Theological Seminary. Earlier this year, he was ordained in the Presbyterian Church in America. He is currently Director of Workshops for the Charles Simeon Trust, an organization training Biblical expositors worldwide. Ben and his wife Joanna have five children, ages three to nine: Seth, Simeon, Levi, Jeremiah, and Piper.

Children of Joanna Helm and Ben Panner are:

- 464 i. Seth⁹ Panner.
- 465 ii. Simeon Panner.
- 466 iii. Levi Panner.
- 467 iv. Jeremiah Panner.
- 468 v. Piper Panner, born 2015.

441. Lydia⁸ Sohmer (Julie H.⁷ Schmid, Theophilus⁶, Theophilus⁵, Theophilus⁴, Sophia Louisa³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 1997. She married **Caleb Krumsieg**.

Child of Lydia Sohmer and Caleb Krumsieg is:

- 469 i. ?⁹ Krumsieg, born 2014.

449. Bruce R.⁸ Elliott (David Conrad⁷, Marie Louise⁶ Volz, Sophia Victoria⁵ Spring, Sophia⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 20 Aug 1968. He married **Dawn M. Fashingbauer**. She was born 20 Apr 1971.

Children of Bruce Elliott and Dawn Fashingbauer are:

- 470 i. Bradley⁹ Elliott, born 11 Mar 1985.
- 471 ii. Alyssa Elliott, born 1987.
- 472 iii. Andrew Elliott, born 1988.

450. Kelly Kathleen⁸ Elliott (David Conrad⁷, Marie Louise⁶ Volz, Sophia Victoria⁵ Spring, Sophia⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born 23 Dec 1974. She married **Jason Parker**. He was born 28 Nov 1974.

Children of Kelly Elliott and Jason Parker are:

- 473 i. Myles⁹ Parker.
- 474 ii. Andrew Parker.

453. Carl⁸ Campbell (Jean⁷ Steinbach, Charles W.⁶, Henry August⁵, Martha⁴ Hutzel, Heinericka Sophia³ Mann, Jonathan Heinrich², Johann Christian¹) was born Aft. 1964. He married **Denise ?**. She was born Aft. 1964.

Child of Carl Campbell and Denise ? is:

- 475 i. Dawson Lee⁹ Campbell, born Aft. 1988.